

General Info
Alt Total: \$325,044.00

Total:
\$5,062,274.60

Number	Description
25-06-C	Mt. Whitney Ave. Road Reconstruction and Shoulder Improvements
Deadline	Mt. Whitney Avenue between S. Marks Avenue and S. Blythe Avenue
11/06/2025 02:00 PM PST	The work to be done consists, in general, of reconstruction and improvements to approximately 1.6 miles of roadway from Marks Avenue to Blythe Avenue on Mt. Whitney Avenue in the unincorporated community of Riverdale. The road, including the travel lanes, the eight-foot paved shoulder, and the parking area will be reconstructed using a Full-Depth Reclamation cement treated method. The project also includes signage and striping, excavation and construction of a retention basin, storm drain improvements, adjusting sewer manholes, water valve boxes, and other miscellaneous items. Additive 1 bid items include installation of a Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon (PHB), also known as a High-Intensity Activated Crosswalk (HAWK) system, at the intersection of Mt. Whitney Avenue and Feland Avenue with necessary civil work as shown in the plans.
Vendor	
Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.	
Submitted	
11/06/2025 01:33 PM PST	
Signed by	
Jim Leppo Account Holder Jim Leppo	There is no DBE Contract Goal.
Opened	Federal Project Number: CPFL-5942(314)
11/06/2025 02:06 PM PST By jbnavarro@fresnocountyca.gov	Allows zero unit prices and labor Yes
	Allows negative unit prices and labor Yes

Attachment List

Project Website
RFC form, bid opening details, any Supplemental Information
including RFC responses, prebid conference information, etc.

Specifications (7.03 MB)
Specifications (7.03 MB)

Plans (20.25 MB)
Plans (20.25 MB)

Instructions for Completing the Bid Book
Instructions for Completing the Bid Book

Addendum 1 (1.91 MB)
Addendum 1 (1.91 MB)

Addendum 1 - Plans (1.47 MB)
Addendum 1 - Plans (1.47 MB)

Proposal to the County of Fresno - Proposal 1

Proposal to the County of Fresno

hereinafter called the Owner

MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS

MT. WHITNEY AVE. BETWEEN S. MARKS AVE. AND S. BLYTHE AVE.

FEDERAL PROJECT NUMBER: CPFL-5942(314)

The work embraced herein shall be done in accordance with the 2023 Standard Specifications and with the 2023 Standard Plans, of the State of California, Department of Transportation insofar as the same may apply and in accordance with these special provisions.

Except to the extent that they may conflict with these special provisions, revised Standard Specifications apply to the extent included in the section entitled "Project Details" of the book entitled "Specifications."

The work to be done is shown on a set of Plans, Department File No. 11332, entitled: "MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS".

The undersigned, as bidder, declares that the only persons, or parties interested in this proposal as principals are those named herein, that this proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm or corporation; that they have carefully examined the location of the proposed work, the annexed proposed form of contract, and the plans therein referred to; and they propose and agree if this proposal is accepted, that they will contract with the Owner to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish all the materials specified in the contract in the manner and time therein prescribed, and according to the requirements of the Engineer as therein set forth, and that they will take in full payment therefor the following unit prices, to-wit:

Bid Item List - Base Bid - Proposal 2A

\$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
1	100,000	\$	SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS)	\$1.00	\$100,000.00
2	1	LS	DUST CONTROL PLAN	\$500.00	\$500.00
3	1	LS	LEAD COMPLIANCE PLAN	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
4	8	EA	REMOVE BOLLARD	\$130.00	\$1,040.00
5	1	LS	CONSTRUCTION AREA SIGNS	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00
6	2	EA	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FUNDING SIGN	\$3,200.00	\$6,400.00
7	1	LS	TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM	\$208,000.00	\$208,000.00
8	1	LS	JOB SITE MANAGEMENT	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
9	1,000	\$	SWRCB NOTICE OF INTENT FILING FEE	\$1.00	\$1,000.00
10	1	LS	PREPARE AND IMPLEMENT STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
11	1	LS	STORM WATER ANNUAL REPORT	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
12	1,782	SQFT	REMOVE	\$3.00	\$5,346.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity		Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
CONCRETE						
13	1,119	LF		REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$15.00	\$16,785.00
14	1	LS		CLEARING AND GRUBBING (LS)	\$98,000.00	\$98,000.00
15	25	EA		REMOVE TREE	\$850.00	\$21,250.00
16	7,605	CY		ROADWAY EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	\$30.00	\$228,150.00
17	15,290	CY		BASIN EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	\$7.50	\$114,675.00
18	1	LS		FINISHING ROADWAY	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
19	205	CY		SHOULDER BACKING - Final Pay Item	\$110.00	\$22,550.00
20	47	CY		CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY) - Final Pay Item	\$95.00	\$4,465.00
21	44,880	SQYD		1.10-FOOT FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION WITH CEMENT (FDR-C) - Final Pay Item	\$15.00	\$673,200.00
22	1	LBS		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN CEMENT FOR FDR-C METHOD	\$0.10	\$0.10
23	16,718	TON		HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)	\$95.00	\$1,588,210.00
24	187	TON		MINOR HOT MIX ASPHALT	\$90.00	\$16,830.00
25	852	LF		PLACE HOT MIX	\$10.00	\$8,520.00
Total: \$4,737,230.60						

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
			ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE E)		
26	1,290	SQYD	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT (MISCELLANEOU S AREA)	\$15.00	\$19,350.00
27	61	CY	REMOVE BASE AND SURFACING	\$100.00	\$6,100.00
28	85	SQYD	GRIND EXIST CONCRETE PAVEMENT	\$37.00	\$3,145.00
29	60	LF	8" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)	\$88.00	\$5,280.00
30	55	LF	10" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)	\$97.00	\$5,335.00
31	387	LF	15" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$100.00	\$38,700.00
32	1,180	LF	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$108.00	\$127,440.00
33	910	LF	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$132.00	\$120,120.00
34	769	LF	30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$178.00	\$136,882.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
35	1	EA	ALTERATIVE FLARED END SECTION	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
36	1	EA	30" ALTERNATIVE FLARED END SECTION	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
37	13	EA	60" MANHOLE (TYPE A)	\$11,800.00	\$153,400.00
38	1	EA	AREA DRAIN	\$1,480.00	\$1,480.00
39	8	EA	INLET (TYPE D)	\$7,300.00	\$58,400.00
40	2	EA	INLET (TYPE E) WITH SLOTTED GRATE	\$4,100.00	\$8,200.00
41	19	EA	ADJUST FRAME AND COVER TO GRADE	\$1,800.00	\$34,200.00
42	722	LF	REMOVE PIPE	\$46.00	\$33,212.00
43	13	EA	REMOVE INLET	\$1,300.00	\$16,900.00
44	10	EA	ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE	\$1,800.00	\$18,000.00
45	113	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB) (LF)	\$40.00	\$4,520.00
46	213	SQFT	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	\$39.00	\$8,307.00
47	1,107	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$43.00	\$47,601.00
48	525	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)	\$20.00	\$10,500.00
49	333	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE	\$10.00	\$3,330.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
(SIDEWALK)					
50	572	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)	\$12.00	\$6,864.00
51	1,260	LF	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6)	\$25.00	\$31,500.00
52	2	EA	10' CHAIN LINK GATE (TYPE CL-6)	\$5,400.00	\$10,800.00
53	1,085	LF	REMOVE FENCE	\$4.00	\$4,340.00
54	500	EA	PAVEMENT MARKER (RETROREFLEC TIVE)	\$5.00	\$2,500.00
55	8	EA	OBJECT MARKER (TYPE L-1)	\$150.00	\$1,200.00
56	1	EA	SALVAGE ROADSIDE SIGN	\$500.00	\$500.00
57	15	EA	ROADSIDE SIGN - ONE POST	\$700.00	\$10,500.00
58	44	LF	THERMOPLASTI C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 21)	\$3.00	\$132.00
59	5,109	LF	THERMOPLASTI C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 22)	\$4.00	\$20,436.00
60	7,036	LF	THERMOPLASTI C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 27B)	\$1.00	\$7,036.00
61	952	LF	THERMOPLASTI C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 29)	\$5.00	\$4,760.00
62	3,504	LF	THERMOPLASTI	\$5.00	\$17,520.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
			C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 32)		
63	535	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 38)	\$2.00	\$1,070.00
64	171	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)	\$8.00	\$1,368.00
65	480	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (TYPE IV ARROW)	\$10.00	\$4,800.00
66	236	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	\$12.00	\$2,832.00
67	918	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING	\$8.00	\$7,344.00
68	12,219	LF	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39)	\$0.75	\$9,164.25
69	1,367	LF	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39A)	\$0.75	\$1,025.25
70	77	SQFT	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE ARROW)	\$8.00	\$616.00
71	154	SQFT	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE SYMBOL WITH PERSON)	\$8.00	\$1,232.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
72	40	SQFT	PAINT CURB RED (2-COAT)	\$5.00	\$200.00
73	792	SQFT	THERMOPLASTI C CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	\$10.00	\$7,920.00
74	396	SQFT	REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING	\$13.00	\$5,148.00
75	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	\$473,000.00	\$473,000.00
76	35	TON	TACK COAT	\$1,000.00	\$35,000.00
77	3,300	LF	TEMPORARY TRENCH RESURFACING – STORM DRAIN	\$17.00	\$56,100.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Bid Item List - Additive1 - Proposal 2A

\$325,044.00

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
Alternate: Owner-agency may award independently from entire bid.					
78	887	SQFT	REMOVE CONCRETE	\$3.00	\$2,661.00
79	232	LF	REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$9.00	\$2,088.00
80	90	LF	PLACE HMA 0.5 FEET THICK X 1 FOOT WIDE	\$20.00	\$1,800.00
81	38	SQFT	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	\$37.00	\$1,406.00
82	178	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$53.00	\$9,434.00
83	494	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)	\$20.00	\$9,880.00
84	1,080	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK)	\$9.00	\$9,720.00
85	165	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)	\$15.00	\$2,475.00
86	35	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)	\$8.00	\$280.00
87	1	LS	REMOVE FLASHING BEACON	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00
88	1	LS	TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND LIGHTING (HAWK)	\$240,000.00	\$240,000.00
				Alternate Total: \$325,044.00	
				Total: \$325,044.00	

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
89	4	EA	ROAD SIGN - ONE POST	\$700.00	\$2,800.00
90	1	LS	MODIFY EXISTING LANDSCAPING AND IRRIGATION	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00
91	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	\$29,000.00	\$29,000.00
92	1	LS	FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
				Alternate Total:	\$325,044.00
				Total:	\$325,044.00

Evaluation of Bid Item List - Proposal 3

Abbreviations used in the bid proposal sheet are identified in Section 1-1.06, "Abbreviations," of these special provisions.

Bids are required for the entire work. Bids will be compared on the basis indicated in the Notice to Bidders. The bidder shall set forth for each unit basis item of work a unit price and a total for the item, and for each lump sum item a total for the item, all in clearly legible figures in the respective spaces provided for that purpose. In the case of unit basis items, the amount set forth under the "Item Total" column shall be the product of the unit price bid and the estimated quantity for the item.

In case of discrepancy between the unit price and the total set forth for a unit basis item, the unit price shall prevail, except as provided in (a) or (b), as follows:

(a) If the amount set forth as a unit price is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, or is the same as the amount as the entry in the item total column, then the amount set forth in the item total column for the item shall prevail and shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the item and the price thus obtained shall be the unit price;

(b) (Decimal Errors) If the product of the entered unit price and the estimated quantity is exactly off by a factor of ten, one hundred, etc., or one-tenth, or one-hundredth, etc. from the entered total, the discrepancy will be resolved by using the entered unit price or item total, whichever most closely approximates percentage-wise the unit price or item total in the Owner's Final Estimate of cost.

If both the unit price and the item total are unreadable or otherwise unclear, or are omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular. Likewise, if the item total for a lump sum item is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular unless the project being bid has only a single item and a clear, readable total bid is provided.

Symbols such as commas and dollar signs will be ignored and have no mathematical significance in establishing any unit price or item total or lump sums. Written unit prices, item totals and lump sums will be interpreted according to the number of digits and, if applicable, decimal placement. Cents symbols also have no significance in establishing any unit price or item total since all figures are assumed to be expressed in dollars and/or decimal fractions of a dollar. Bids on lump sum items shall be item totals only; if any unit price for a lump sum item is included in a bid and it differs from the item total, the items total shall prevail.

The foregoing provisions for the resolution of specific irregularities cannot be so comprehensive as to cover every omission, inconsistency, error or other irregularity which may occur in a bid. Any situation not specifically provided for will be determined in the discretion of the Owner, and that discretion will be exercised in the manner deemed by the Owner to best protect the public interest in the prompt and economical completion of the work. The decision of the Owner respecting the amount of a bid, or the existence or treatment of an irregularity in a bid, shall be final.

If this proposal shall be accepted and the undersigned shall fail to contract, as aforesaid, and to give the two bonds in the sums to be determined as aforesaid, with surety satisfactory to the Owner, within eight (8) days not including Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, after the bidder has received notice of award of the contract, the Owner, at its option, may determine that the bidder has abandoned the contract, and thereupon this proposal and the acceptance thereof shall be null and void, and the forfeiture of such security accompanying this proposal shall operate and the same shall be the property of the Owner.

Bid Security - Proposal 4

Bond Percentage

10.00%

Guarantee Method *

Electronic Bid Bond

You must either attach an electronic bid bond here or provide an original bid bond (or other form of bid security authorized by Public Contract Code Section 20129(a)) to the office location according to the instructions in the Notice to Bidders ***prior to*** the bid opening.

Electronic Bid Bond		
Bond ID *	Surety Agency *	Verify Bid Bond *
SCA1103471089	Surety 2000	Bid bond verification has been completed.
Surety State *	Principal *	
CT	Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.	

Addendum Acknowledgement - Proposal 4

Bidders must acknowledge all addenda. The Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following **ADDENDA**:

(Enter the number the Designer has assigned to each of the addenda that the Bidder is acknowledging)

Type N/A if no addenda were issued. Click "+" to add additional fields.

Addendum No. *

1

Dated *

10/22/2025

Bidder Signature - Proposal 4

Business Name *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

Note: If bidder or other interested person is a corporation, state legal name of corporation. If bidder is a co-partnership, state true name of firm.

Type of Business *

Corporation - list Officers

Note: If bidder or other interested person is:

- a corporation, list names of the president, secretary, treasurer and manager thereof*
- a partnership, list names of all individual co-partners composing firm.*
- an individual, state first and last name in full.*

Business Owners and Officers Names *

Troy Yarbrough, President/Manager
Ray Becerra, Secretary/Treasurer

Note: List majority owners of your firm. If multiple owners, list all. (SB1439)

Licensed in accordance with an act providing for the registration of Contractors:

Class *

A

Contractor License No. * Expires *

964071 08/31/2027

DIR Registration Number *

1000004120

Business Address *

11339 S. Peach Avenue, Fresno CA

Zip Code *

93725

Mailing Address *

PO Box 87, Fowler, CA

Zip Code *

93625

Business Phone *

(559) 834-4818

Fax Number

(559) 834-4897

E-mail Address *

troy@yarbsgradingandpaving.com

Signature of Bidder *

Troy Yarbrough

NOTE: If bidder is a corporation, the legal name of the corporation shall be set forth above together with the signature of the officer or officers authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the corporation; if bidder is a co-partnership, the true name of the firm shall be set forth above together with the signature of the partner or partners authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the co-partnership; and if bidder is an individual, bidder signature shall be placed above. If signature is by an agent, other than an officer of a corporation or a member of a partnership, a Power of Attorney must be on file with the Owner prior to opening bids or submitted with the bid; otherwise, the bid will be disregarded as irregular and unauthorized.

Non-Collusion Declaration - Proposal 5

Federal Project Number: CPFL-5942(314)

To the County of Fresno:

NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION

TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID*

The undersigned declares:

I am the (Choose one of the following options): *

Corporate Officer

If Corporate Officer please list Title:

President

of (Business Name): *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

the party making the foregoing bid.

The bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation. The bid is genuine and not collusive or sham. The bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid. The bidder has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or refrain from bidding. The bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder. All statements contained in the bid are true. The bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof, and has not paid, and will not pay, any person or entity for that purpose.

Any person executing this declaration on behalf of a bidder that is a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or any other entity, hereby represents that he or she has full power to execute, and does execute, this declaration on behalf of the bidder.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed on

Date: *

11/06/2025

at City, State: *

Fresno, CA

Signature: *

Troy Yarbrough

(See Title 23 United States Code Section 112; Calif Public Contract Code Section 7106)

***NOTE:** Completing, signing, and returning the Non-Collusion Declaration is a required part of the Proposal. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

Public Contract Code - Proposal 6-7

Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement - Proposal 6

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 (Chapter 376, Stats. 1985), the bidder hereby declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the bidder

Choose an option: *

Has not been convicted

within the preceding three years of any offenses referred to in that section, including any charge of fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or any other act in violation of any state or Federal antitrust law in connection with the bidding upon, award of, or performance of, any public works contract, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1101, with any public entity, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1100, including the Regents of the University of California or the Trustees of the California State University. The term "bidder" is understood to include any partner, member, officer, director, responsible managing officer, or responsible managing employee thereof, as referred to in Section 10285.1.

The above Statement is part of the Bid. Signing this Bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire - Proposal 7

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10162, the Bidder shall complete, under penalty of perjury, the following questionnaire:

Has the bidder, any officer of the bidder, or any employee of the bidder who has a proprietary interest in the bidder, ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Choose an option: *

No

If the answer is No, please type N/A. If the answer is Yes, explain the circumstances in the following space. *

N/A

Public Contract Code Section 10232 Statement - Proposal 7

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10232, the Contractor hereby states under penalty of perjury, that no more than

one final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Contractor within the immediately preceding two-years period because of the Contractor's failure to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.

Note: The above Statement and Questionnaire are part of the Bid. Signing this Bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement and Questionnaire. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

Subcontractors - Proposal 8(a)-A

The following named subcontractor(s) will perform with labor, or otherwise render services to the general contractor in or about the construction of the work or improvement in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent of the total bid presented herewith **or \$10,000, whichever is greater**. Each listed subcontractor's name, location of business and description of work, and both their contractor's license number and public works contractor registration number, issued pursuant to Section 1725.5 of the Labor Code, are REQUIRED, by Section 4104 of the California Public Contract Code, to be submitted prior to bid opening. (The "location of business" must specify the city in which the subcontractor's business is located, and the state if other than California.) All other requested information shall be submitted, either with the bid or within 24 hours after bid opening.

Please fill out as completely as possible when submitting your bid. Use subcontractor's business name style as registered with the License Board.

FAILURE TO LIST SUBCONTRACTORS AS DIRECTED MAY RENDER THE BID NON-RESPONSIVE, OR MAY RESULT IN ASSESSMENT OF A PENALTY AGAINST THE BIDDER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4110 OF THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE.

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields.

Subcontractor: *

Fresno Concrete

Business Address *

5450 S. Villa Ave Fresno, Ca. 93725

Class

C-8, C12

License No. *

389141

DIR Registration No. *

1000004109

Item No. or Description of Work *

Concrete Work & Related

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$112,930.00

Email Address:

souvanh@fresnoconcreteconst.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 1

Subcontractor: *

CVE DEMOLITION

Business Address *

35500 S. Welty Rd., Vernailis, Ca. 95385

Class

A, B, C21, C22

License No. *

905631

DIR Registration No. *

1000008301

Item No. or Description of Work *

4, 15 & 53

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$24,356.00

Email Address:

chuckj@cvecorp.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 2**Subcontractor: ***

Trinity Engineering Laboratories

Business Address *

PO Box 2609 - Clovis, Ca. 93613

Class

N/A

License No. *

C73845

DIR Registration No. *

1000011358

Item No. or Description of Work *

Testing

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$42,500.00

Email Address:

mhorn@trinityeng.co

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 3

Subcontractor: *

Apco

Business Address *

PO Box 790 Goshen, Ca. 93227

Class

C12

License No. *

283095

DIR Registration No. *

1000004858

Item No. or Description of Work *

Place HMA Dike, Shoulder Machine Rental

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$16,315.00

Email Address:

jerrad@apcodike.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 4

Subcontractor: *

Safety Network

Business Address *

1345 N RABE AVE Fresno, Ca. 93727

Class

C31, C-61/D42

License No. *

787285

DIR Registration No. *

1000012625

Item No. or Description of Work *

Traffic Control

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$182,479.00

Email Address:

Joe@safetynetworkinc.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 5

Subcontractor: *

Chrisp Company

Business Address *

3049 E. Malaga Ave - Fresno, Ca. 93725

Class

A, C13, C32

License No. *

374600

DIR Registration No. *

1000000306

Item No. or Description of Work *

LCP for Stripe Removal only, Striping, Signage

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$116,383.00

Email Address:

erobles@chrispco.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 6

Subcontractor: *

PAVEMENT RECYCLING SYSTEMS

Business Address *

10240 San Sevaine Way Jurupa Valley, Ca. 91752

Class

A, C12

License No. *

569352

DIR Registration No. *

1000003363

Item No. or Description of Work *

FDR & Related Work

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$379,736.00

Email Address:

makins@pavementrecycling.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 7

Subcontractor: *

ALL STEEL FENCE INC

Business Address *

PO BOX 1309 LATHROP, CA 95330

Class

C13

License No. *

710512

DIR Registration No. *

1000000047

Item No. or Description of Work *

Fencing, gates

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$41,976.04

Email Address:

info@allsteelfenceinc.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 8

Subcontractor: *

FLOYD JOHNSTON CONSTRUCTION CO INC

Business Address *

2301 HERNDON AVE CLOVIS, CA 93611

Class

A

License No. *

280281

DIR Registration No. *

1000004653

Item No. or Description of Work *

Underground & related work

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$750,715.00

Email Address:

mcypher@floydjohnston.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 9

Subcontractor: *

C3 ELECTRIC INC

Business Address *

1770 E. Fallbrook Ave Fresno, Ca. 93720

Class

C10

License No. *

1126011

DIR Registration No. *

2000004735

Item No. or Description of Work *

Traffic Signal/Remove Beacon

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$239,861.00

Email Address:

Estimating@c3electric.com

Subcontractors - Proposal 8(b)-A

Optional: Vendor is not required to complete.

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields.

Subcontractor: *

No bid

Business Address *

No bid

Class

No bid

License No. *

No bid

DIR Registration No. *

No bid

Item No. or Description of Work *

No bid

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

No bid

No bid

Email Address:

No bid

Title 13, California Code of Regulations § 2449(i) General Requirements for In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets - Proposal 9

In conformance with Title 13 § 2449(i), bidders will be required to attach copies of valid Certificates of Reported Compliance for the fleet selected for the contract and their listed subcontractors.

Before May 15th of each year, the prime contractor must collect a new valid Certificate of Reported Compliance for the current compliance year, as defined in section 2449(n), from all fleets that have an ongoing contract with the prime contractor as of March 1 of that year. Prime contractors must not write contracts to evade this requirement. Annual renewals must be provided to the Resident Engineer at least one week prior to the expiration date of the current certificate.

<https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/resources/fact-sheets/fact-sheet-contracting-requirements>

Choose all that apply:

- ☒ Bidder’s Certificate of Reported Compliance has been attached to the bid.
- ☐ Bidder does not have a fleet subject to this regulation as outlined in Section 2449(i)(1)-(4).
- ☐ Listed subcontractors’ Certificate of Reported Compliance have been attached.
- ☐ The following subcontractors do not have a fleet subject to this regulation as outlined in Section 2449(i)(1)-(4):

Subcontractors

☒ Additional information regarding subcontractor fleets and/or certificates will be submitted within five (5) calendar days of the bid opening.

FAILURE TO PROVIDE THE CERTIFICATES OF REPORTED COMPLIANCE AS DIRECTED MAY RENDER THE BID NON-RESPONSIVE.

Certification With Regard To The Performance Of Previous Contracts Or Subcontracts Subject To The Equal Opportunity Clause And The Filing Of Required Reports - Proposal 10

The bidder or proposed subcontractor hereby certifies that they

Please choose an option below *

have participated

in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clause, as required by Executive Orders 10925 or 11114, and that they

Please select an option below *

have filed

with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Company *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

By: *

Troy Yarbrough

Title *

President

Date *

11/06/2025

NOTE: The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.) Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U. S. Department of Labor.

Title 49, Code Of Federal Regulations, Part 29 - Debarment And Suspension Certification - Proposal 11

The bidder or proposed subcontractor under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, he/she or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, manager:

is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;

has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past 3 years;

does not have a proposed debarment pending; and

has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past 3 years.

If no exceptions enter "No Exceptions." If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space: *

No Exceptions

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility.

For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action:

Note: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

The above certification is part of the Proposal. Signing the Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Certification.

By my signature on this proposal, I certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California and the United States

of America, that the Title 23 United States Code, Section 112 Non-Collusion Declaration and the Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29 Debarment and Suspension Certification are true and correct.

Company *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

By *

Troy Yarbrough

Date *

11/06/2025

Title *

President

Nonlobbying Certification For Federal-Aid Contracts - Proposal 12

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with awarding of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or INSTALLATION of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, **the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure of Lobbying Activities,” in accordance with its instructions.**

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Bidder *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

By *

Troy Yarbrough

Date *

11/06/2025

Title *

President

Disclosure of Lobbying - Proposal 13

OMB 0348-0046 Disclosure of Lobbying Activities - Proposal 13 (223 KB)
Disclosure of Lobbying Activities

Disclosure of Lobbying - Proposal 13

Name	Omission Terms	Submitted File
OMB 0348-0046 Disclosure of Lobbying Activites - Proposal 13 Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352	Submit disclosure if needed.	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
1 Required Document		

Proposal 14-17

NOT USED

Opt Out of Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations - Proposal 18

Optional: Vendor is not required to complete.

You may opt out of the payment adjustments for price index fluctuations as specified in Section 2-1.31, “OPT OUT OF PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS,” of the special provisions.

You can only elect to opt out of payment adjustments for price index fluctuations if you complete this form and submit it with your bid. The individual signing this form must be duly authorized to sign a bid.

By signing this form, I hereby opt out of the payment adjustments for price index fluctuations for the above-named project.

Bidder: *

No bid

Name (Printed): *

No bid

Signature: *

No bid

Title: *

No bid

Guaranty - Proposal 19

Optional: Vendor is not required to complete.

(This guaranty shall be executed by the successful bidder in accordance with instructions in the special provisions. The bidder may execute the guaranty on this page at the time of submitting their bid.)

G U A R A N T Y

To the Owner: County of Fresno

CONTRACT NUMBER 25-06-C

The undersigned guarantees the construction and installation of the following work included in this project:

ALL WORK

Should any of the materials or equipment prove defective or should the work as a whole prove defective, due to faulty workmanship, material furnished or methods of installation, or should the work or any part thereof fail to operate properly as originally intended and in accordance with the plans and specifications, due to any of the above causes, all within twelve (12) months after date on which this contract is accepted by the Owner, the undersigned agrees to reimburse the Owner, upon demand, for its expenses incurred in restoring said work to the condition contemplated in said project, including the cost of any such equipment or materials replaced and the cost of removing and replacing any other work necessary to make such replacement or repairs, or, upon demand by the Owner, to replace any such material and to repair said work completely without cost to the Owner so that said work will function successfully as originally contemplated.

The Owner shall have the unqualified option to make any needed replacement or repairs itself or to have such replacements or repairs done by the undersigned. In the event the Owner elects to have said work performed by the undersigned, the undersigned agrees that the repairs shall be made and such materials as are necessary shall be furnished and installed within a reasonable time after the receipt of demand from the Owner.

Date: *

11/06/2025

Name (Printed): *

Troy Yarbrough

Signature: *

Troy Yarbrough

Title: *

President

Contractor: *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

Required Documents

Name	Omission Terms	Submitted File
Electronic Bid Bond - Scan of Bid Bond Scan of Notarized Paper Bid Bond with original due by 4pm on the 5th calendar day after the bid opening.	I have already provided a bid bond, i.e. through an electronic Surety above or to the public works office prior to the deadline.	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
CARB Certification of Reported Compliance - Bidder Valid CARB Certification of Reported Compliance - Bidder	Does not have a fleet subject to this regulation.	California Air Resources Board_ Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets Regulation Compliance Certificate.pdf
CARB Certification(s) of Reported Compliance - Subcontractors Valid CARB Certification(s) of Reported Compliance - Subcontractors	Due by 4pm on the 5th calendar day after bid opening or no listed subcontractors have a fleet subject to this regulation.	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
3 Required Documents		

Additional Documents (Use if needed)

Name	Omission Terms	Submitted File
Optional: Vendor is not required to complete.		
Not Required Extra Space if needed	Extra space not needed	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
Not Required Extra Space if needed	Extra space not needed	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
Not Required Extra Space if needed	Extra space not needed	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
3 Required Documents		

California Environmental Protection Agency
Air Resources Board

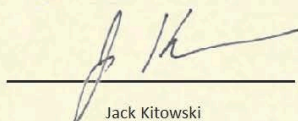
January 1, 2025

**CERTIFICATE OF REPORTED COMPLIANCE
OFF-ROAD DIESEL VEHICLE REGULATION**

is issued to

YARBS GRADING AND PAVING

This certificate indicates that the fleet listed above has reported off-road diesel vehicles to the California Air Resources Board and has certified they are in compliance with title 13 CCR, section 2449. All applicable vehicles owned by the individual, company, or agency must be reported and labeled, as specified in Section 2449, with all possible completeness, else this certificate is null and void. **Certificate expires 2/28/2026**



Jack Kitowski
Chief, Mobile Source Control Division
California Air Resources Board

Off-road Diesel Fleet Identification

84264

To verify the authenticity of this certificate, enter this number at
http://www.arb.ca.gov/doors/compliance_cert1.html

SPECIFICATIONS

MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS

MT. WHITNEY AVE. BETWEEN S. MARKS AVE. AND S. BLYTHE AVE.

FEDERAL PROJECT NUMBER: CPFL-5942(314)

BUDGET / ACCOUNT: 4510 / 7370



Department of Public Works and Planning

Contract Number 25-06-C



County of Fresno

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
STEVEN E. WHITE, DIRECTOR

October 22, 2025

Contract No. 25-06-C

ADDENDUM NO. 1 to MT. WHITNEY AVE. ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS, revising the Bidding and Contract Documents/Plans/Bid Opening as follows:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

No changes

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

DELETE:

Bid Opening Date & Time: Thursday, October 30, 2025
2:00 P.M. (1400 hours and 00 seconds)

REPLACE with:

Bid Opening Date & Time: Thursday, November 6, 2025
2:00 P.M. (1400 hours and 00 seconds)

DELETE:

The work to be done consists, in general, of reconstruction and improvements to approximately 1.6 miles of roadway from Marks Avenue to Blythe Avenue on Mt. Whitney Avenue in the unincorporated community of Riverdale. The road, including the travel lanes, the eight-foot paved shoulder, and the parking area will be reconstructed using a Full-Depth Reclamation cement treated method. The project also includes signage and striping, excavation and construction of a retention basin, storm drain improvements, adjusting sewer manholes, water valve boxes, and other miscellaneous items.

REPLACE with:

The work to be done consists, in general, of reconstruction and improvements to approximately 1.6 miles of roadway from Marks Avenue to Blythe Avenue on Mt. Whitney Avenue in the unincorporated community of Riverdale. The road, including the travel lanes, the eight-foot paved shoulder, and the parking area will be reconstructed using a Full-Depth Reclamation cement treated method. The project also includes signage and striping, excavation and construction of a retention basin, storm drain improvements, adjusting sewer manholes, water valve boxes, and other miscellaneous items. Additive 1 bid items include installation of a Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon (PHB), also known as a High-Intensity Activated Crosswalk (HAWK) system, at the intersection of Mt. Whitney Avenue and Feland Avenue with necessary civil work as shown in the plans.

DELETE:

Working Days (Subsection 8-1.04B): All work within ninety (90) working days

REPLACE with:

Working Days (Subsection 8-1.04B): All work within ninety (90) working days
If additive bid awarded, an additional twenty (20) working days

ADD:

Required Number of Trainees: Zero (0)
Two (2) if additive bid awarded

DELETE:

Basis of Bid: Bids are required for the entire work described herein. Bids will be compared on the basis of the cumulative sum of the bid amounts listed for the individual line items.

REPLACE with:

Basis of Bid: Bids are required for the entire work described herein, including a bid for the base bid and a bid for each of the additive bids. The total amount of the base bid and additive bid is the cumulative sum of the bid amounts listed for the individual line items. Bids will be compared, for purposes of identifying the apparent low bidder for proposed award of the project, on the basis of the total of the base bid plus the total of all additive bids; provided however, that the ultimate scope of the project, as subsequently determined by the Board of Supervisors at the time of award, may or may not include all or any of the additive bids.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

ADD to Section 8-1.04B Standard Start:

If Additive 1 is awarded long lead time for traffic signal equipment is expected. The Contract may be suspended by the County if material and/or equipment required for the installation of the HAWK have not been delivered to the site by the expiration of the working days allocated for this contract **AND** Contractor provides proof from the HAWK supplier that the delivery delay is due to circumstances outside Contractor's control. Contractor will be required to complete all other items included in the project by the time allotted for this contract.

County has submitted Rule 16 application to PG&E and is currently in process. Contractor is hereby made aware that the Point of Service (POS) approval and construction from PG&E may take longer than the anticipated time to construct the signal. Contractor shall include in the bid the cost to remobilize to the site necessary personnel and equipment to connect new signal to the POS assuming the service will be delayed.

ADD:

Section 12-4.04 PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES

12-4.04A General

Section 12-4.04 includes specifications for providing temporary pedestrian facilities.

Temporary pedestrian facilities must comply with section 16-2.02.

Pedestrian access shall be maintained on all existing crosswalks and all existing access ramps during construction unless approved by the Engineer. If the Contractor's operations require the closure of one walkway or crosswalk, then another walkway shall be provided nearby, off the traveled roadway. Access to all four corners of the intersection shall be provided at all times.

If it is necessary to close a walkway during working hours and there is not sufficient space within the right of way to provide a temporary walkway, then the Contractor shall remain stationed at the walkway and shall immediately provide an accessible walkway using plywood or other materials approved by the Engineer if and when a pedestrian arrives at the work area. The Contractor shall not leave the site until a temporary accessible walkway has been established. The temporary accessible walkway shall be of sufficient strength so as to remain accessible for the entire period that the Contractor is not present at the site.

The Contractor shall employ methods to minimize the duration of walkway closure. Such methods shall include placement of cold-patch AC walkways and ramps or sawcutting and removing the minimum required area within existing sidewalks to install new conduit, pull boxes, and foundations. The entire sidewalk and ramp shall not be removed until such time as construction of a temporary cold-patch AC sidewalk and ramp or the new concrete sidewalk and ramp will immediately follow.

If the previous pedestrian facility was accessible to pedestrians with disabilities, the path provided during construction and/or temporary traffic control shall also be accessible.

A temporary path will consist of a continuous, unobstructed 48"-wide pedestrian path of travel adjacent to the work site, preferably parallel to the same sidewalk that has been obstructed. There shall not be any abrupt changes in grade or terrain that could cause a tripping hazard or could be a barrier to wheelchair use. The Contractor shall install and maintain temporary concrete, asphalt or wood ramps to provide a safe path of travel for mobility-impaired pedestrians at locations where ramps have been temporarily removed or are needed to route pedestrians. Barriers and channelizing devices shall be detectable to pedestrians who have visual disabilities. These considerations include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The path of travel shall not have abrupt changes in grade, elevation, or terrain. The path of travel shall have a cross slope of 2% or less; running slope may be equal to that of the topography of the adjacent street.

- Any changes in level in a path of travel that is over $\frac{1}{4}$ " – $\frac{1}{2}$ " height shall be beveled at a 45 degree angle to provide a smooth transition.
- Temporary ramps shall be a minimum of 48" wide, with a running slope ratio not to exceed 1:12 (maximum slope of 8.33%). Sides of a ramp shall be protected where there is a drop off. For all ramps not meeting the definition of a "curb ramp", handrails will be provided in conformance with Title 24 and the Americans with Disabilities Act Design Standards.
- For walkways in the pedestrian path that have less than 5' of clear width, there shall be provided passing spaces 5' wide every 200' to provide adequate space for two pedestrians in wheelchairs to pass each other.
- Signposts, scaffolding and fencing and other supports shall be placed to provide an unobstructed path of travel that is at least 48" wide and at least 7' high.
- Closed trenches, temporary paving surfaces, walking surfaces, steel plates, etc. shall have a smoothly finished, firm walking surface made even with surrounding walkways. If plywood is used as a temporary walking surface, it will be a minimum of $\frac{3}{4}$ " in thickness and it will be anchored using either a mechanical fastener, cold mix or asphalt so that it is stable and level with surrounding surfaces.
- When a sidewalk is closed and pedestrian traffic detoured, sidewalk signs indicating that the sidewalk, curb ramp, or both the sidewalk and curb ramp are closed are required. These signs shall be placed so as to provide ample warning of the detour to people with mobility impairments and minimize backtracking. Signs shall be placed so that they are visible from the sidewalk before the detour begins.
- When a sidewalk is completely closed, a barrier that is detectable by a person with a visual disability traveling with the aid of a long cane shall be placed across the full width of the closed sidewalk.
- During detours, access shall be provided by directing all pedestrian traffic to the unaltered side of the street where marked crossings and usable curb ramps exist; if such elements do not exist, temporary marked crosswalks and temporary ramps shall be provided. Any plan proposing temporary marked crosswalks and ramps shall be approved in writing by the Engineer.
- To protect pedestrians with visual disabilities using a mobility cane and to serve as a wheelchair stop, barriers shall have brightly contrasting colors marking each end and a ground rail running the length of each side of the barrier that is attached to the base.
- A-frames and other devices used for defining path of travel shall be connected and maintained to provide a stable guide to help a pedestrian with a visual disability negotiate a safe path while using a cane. These devices shall provide a continuous bottom edge a maximum of 6" above the ground or walkway surface.

- The bottom 3" of fencing material (e.g. chain link, plastic, etc.) shall be solid to provide a guide for pedestrians with visual disabilities and limit the likelihood that a long cane will be caught in the fence. This may be achieved by attaching a solid material to the bottom portion of the fence.
- During working hours, open excavations will not be allowed to adjoin or interrupt the pedestrian path. No open excavations will be permitted in pedestrian access areas overnight.
- Caution tape or its equivalent shall NOT be used by itself to delineate the path of travel or create a barricade.

Each project is unique and the Contractor is responsible for and will conduct a thorough review to ensure complete, safe, usable and accessible paths of travel.

The Contractor shall include in his/her bid all costs for the above requirements.

ADD:

Section 20 -2 IRRIGATION WORK

The work under this item shall conform to the provisions of Section 20-2 of the Standard Specifications.

Payment for this item shall be made a lump sum cost. This includes full compensation for all labor, materials, tools, and equipment necessary to repair existing irrigation lines and sprinkler system by the school landscape area where the new curb ramp and HAWK will be installed. Contractor shall install new sprinkler system in a manner to properly irrigate the remaining landscaped areas avoiding irrigating the new sidewalks. No additional payment shall be made therefore.

ADD:

Section 39-2.01D

The payment quantity for place hot mix asphalt 0.5 feet thick x 1 foot wide plug shown on the Bid Item List is the length measured from end to end. The cost shall include sawcutting existing pavement, excavating the material to the required depth, compacting existing subgrade and placing new HMA to match new concrete lip of gutter. Payment for the HMA used to construct the plug shall be included in the payment for place hot mix asphalt plug.

ADD:

Section 65-1.04 Temporary Trench Resurfacing

Bid Item 77 Temporary Trench Resurfacing – Storm Drain system is a unit price bid per lineal foot for an estimated quantity of temporary trench resurfacing, consisting of 0.2 feet of HMA over 95% compacted native soil. HMA needed for the temporary

trench resurfacing shall be included in this bid item. Completed trenches shall have temporary trench resurfacing installed as soon as directed by Engineer.

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to maintain said surfacing and replace it as often as necessary. Temporary trench resurfacing shall be faithfully maintained by the Contractor during and after normal working hours and on weekends and holidays. The Contractor shall inspect the condition of the temporary surfacing at sufficient intervals and make repairs as necessary. Temporary surfacing can later be used as part of the FDR mix by the Contractor.

Full compensation for all costs associated with providing, installing, and maintaining temporary trench resurfacing shall be paid for only once at any given location and shall be included in the unit price bid for temporary trench resurfacing and no additional payment will be made. Payment for temporary trench resurfacing will only be made at locations required by the Engineer and will only be made once. This bid item may be substantially increased, decreased, or eliminated, and no adjustment in the unit price bid will be made. The provisions in Section 9-1.06, "Changed Quantity Pay Adjustments" of the Standard Specifications shall not apply to this item.

ADD:

**DIVISION X ELECTRICAL WORK
86 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**

86-1.01 GENERAL

Contractor to coordinate point of service with County. Contractor is responsible for coordinating, furnishing, and installing all substructure and conduits and labor to connect to the anticipated point of service that will be provided by PG&E to the new panel. Rule 16 with PG&E is being processed and the point of service (POS) is unknown at the time of the bid. Should the POS location change, County will issue change order to address such change.

The Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon (PHB) Traffic Signal, also known as HAWK signal, for this project shall conform to the applicable provisions of Section 23 of the City of Fresno Standard Specifications, the applicable provisions of the City Standards, Section 86 of the State Standard Specifications, these specifications, as shown on the plans, and as directed by the Engineer. Contractor is responsible for obtaining the most current and complete version of the City of Fresno's specifications from the City website.

The specifications and drawings can be found on the City of Fresno website:

[City of Fresno Public Works Standards Volume 2 - Standard Specifications, Addendum 9, May 2024](#)

Section 23 of the City of Fresno Standard Specifications shall apply, except as modified below.

Model 2070LX Controller Assemblies: New Model 2070LX controller assembly or assemblies shall be furnished by the Contractor, as shown on Plans, and shall conform to Section 86-1.02Q of the State Standard Specifications and all addenda thereto, current at the time of project advertising, and these Specifications. The controller shall accompany manufacturer written verification and certification that the 2070LX controller meets or exceeds the requirements set for in the current Caltrans Transportation Electrical Specifications (TEES) – March 12, 2009 and all Errata. The County will not accept the 2070LX controller without the certification. The certification shall have documentation from the Manufacturer indicating that the 2070LX controller has gone through Quality Assurance testing of all components; this will ensure the County receives a quality product.

The controller shall be the “lite” version Model 2070LX (California Transportation Department Rack Mount type) ATC traffic controller per State Standard Specifications, shall conform to the Transportation Electrical Equipment Specifications (TEES) Errata 2. The controller shall be equipped with the following modules:

- 2070-1C CPU with 64MB DRAM, 128MB Flash, Linux Operating System, 3 each
 - 10/100 Ethernet Ports, USB 2.0 full-speed port for memory, Nonvolatile SRAM, C13S connector, 3.3v/5v data key, TEES 2009 compatible, Freescale PowerQuick Processor and ATC 5.2b compliant
- 2070-2E+ I/O Module for 332 cabinets
- 2070-3B 8x40 Line Display and dual keyboard panel
- 2070-4A Heavy-Duty 10 A Power Supply Module
- 2070-7A Dual Serial Port Card, RS-232
- Linux 2.6.35 or higher kernel
- V76 Patriot V76.15Z Firmware installed in Controller 2070LX Controller part number shall be: 2070-F6330601S10

The manufacturer must provide a written warranty against defects in materials and workmanship for LED signal modules for a minimum period of 48 months after installation of LED signal modules.

Replacement LED signal modules must be provided within 15 days after receipt of failed LED modules at your expense. The Department pays for shipping the failed modules to you. All warranty documentation must be submitted to the Engineer before installation. Replacement LED signal modules must be delivered to Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning, Maintenance and Operations Division.

Conduit shall conform to the City of Fresno Standard Specifications, except that trenching shall be allowed as described on the plans and slurry backfill shall be required or deleted as described on the plans.

Potholing: Foundation locations shall be potholed (excavated) to determine if underground utilities or structures exist prior to ordering traffic signal equipment. The pothole locations shall be approved by the Engineer prior to excavation. If underground utilities or structures are encountered, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer immediately and an alternate foundation location shall be determined.

Potholed locations shall be backfilled and repaired to a safe condition. Potholed locations within existing pavements to remain shall be patched with hot-patch asphalt or as approved by the Engineer.

Existing Flashing Beacon Poles:

Contractor shall be responsible for removing existing flashing beacon and poles. The existing flashing beacons are solar powered. Remove the top 12 inches of the existing foundation. The rest of the footing can be abandoned in place. The existing flashing beacon head and poles shall be salvaged and returned to the Fresno County, Road and Maintenance Operations yard location directed by Engineer

Existing flashing beacon shall remain functional until the new HAWK signal becomes operational. Contractor shall remove pull boxes and wiring once transition is made.

86-1.04 PAYMENT

The bid item TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND LIGHTING (HAWK) shall consist of installing the HAWK traffic signal and street lighting systems, traffic signal pole installation, signal cabinets, service cabinets, vehicle and pedestrian signal heads, safety lighting, pull boxes, conductors, APS push buttons, the listed battery backup system, all traffic signal work at the location indicated on the plans, all roadway street lighting work, and other necessary appurtenances, complete in place. This work shall include all coordination with PGE for point of service. The contractor will be required to obtain permit from County Building Department for inspection and approval. Contractor is responsible for paying the necessary permit fees.

Contractor shall submit a schedule of values itemizing the cost submitted in the lump sum bid item. No additional compensation will be added to the contract lump sum price due to differences between the quantities shown in the schedule of values furnished by the Contractor and the quantities required to complete the work as shown on the plans and as specified in these specifications.

At the Engineer's discretion, the approved schedule of values may be used to determine partial payments during the progress of the work.

Full compensation for all costs involved in furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals and for doing all the work involved in potholing, installing the traffic signal and street lighting systems, complete in place and fully operational, shall be included in the lump sum price of this bid item TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND LIGHTING (HAWK), and no additional payment will be made.

The controller concrete pad shall be included in the in the lump sum bid item for Traffic Signal and Lighting (HAWK).

Full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals and for doing all the work involved in removing existing flashing beacon and its appurtenances, including removal of existing conductors, and any other item as described herein these specifications, as shown on the Plans, and as directed by

the Engineer shall be in the lump sum price of the bid item REMOVE FLASHING BEACON, and no additional payment will be made.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

No changes

PROJECT DETAILS

No changes

PROPOSAL/BID BOOK: PAPER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE BID BOOK Subcontractors – Proposal 8

DELETE:

Sheet(s) or spaces where upon which bidders list subcontractors. List each subcontractor to perform work in an amount in excess of 1/2 of 1 percent of the total bid (Pub. Contract Code § 4100 et seq.).

REPLACE with:

Sheet(s) or spaces where upon which bidders list subcontractors. List each subcontractor to perform work in an amount in excess of 1/2 of 1 percent of the total bid or \$10,000, whichever is greater (Pub. Contract Code § 4100 et seq.).

DELETE: Bid Item List – Proposal 2

REPLACE with: Bid Item List – Proposal 2A

DELETE: SUBCONTRACTORS - Proposal 8(a)

REPLACE with: SUBCONTRACTORS - Proposal 8(a)-A

PROPOSAL/BID BOOK: BID EXPRESS

The deadline has been changed to 11/06/2025 and the Description has been updated to match the Notice to Bidders (above). Bid Item List - Proposal 2 has been replaced with Bid Item List - Proposal 2A. Subcontractors - Proposal 8(a) has been replaced with Subcontractors - Proposal 8(a)-A

AGREEMENT

DELETE: Attachment A – Required Federal-Aid Contract Language

REPLACE with: Exhibit A Required Federal Aid Contract Language

PLANS

DELETE: Sheet No. U-17, X-3 & X-4

REPLACE with: Sheet No. U-17A, X-3A & X-4A

ADD: Additive sheets C16A, SIG-1, SIG-2 & SIG-3

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 1

Please attach this Addendum to the inside cover of the Specifications booklet. If you have given the Bidding and Contract Documents to someone else, please forward this Addendum.



10/22/2025

Date Signed

Supervising Engineer: _____

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Sebastian Artal", written over a horizontal line.

Sebastian Artal, PE C76724

FRESNO COUNTY
Department of Public Works and Planning
m/a 2220 Tulare Street, Suite 720
Fresno, CA 93721-2106



Date Signed: 10/22/2025

Consultant Engineer: _____

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Greg Gross", written over a horizontal line.

Greg Gross, PE C70950

Dewberry
575 E. Locust Avenue, Suite 204
Fresno, CA 93720-2928

Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning

Bid Item List - Proposal 2A

Contract #

25-06-C

Contract Name

Mt. Whitney Avenue Road Reconstruction and Shoulder Improvements

Location

Mt. Whitney Ave. between S. Marks. Ave. and S. Blythe Ave.

Bid Items

Item ID	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
Description				
1	100,000	\$	\$1	\$100,000
SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS)				
2	1	LS	\$	\$
DUST CONTROL PLAN				
3	1	LS	\$	\$
LEAD COMPLIANCE PLAN				
4	8	EA	\$	\$
REMOVE BOLLARD				
5	1	LS	\$	\$
CONSTRUCTION AREA SIGNS				
6	2	EA	\$	\$
CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FUNDING SIGN				
7	1	LS	\$	\$
TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM				
8	1	LS	\$	\$
JOB SITE MANAGEMENT				
9	1,000	\$	\$1	\$1,000
SWRCB NOTICE OF INTENT FILING FEE				
10	1	LS	\$	\$
PREPARE AND IMPLEMENT STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN				

Item ID Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
11 STORM WATER ANNUAL REPORT	1	LS	\$	\$
12 REMOVE CONCRETE	1,782	SQFT	\$	\$
13 REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	1,119	LF	\$	\$
14 CLEARING AND GRUBBING (LS)	1	LS	\$	\$
15 REMOVE TREE	25	EA	\$	\$
16 ROADWAY EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	7,605	CY	\$	\$
17 BASIN EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	15,290	CY	\$	\$
18 FINISHING ROADWAY	1	LS	\$	\$
19 SHOULDER BACKING - Final Pay Item	205	CY	\$	\$
20 CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY) - Final Pay Item	47	CY	\$	\$
21 1.10-FOOT FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION WITH CEMENT (FDR-C) - Final Pay Item	44,880	SQYD	\$	\$
22 INCREASE OR DECREASE IN CEMENT FOR FDR-C METHOD	1	LBS	\$	\$
23 HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)	16,718	TON	\$	\$
24 MINOR HOT MIX ASPHALT	187	TON	\$	\$
25 PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE E)	852	LF	\$	\$

Item ID	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
Description				
26	1,290	SQYD	\$	\$
PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT (MISCELLANEOUS AREA)				
27	61	CY	\$	\$
REMOVE BASE AND SURFACING				
28	85	SQYD	\$	\$
GRIND EXIST CONCRETE PAVEMENT				
29	60	LF	\$	\$
8" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)				
30	55	LF	\$	\$
10" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)				
31	387	LF	\$	\$
15" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)				
32	1,180	LF	\$	\$
18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)				
33	910	LF	\$	\$
24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)				
34	769	LF	\$	\$
30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)				
35	1	EA	\$	\$
ALTERNATIVE FLARED END SECTION				
36	1	EA	\$	\$
30" ALTERNATIVE FLARED END SECTION				
37	13	EA	\$	\$
60" MANHOLE (TYPE A)				
38	1	EA	\$	\$
AREA DRAIN				
39	8	EA	\$	\$
INLET (TYPE D)				

Item ID	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
Description				
40	2	EA	\$	\$
INLET (TYPE E) WITH SLOTTED GRATE				
41	19	EA	\$	\$
ADJUST FRAME AND COVER TO GRADE				
42	722	LF	\$	\$
REMOVE PIPE				
43	13	EA	\$	\$
REMOVE INLET				
44	10	EA	\$	\$
ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE				
45	113	LF	\$	\$
MINOR CONCRETE (CURB) (LF)				
46	213	SQFT	\$	\$
DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE				
47	1,107	LF	\$	\$
MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)				
48	525	SQFT	\$	\$
MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)				
49	333	SQFT	\$	\$
MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK)				
50	572	SQFT	\$	\$
MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)				
51	1,260	LF	\$	\$
CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6)				
52	2	EA	\$	\$
10' CHAIN LINK GATE (TYPE CL-6)				
53	1,085	LF	\$	\$
REMOVE FENCE				

Item ID Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
54 PAVEMENT MARKER (RETROREFLECTIVE)	500	EA	\$	\$
55 OBJECT MARKER (TYPE L-1)	8	EA	\$	\$
56 SALVAGE ROADSIDE SIGN	1	EA	\$	\$
57 ROADSIDE SIGN - ONE POST	15	EA	\$	\$
58 THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 21)	44	LF	\$	\$
59 THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 22)	5,109	LF	\$	\$
60 THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 27B)	7,036	LF	\$	\$
61 THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 29)	952	LF	\$	\$
62 THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 32)	3,504	LF	\$	\$
63 THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 38)	535	LF	\$	\$
64 THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)	171	SQFT	\$	\$
65 THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (TYPE IV ARROW)	480	SQFT	\$	\$
66 THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	236	SQFT	\$	\$
67 THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING	918	SQFT	\$	\$

Item ID Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
68 PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39)	12,219	LF	\$	\$
69 PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39A)	1,367	LF	\$	\$
70 PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE ARROW)	77	SQFT	\$	\$
71 PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE SYMBOL WITH PERSON)	154	SQFT	\$	\$
72 PAINT CURB RED (2-COAT)	40	SQFT	\$	\$
73 THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	792	SQFT	\$	\$
74 REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING	396	SQFT	\$	\$
75 MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$	\$
76 TACK COAT	35	TON	\$	\$
77 TEMPORARY TRENCH RESURFACING – STORM DRAIN	3,300	LF	\$	\$

Base Bid Items Total (Items 1 through 77):

\$

Additive 1 - Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon

Item ID Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
78 REMOVE CONCRETE	887	SQFT	\$	\$
79 REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	232	LF	\$	\$

Item ID	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
Description				
80	90	LF	\$	\$
PLACE HMA 0.5 FEET THICK X 1 FOOT WIDE				
81	38	SQFT	\$	\$
DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE				
82	178	LF	\$	\$
MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)				
83	494	SQFT	\$	\$
MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)				
84	1,080	SQFT	\$	\$
MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK)				
85	165	SQFT	\$	\$
MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)				
86	35	SQFT	\$	\$
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)				
87	1	LS	\$	\$
REMOVE FLASHING BEACON				
88	1	LS	\$	\$
TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND LIGHTING (HAWK)				
89	4	EA	\$	\$
ROAD SIGN - ONE POST				
90	1	LS	\$	\$
MODIFY EXISTING LANDSCAPING AND IRRIGATION				
91	1	LS	\$	\$
MOBILIZATION				
92	1	LS	\$	\$
FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM				

Additive Bid Items Total (Items 78 through 92):

\$

Total Bid (Base Bid Items + Additive Items) Items 1 through 92:

\$

BIDDER: _____

SUBCONTRACTORS:

The following named subcontractor(s) will perform with labor, or otherwise render services to the general contractor in or about the construction of the work or improvement in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent of the total bid presented herewith **or \$10,000, whichever is greater**. Each listed subcontractor's name, location of business and description of work, and both their contractor's license number and public works contractor registration number, issued pursuant to Section 1725.5 of the Labor Code, are REQUIRED, by Section 4104 of the California Public Contract Code, to be submitted prior to bid opening. (The "location of business" must specify the city in which the subcontractor's business is located, and the state if other than California.) All other requested information shall be submitted, either with the bid or within 24 hours after bid opening.

Please fill out as completely as possible when submitting your bid. Use subcontractor's business name style as registered with the License Board.

FAILURE TO LIST SUBCONTRACTORS AS DIRECTED MAY RENDER THE BID NON-RESPONSIVE, OR MAY RESULT IN ASSESSMENT OF A PENALTY AGAINST THE BIDDER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4110 OF THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE.

SUBCONTRACTOR: _____
Business Address: _____
Class ____ License No. _____ DIR Registration No. _____
Item No. or Description of Work: _____
Dollar Amount _____ OR Percentage of Total Bid _____
Email Address: _____

SUBCONTRACTOR: _____
Business Address: _____
Class ____ License No. _____ DIR Registration No. _____
Item No. or Description of Work: _____
Dollar Amount _____ OR Percentage of Total Bid _____
Email Address: _____

EXHIBIT 12-G: REQUIRED FEDERAL-AID CONTRACT LANGUAGE
(For Local Assistance Construction Projects)

The following language must be incorporated into all Local Assistance Federal-aid construction contracts.
The following language, with minor edits, was taken from the Code of Federal Regulations.

MAINTAIN RECORDS AND SUBMIT REPORTS DOCUMENTING YOUR PERFORMANCE UNDER THIS SECTION

1. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE)	2
A. Nondiscrimination Statement	3
B. Contract Assurance	3
C. Prompt Progress Payment	3
D. Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors	3
E. Termination and Replacement of DBE Subcontractors	4
F. Commitment and Utilization	6
G. Running Tally of Attainments	7
H. Commercially Useful Function	7
I. Use of Joint Checks	8
2. BID OPENING	9
3. BID RIGGING	9
4. CONTRACT AWARD	9
5. CONTRACTOR LICENSE	9
6. CHANGED CONDITIONS	9
A. Differing Site Conditions	9
B. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer	9
C. Significant Changes in the Character of Work	10
7. BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	10
8. BUY AMERICA	10
9. QUALITY ASSURANCE	11
10. PROMPT PAYMENT	12
11. FORM FHWA-1273 REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS	12
12. FEMALE AND MINORITY GOALS	12
13. TITLE VI ASSURANCES	14
14. FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM	19
15. PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES	20

1. ~~DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE)~~

~~The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall take necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBEs have opportunity to participate in the contract (49 CFR 26). To ensure equal participation of DBEs provided in 49 CFR 26.5, the Agency shows a contract goal for DBEs. The prime contractor shall make work available to DBEs and select work parts consistent with available DBE subcontractors and suppliers.~~

~~The prime contractor shall meet the DBE goal shown elsewhere in these special provisions or demonstrate that they made adequate Good Faith Efforts (GFE) to meet this goal. An adequate GFE means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal that, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to meet the DBE goal.~~

~~If the DBE goal is not met, the contractor needs to complete and submit the DBE GFE documentation as described in Local Assistance Procedures Manual (LAPM) Chapter 9, Section 9.8 within 5 (five) days of bid opening.~~

~~It is the prime contractor's responsibility to verify that the DBE firm is certified as a DBE on the date of bid opening by using the California Unified Certification Program (CUCP) database and possesses the most specific available North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes and Work Code applicable to the type of work the firm will perform on the contract. Additionally, the prime contractor is responsible to document this verification by printing out the CUCP data for each DBE firm. A list of DBEs certified by the CUCP can be found at: <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/civil-rights/dbe-search>.~~

~~DBE participation will only count toward the California Department of Transportation's federally mandated statewide overall DBE goal if the DBE performs a commercially useful function under 49 CFR 26.55.~~

~~Credit for materials or supplies the prime contractor purchases from DBEs counts towards the goal in the following manner:~~

- ~~• 100 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer.~~
- ~~• 60 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE regular dealer.~~
- ~~• Only fees, commissions, and charges for assistance in the procurement and delivery of materials or supplies count if obtained from a DBE that is neither a manufacturer nor regular dealer. 49 CFR 26.55 defines "manufacturer" and "regular dealer."~~

~~The prime contractor receives credit towards the goal if they employ a DBE trucking company that performs a commercially useful function as defined in 49 CFR 26.55(d) as follows:~~

- ~~• The DBE must be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on a particular contract, and there cannot be a contrived arrangement for the purpose of meeting DBE goals.~~
- ~~• The DBE must itself own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the contract.~~
- ~~• The DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services it provides on the Contract using trucks it owns, insures, and operates using drivers it employs.~~
- ~~• The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the Contract.~~
- ~~• The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE that leases trucks equipped with drivers from a non-DBE is entitled to credit for the total value of transportation services provided by non-DBE leased trucks equipped with drivers not to exceed the value of transportation services on the contract provided by DBE-owned trucks or leased trucks with DBE employee drivers. Additional participation by non-DBE owned trucks equipped with drivers receives credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.~~
- ~~• The DBE may lease trucks without drivers from a non-DBE truck leasing company. If the DBE leases trucks from a non-DBE truck leasing company and uses its own employees as drivers, it is entitled to credit for the total value of these hauling services.~~

- ~~A lease must indicate that the DBE has exclusive use of and control over the truck. This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others during the term of the lease with the consent of the DBE, so long as the lease gives the DBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck. Leased trucks must display the name and identification number of the DBE.~~

~~A. Nondiscrimination Statement~~

~~The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor will never exclude any person from participation in, deny any person the benefits of, or otherwise discriminate against anyone in connection with the award and performance of any contract covered by 49 CFR 26 on the basis of race, color, sex, or national origin. In administering the Local Agency components of the DBE Program Plan, the contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor will not, directly, or through contractual or other arrangements, use criteria or methods of administration that have the effect of defeating or substantially impairing accomplishment of the objectives of the DBE Program Plan with respect to individuals of a particular race, color, sex, or national origin.~~

~~B. Contract Assurance~~

~~Under 49 CFR 26.13(b): The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR 26 in the award and administration of federal aid contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:~~

- ~~(1) Withholding monthly progress payments;~~
- ~~(2) Assessing sanctions;~~
- ~~(3) Liquidated damages; and/or~~
- ~~(4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.~~

~~C. Prompt Progress Payment~~

~~In accordance with California Business and Professions Code section 7108.5, the prime contractor or subcontractor shall pay to any subcontractor, not later than seven days after receipt of each progress payment, unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the respective amounts allowed the contractor on account of the work performed by the subcontractors, to the extent of each subcontractor's interest therein. In the event that there is a good faith dispute over all or any portion of the amount due on a progress payment from the prime contractor or subcontractor to a subcontractor, the prime contractor or subcontractor may withhold no more than 150 percent of the disputed amount. Any violation of this requirement shall constitute a cause for disciplinary action and shall subject the licensee to a penalty, payable to the subcontractor, of 2 percent of the amount due per month for every month that payment is not made.~~

~~In any action for the collection of funds wrongfully withheld, the prevailing party shall be entitled to his or her attorney's fees and costs. The sanctions authorized under this requirement shall be separate from, and in addition to, all other remedies, either civil, administrative, or criminal. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.~~

~~D. Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors~~

~~The Agency may hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the Agency, of the contract work, and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The Agency shall designate one of the methods below in the contract to ensure prompt and full payment of any retainage kept by the prime contractor or subcontractor to a subcontractor. The Agency shall include either Method 1, Method 2, or Method 3 below and delete the other two.~~

Method 3: ~~The Agency shall hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the Agency of the contract work and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The prime contractor or subcontractor shall return all monies withheld in retention from all subcontractors within seven (7) days after receiving payment for work satisfactorily completed and accepted including incremental acceptances of portions of the contract work by the Agency. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the~~

~~Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating prime contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code and Section 10262 of the California Public Contract Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative or judicial remedies otherwise available to the contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor; deficient subcontractor performance and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.~~

~~Any violation of these provisions of Prompt Progress Payment and Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors shall subject the violating prime contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions and other remedies specified therein. These requirements shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to the prime contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the prime contractor, deficient subcontract performance, or noncompliance by a subcontractor.~~

E. Termination and Replacement of DBE Subcontractors

The prime contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains the Agency's written consent. The prime contractor shall not terminate or replace a listed DBE for convenience and perform the work with their own forces or obtain materials from other sources without prior written authorization from the Agency. Unless the Agency's prior written consent is provided, the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE on the Exhibit 15-G Construction Contract DBE Commitment form, included in the Bid.

Termination of DBE Subcontractors

After a contract with a specified DBE goal has been executed, termination of a DBE may be allowed for the following, but not limited to, justifiable reasons with prior written authorization from the Agency:

- ~~1. Listed DBE fails or refuses to execute a written contract based on plans and specifications for the project.~~
- ~~2. The Local Agency stipulated that a bond is a condition of executing the subcontract and the listed DBE fails to meet the Local Agency's bond requirements.~~
- ~~3. Work requires a contractor's license and listed DBE does not have a valid license under Contractors License Law, or is not properly registered with the California Department of Industrial Relations as a public works contractor.~~
- ~~4. Listed DBE fails or refuses to perform the work or furnish the listed materials (failing or refusing to perform is not an allowable reason to remove a DBE if the failure or refusal is a result of bad faith or discrimination).~~
- ~~5. Listed DBE's work is unsatisfactory and not in compliance with the contract.~~
- ~~6. Listed DBE is ineligible to work on the project because of suspension or debarment.~~
- ~~7. Listed DBE becomes bankrupt or insolvent or exhibits credit unworthiness.~~
- ~~8. Listed DBE voluntarily withdraws with written notice from the Contract~~
- ~~9. Listed DBE is ineligible to receive credit for the type of work required.~~
- ~~10. Listed DBE owner dies or becomes disabled resulting in the inability to perform the work on the Contract.~~
- ~~11. The Agency determines other documented good cause.~~

~~To terminate a DBE or to terminate a portion of a DBE's work, the contractor must use the following procedures:~~

- ~~1. Send a written notice to the DBE of Contractor's intent to use other forces or material sources and include one or more justifiable reasons listed above. Simultaneously send a copy of this written notice to the Agency. The written notice to the DBE must request they provide any response within five (5) business days to both the Contractor and the Agency by either acknowledging their agreement or documenting their reasoning as to why the use of other forces or sources of materials should not occur.~~
- ~~2. If the DBE does not respond within 5 business days, Contractor may move forward with the request as if the DBE had agreed to Contractor's written notice.~~

3. ~~Submit Contractor's DBE termination request by written letter to the Agency and include:~~

- ~~• One or more above listed justifiable reasons along with supporting documentation.~~
- ~~• Contractor's written notice to the DBE regarding the request, including proof of transmission and tracking documentation of Contractor's written notice~~
- ~~• The DBE's response to Contractor's written notice, if received. If a written response was not provided, provide a statement to that effect.~~

~~The Agency shall respond in writing to Contractor's DBE termination request within 5 business days.~~

~~Replacement of DBE Subcontractors~~

~~After receiving the Agency's written authorization of DBE termination request, the Contractor must obtain the Agency's written agreement for DBE replacement. The Contractor must find or demonstrate GFEs to find qualified DBE replacement firms to perform the work to the extent needed to meet the DBE commitment.~~

~~The following procedures shall be followed to request authorization to replace a DBE firm:~~

1. ~~Submit a request to replace a DBE with other forces or material sources in writing to the Agency which must include:~~

- ~~a. Description of remaining uncommitted work items made available for replacement DBE solicitation and participation.~~
- ~~b. The proposed DBE replacement firm's business information, the work they have agreed to perform, and the following:~~
 - ~~• Quote for bid item work and description of work to be performed~~
 - ~~• Proposed subcontract agreement and written confirmation of agreement to perform on the Contract~~
 - ~~• Revised Subcontracting Request form~~
 - ~~• Revised Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment~~

2. ~~If Contractor has not identified a DBE replacement firm, submit documentation of the Contractor's GFEs to use DBE replacement firms within 7 days of Agency's authorization to terminate the DBE. The Contractor may request the Agency's approval to extend this submittal period to a total of 14 days. Submit documentation of actions taken to find a DBE replacement firm, such as:~~

- ~~• Search results of certified DBEs available to perform the original DBE work identified and/or other work the Contractor had intended to self perform, to the extent needed to meet the DBE commitment~~
- ~~• Solicitations of DBEs for performance of work identified~~
- ~~• Correspondence with interested DBEs that may have included contract details and requirements~~
- ~~• Negotiation efforts with DBEs that reflect why an agreement was not reached~~
- ~~• If a DBE's quote was rejected, provide Contractor's reasoning for the rejection, such as why the DBE was unqualified for the work, or why the price quote was unreasonable or excessive~~
- ~~• Copies of each DBE's and non-DBE's price quotes for work identified, as the Agency may contact the firms to verify solicitation efforts and determine if the DBE quotes are substantially higher~~
- ~~• Additional documentation that supports the GFE~~

~~The Agency shall respond in writing to the Contractor's DBE replacement request within five (5) business days. The Contractor must submit a revised Subcontracting Request form if the replacement plan is authorized by the Agency.~~

F. Commitment and Utilization

The Agency's DBE program must include a monitoring and enforcement mechanism to ensure that DBE commitments reconcile to DBE utilization.

The bidder shall complete and sign Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment included in the contract documents regardless of whether DBE participation is reported. The bidder shall provide written confirmation from each DBE that the DBE is participating in the Contract. LAPM Exhibit 9-I: DBE Confirmation or equivalent form and DBE's quote must be submitted. The written confirmation must be submitted no later than 4pm on the 5th day after bid opening. If a DBE is participating as a joint venture partner, the bidder shall submit a copy of the joint venture agreement.

If the DBE Commitment form, Exhibit 15-G, is not submitted with the bid, it must be completed and submitted by all bidders to the Agency within five (5) days of bid opening. If the bidder does not submit the DBE Commitment form within the specified time, the Agency will find the bidder's bid nonresponsive.

The prime contractor shall use each DBE subcontractor as listed on Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment unless they receive written authorization for a termination or replacement from the Agency.

The Agency shall request the prime contractor to:

1. Notify the Resident Engineer or Inspector of any changes to its anticipated DBE participation
2. Provide this notification before starting the affected work
3. Maintain records including:
 - Name and business address of each 1st-tier subcontractor
 - Name and business address of each DBE subcontractor, DBE vendor, and DBE trucking company, regardless of tier
 - Date of payment and total amount paid to each DBE (see Exhibit 9-F: Monthly Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Payment)

If the prime contractor is a DBE contractor, they shall include the date of work performed by their own forces and the corresponding value of the work.

Before the 15th of each month, the prime contractor shall submit a Monthly DBE Trucking Verification (LAPM Exhibit 16-Z1) form.

If a DBE is decertified before completing its work, the DBE must notify the prime contractor in writing of the decertification date. If a business becomes a certified DBE before completing its work, the business must notify the prime contractor in writing of the certification date. The prime contractor shall submit the notifications. Upon work completion, the prime contractor shall complete a Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Certification Status Change, Exhibit 17-O, form and submit the form within 30 days of contract acceptance.

Upon work completion, the prime contractor shall complete Exhibit 17-F: Final Report—Utilization of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), First-Tier Subcontractors and submit it within 90 days of contract acceptance. The Agency will withhold \$10,000 until the form is submitted. The Agency releases the withhold upon submission of the completed form.

G. Running Tally of Attainments

For projects awarded on or after March 1, 2020, but before September 1, 2023:

After submitting an invoice for reimbursement that includes a payment to a DBE, but no later than the 10th of the following month, the prime contractor/consultant must complete and email the Exhibit 9-F: Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Running Tally of Payments to business.support.unit@dot.ca.gov with a copy to local administering agencies.

For projects that are awarded on or after September 1, 2023:

Exhibit 9-F is no longer required. Instead, by the 15th of the month following the month of any payment(s), the prime contractor must now submit Exhibit 9-P to the Local Agency administering the contract. If the Contractor does not make any payments to subcontractors, supplier(s) and/or manufacturers they must report "no payments were made to subs this month" and write this visibly and legibly on Exhibit 9-P.

H. Commercially Useful Function

DBEs must perform a commercially useful function (CUF) under 49 CFR 26.55 when performing work or supplying materials listed on the DBE Commitment form. The DBE value of work will only count toward the DBE commitment if the DBE performs a CUF. A DBE performs a CUF when it is responsible for execution of the work on the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. If a DBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least 30% of the total cost of its contract with its own work force, or the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, it will be presumed that the DBE is not performing a CUF. Additionally, the DBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material and installing (where applicable), and paying for the material itself.

The Contractor must perform CUF evaluation for each DBE company working on a federal aid contract, with or without a DBE goal. Perform a CUF evaluation at the beginning of the DBE's work, and continue to monitor the performance of CUF for the duration of the project.

The Contractor must provide written notification to the AGENCY at least 15 days in advance of each DBE's initial performance of work or supplying materials for the Contract. The notification must include the DBE's name, work the DBE will perform on the contract, and the location, date, and time of where their work will take place.

Within 10 (ten) days of a DBE initially performing work or supplying materials on the contract, the Contractor shall submit to the LPA the initial evaluation and validation of DBE performance of a CUF using the LAPM 9-J: Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Commercially Useful Function Evaluation. Include the following information with the submittal:

- Subcontract agreement with the DBE
- Purchase orders
- Bills of lading
- Invoices
- Proof of payment

The Contractor must monitor all DBE's performance of CUF by conducting quarterly evaluations and validations throughout their duration of work on the contract using the LAPM 9-J: DBE Commercially Useful Function Evaluation. The Contractor must submit to the AGENCY these quarterly evaluations and validations by the 5th of the month for the previous three (3) months of work.

The Contractor must notify the AGENCY immediately if the Contractor believes the DBE may not be performing a CUF.

The AGENCY will verify DBEs performance of CUF by reviewing the initial and quarterly submissions of LAPM 9-J: DBE Commercially Useful Function Evaluation, submitted supporting information, field observations, and through any additional AGENCY evaluations. The AGENCY must evaluate DBEs and their CUF performance throughout the duration of a Contract. The AGENCY will provide written notice to Contractor and DBE at least two (2) business days prior to any evaluation. The Contractor and DBE must participate in the evaluation. Upon completing the evaluation, the AGENCY must share the evaluation results with the Contractor and DBE. An evaluation could include items that must be remedied upon receipt. If the AGENCY determines the DBE is not performing a CUF the Contractor must suspend performance of the noncompliant work.

The Contractor and DBEs must submit any additional CUF related records and documents within five (5) business days of AGENCY's request such as:

- Proof of ownership or lease and rental agreements for equipment
- Tax records
- Employee rosters
- Certified payroll records
- Inventory rosters

Failure to submit required DBE Commercially Useful Function Evaluation forms or requested records and

documents can result in withholding of payment for the value of work completed by the DBE.

If the Contractor and/or the AGENCY determine that a listed DBE is not performing a CUF in performance of their DBE committed work, immediately suspend performance of the noncompliant portion of the work. The AGENCY may deny payment for the noncompliant portion of the work. The AGENCY will ask the Contractor to submit a corrective action plan (CAP) to the AGENCY within five (5) days of the noncompliant CUF determination. The CAP must identify how the Contractor will correct the noncompliance findings for the remaining portion of the DBE's work. The AGENCY has five (5) days to review the CAP in conjunction with the prime contractor's review. The Contractor must implement the CAP within five (5) days of the AGENCY's approval. The AGENCY will then authorize the prior noncompliant portion of work for the DBE's committed work.

If corrective actions cannot be accomplished to ensure the DBE performs a CUF on the Contract, then the Contractor may have good cause to request termination of the DBE.

I. Use of Joint Checks

A joint check may be used between the Contractor or lower tier subcontractor and a DBE subcontractor purchasing materials from a material supplier if the contractor obtains prior approval from the LPA for the proposed use of joint check upon submittal of the LAPM 9-K: DLA Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Joint Check Agreement Request form.

To use a joint check, the following conditions must be met:

- All parties, including the Contractor, must agree to the use of a joint check
- Entity issuing the joint check acts solely to guarantee payment
- DBE must release the check to the material supplier
- LPA must authorize the request before implementation
- Any party to the agreement must provide requested documentation within 10 days of the LPA's request for the documentation
- Agreement to use a joint check must be short-term, not to exceed 1 year, allowing sufficient time needed to establish or increase a credit line with the material supplier

A request for a joint check agreement may be initiated by any party. If a joint check is used, the DBE remains responsible for all elements of 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1).

Failure to comply with the above requirements disqualifies DBE participation and results in no credit and no payment to the Contractor for DBE participation.

A joint check may not be used between the Contractor or subcontractor and a DBE regular dealer, bulk material supplier, manufacturer, wholesaler, broker, trucker, packager, manufacturer's representative, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions.

2. BID OPENING

The Agency publicly opens and reads bids at the time and place shown on the Notice to Contractors.

3. BID RIGGING

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free hotline to report bid rigging activities. Use the hotline to report bid rigging, bidder collusion, and other fraudulent activities. The hotline number is (800) 424-9071. The service is available 24 hours 7 days a week and is confidential and anonymous. The hotline is part of the DOT's effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General.

4. CONTRACT AWARD

If the Agency awards the contract, the award is made to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

5. CONTRACTOR LICENSE

The Contractor must be properly licensed as a contractor from contract award through Contract acceptance (23 CFR 635.110).

6. CHANGED CONDITIONS

A. Differing Site Conditions

1. During the progress of the work, if subsurface or latent physical conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual

nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the contract, are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before the site is disturbed and before the affected work is performed.

2. Upon written notification, the engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any work under the contract, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profits, will be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. The engineer will notify the contractor of the determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment which results in a benefit to the contractor will be allowed unless the contractor has provided the required written notice.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any effects caused on unchanged work.

B. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer

1. If the performance of all or any portion of the work is suspended or delayed by the engineer in writing for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the contractor believes that additional compensation and/or contract time is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the contractor shall submit to the engineer in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume work. The request shall set forth the reasons and support for such adjustment.
2. Upon receipt, the engineer will evaluate the contractor's request. If the engineer agrees that the cost and/or time required for the performance of the contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the contractor, its suppliers, or subcontractors at any approved tier, and not caused by weather, the engineer will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the contract in writing accordingly. The contractor will be notified of the engineer's determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment will be allowed unless the contractor has submitted the request for adjustment within the time prescribed.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided or excluded under any other term or condition of this contract.

C. Significant Changes in the Character of Work

1. The engineer reserves the right to make, in writing, at any time during the work, such changes in quantities and such alterations in the work as are necessary to satisfactorily complete the project. Such changes in quantities and alterations shall not invalidate the contract nor release the surety, and the contractor agrees to perform the work as altered.
2. If the alterations or changes in quantities significantly change the character of the work under the contract, whether such alterations or changes are in themselves significant changes to the character of the work or by affecting other work cause such other work to become significantly different in character, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profit, will be made to the contract. The basis for the adjustment shall be agreed upon prior to the performance of the work. If a basis cannot be agreed upon, then an adjustment will be made either for or against the contractor in such amount as the engineer may determine to be fair and equitable.
3. If the alterations or changes in quantities do not significantly change the character of the work to be performed under the contract, the altered work will be paid for as provided elsewhere in the contract.
4. The term "significant change" shall be construed to apply only to the following circumstances:
 - When the character of the work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction; or
 - When a major item of work, as defined elsewhere in the contract, is increased in excess of 125 percent or decreased below 75 percent of the original contract quantity. Any allowance for an increase in quantity shall apply only to that portion in excess of 125 percent of original contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75 percent, to the actual amount of work performed.

7. BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Not used. See Specifications Section 8-1.04.

8. BUY AMERICA

Buy America Requirements apply to steel and iron, manufactured products, and construction materials permanently incorporated into the project.

Steel and Iron Materials

All steel and iron materials must be melted and manufactured in the United States except:

1. Foreign pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore may be used in the domestic production of the steel and iron materials [60 Fed Reg 15478 (03/24/1995)];
2. If the total combined cost of the materials produced outside the United States does not exceed the greater of 0.1 percent of the total contract amount or \$2,500, materials produced outside the United States may be used if authorized.

Furnish steel and iron materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance and certified mill test reports. Mill test reports must indicate where the steel and iron were melted and manufactured. All melting and manufacturing processes for these materials, including an application of a coating, must occur in the United States. Coating includes all processes that protect or enhance the value of the material to which the coating is applied.

Manufactured Products

Iron and steel used in precast concrete manufactured products must meet the requirements of the above section (Steel and Iron Materials) regardless of the amount used. Iron and steel used in other manufactured products must meet the requirements of the above section (Steel and Iron Materials) if the weight of steel and iron components constitute 90 percent or more of the total weight of the manufactured product.

Construction Materials

Buy America requirements apply to the following construction materials that are or consist primarily of:

1. Non-ferrous metals
2. Plastic and polymer-based products such as:
 - 2.1 Polyvinylchloride
 - 2.2 Composite Building Materials
3. Glass
4. Fiber optic cable (including drop cable)
5. Optical fiber
6. Lumber
7. Engineered wood
8. Drywall

All manufacturing processes for these materials as defined in 2 CFR 184.6 must occur in the United States.

Where one or more of these construction materials have been combined by a manufacturer with other materials through a manufacturing process, Buy America requirements do not apply unless otherwise specified.

Furnish construction materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance with each project delivery. Manufacturer's certificate of compliance must identify where the construction material was manufactured and attest specifically to Buy America compliance.

All manufacturing processes for these materials must occur in the United States.

Buy America requirements do not apply to the following:

1. Tools and construction equipment used in performing the work
2. Temporary work that is not incorporated into the finished project

Waivers

If Buy America waivers are granted, use the following language to include in the contract:

The following steel and iron products, manufactured products, or construction materials have received an approved Buy America waiver for this contract, and therefore, are not subject to Buy America requirements:

1. _____
2. _____

9. QUALITY ASSURANCE

The Local Agency uses a Quality Assurance Program (QAP) to ensure a material is produced to comply with the Contract. The Local Agency may examine the records and reports of tests the prime contractor performs if they are available at the job site. Schedule work to allow time for QAP.

10. PROMPT PAYMENT

A. FROM THE AGENCY TO THE CONTRACTORS

The Local Agency shall make all project progress payment within 30 days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from the Contractor on a construction contract. If the Local Agency fails to pay promptly, the Local Agency shall pay interest to the Contractor, which accrues at the rate of 10 percent per annum on the principal amount of a money judgment remaining unsatisfied and pro-rated as necessary. Upon receipt of the payment request, the Local Agency shall act in accordance with both of the following:

1. The Local Agency shall review each payment request as soon as feasible after receipt to verify it is a proper payment request.
2. The Local Agency must return any payment request deemed improper by the Local Agency to the Contractor as soon as feasible, but not later than seven (7) days, after receipt. A request returned pursuant to this paragraph shall include documentation setting forth in writing the reasons why it is an improper payment request.

~~B. SUBMITTAL OF EXHIBIT 9-P~~

~~For projects awarded on or after September 1, 2023:~~

~~The Contractor must submit Exhibit 9-P to the Local Agency administering the contract by the 15th of the month following the month of any payment(s). If the Contractor does not make any payments to subcontractors, supplier(s) and/or manufacturers they must report "no payments were made to subs this month" and write this visibly and legibly on Exhibit 9-P.~~

~~The Local Agency must verify all Exhibit 9-P information, monitor compliance with prompt payment requirements for DBE and non-DBE firms, and address any shortfall to the DBE commitment and prompt payment issues until the end of the project. The Local Agency must email a copy of Exhibit 9-P to DBE.Forms@dot.ca.gov before the end of the month after receiving the Exhibit 9-P from the Contractor.~~

11. FORM FHWA-1273 REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS

[Form FHWA-1273 must be physically inserted into the contract without modification, excluding ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS.]

*[The current version of Form FHWA-1273 is accessible at FHWA's website:
<https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/contracts/1273/1273.pdf>]*

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non-segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work

performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order ~~11246~~, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with ~~Executive Order 11246~~ and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate ~~and to take affirmative action to~~ assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (see 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO ~~and specific affirmative action standards~~ for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

~~c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.~~

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." ~~All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.~~

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources ~~likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.~~

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating ~~against minorities or women~~, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

~~c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.~~

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of ~~minorities and women who are~~ applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees ~~who are minorities and women~~ and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions ~~to increase opportunities for minorities and women~~. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more ~~minorities and women~~ for membership in the unions and increasing the skills ~~of minorities and women~~ so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

~~c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.~~

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable ~~minorities and women~~. The failure of a union to provide

sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

~~**11. Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.~~

~~a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:~~

Exhibit A

~~(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;~~

~~(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and~~

~~(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.~~

~~b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA 1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.~~

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than \$10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway

Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act ([29 CFR part 3](#))), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act ([40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided*, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in [29 CFR part 1](#), a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

Exhibit A

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division

under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

Exhibit A

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901](#)–3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. Basic record requirements (1) Length of record retention. All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) Information required. Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) Additional records relating to fringe benefits. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) Additional records relating to apprenticeship. Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. Certified payroll requirements (1) Frequency and method of submission. The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting

agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) Information required. The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (e.g., the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH-347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHDL/legacy/files/wh347.pdf> or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) Statement of Compliance. Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in [29 CFR part 3](#); and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) Use of Optional Form WH-347. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

Exhibit A

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under [18 U.S.C. 1001](#) and [31 U.S.C. 3729](#).

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under [29 CFR part 6](#) any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address

of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

Exhibit A

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and [29 CFR part 30](#).

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, [18 U.S.C. 1001](#).

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#); or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#).

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

Exhibit A

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* \$31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901](#)–3907.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the

event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

- a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;
- b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;
- c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or
- d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

Exhibit A

- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and

health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of \$150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

3. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

Exhibit A

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or

cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

12. FEMALE AND MINORITY GOALS

To comply with Section II, "Nondiscrimination," of "Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts," the following are for female and minority utilization goals for Federal-aid construction contracts and subcontracts that exceed \$10,000:

The nationwide goal for female utilization is 6.9 percent.

The goals for minority utilization (45 Fed Reg 65984 (10/3/1980)) are as follows:

MINORITY UTILIZATION GOALS

	Economic Area	Goal (Percent)
174	Redding CA: Non-SMSA (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area) Counties: CA Lassen; CA Modoc; CA Plumas; CA Shasta; CA Siskiyou; CA Tehama	6.8
175	Eureka, CA Non-SMSA Counties: CA Del Norte; CA Humboldt; CA Trinity	6.6
176	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA:- SMSA Counties:	28.9
	7120 Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA CA Monterey	25.6
	7360 San Francisco-Oakland CA Alameda; CA Contra Costa; CA Marin; CA San Francisco; CA San Mateo	19.6
	7400 San Jose, CA CA Santa Clara, CA-	14.9
	7485 Santa Cruz, CA CA Santa Cruz	9.1
	7500 Santa Rosa CA Sonoma	17.1
	8720 Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA CA Napa; CA Solano	23.2
	Non-SMSA Counties: CA Lake; CA Mendocino; CA San Benito	
	Sacramento, CA: SMSA Counties:	16.1
	6920 Sacramento, CA CA Placer; CA Sacramento; CA- Yolo Non-SMSA Counties CA Butte; CA Colusa; CA El Dorado; CA Glenn; CA Nevada; CA Sierra; CA Sutter; CA- Yuba	14.3
178	Stockton-Modesto, CA: SMSA Counties:	12.3
	5170 Modesto, CA CA Stanislaus-	24.3
	8120 Stockton, CA CA San Joaquin	19.8
	Non-SMSA Counties CA Alpine; CA Amador; CA Calaveras; CA Mariposa; CA Merced; CA Tuolumne	
179	Fresno-Bakersfield, CA SMSA Counties:	19.1
	0680 Bakersfield, CA- CA Kern	26.1
	2840 Fresno, CA	

	CA Fresno Non-SMSA Counties: CA Kings; CA Madera; CA Tulare	23.6
180	Los Angeles, CA: SMSA Counties: ~~0360 Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA~~ CA Orange ~~4480 Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA~~ CA Los Angeles ~~6000 Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, CA~~ CA Ventura ~~6780 Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA~~ CA Riverside; CA San Bernardino ~~7480 Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA~~ CA Santa Barbara Non-SMSA Counties CA Inyo; CA Mono; CA San Luis Obispo	11.9 28.3 21.5 19.0 19.7 24.6
181	San Diego, CA: SMSA Counties ~~7320 San Diego, CA~~ CA San Diego Non-SMSA Counties CA Imperial	16.9 18.2

For the last full week of July during which work is performed under the contract, the prime contractor and each non-material-supplier subcontractor with a subcontract of \$10,000 or more must complete Form FHWA PR-1391 (Appendix C to 23 CFR 230). Submit the forms by August 15.

13. TITLE VI ASSURANCES

[The U.S. Department of Transportation Order No.1050.2A requires all federal-aid Department of Transportation contracts between an agency and a contractor to contain Appendix A and E.

Note: Appendix B only requires inclusion if the contract impacts deeds effecting or recording the transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or granting interest therein. Appendices C and D only require inclusion if the contract impacts deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the recipient.]

APPENDIX A

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to as CONTRACTOR) agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the REGULATIONS), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.
- Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regard to the work performed by it during the AGREEMENT, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in the selection and retention of sub-applicants, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- Solicitations for Sub-agreements, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under a Sub- agreement, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential sub-applicant or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of

race, color, or national origin.

- d. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the recipient or FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the recipient or FHWA as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts CONTRACTOR has made to obtain the information.
- e. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of CONTRACTOR's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this agreement, the recipient shall impose such agreement sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - i. withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under the Agreement within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days; and/or
 - ii. cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- f. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every sub-agreement, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any sub-agreement or procurement as the recipient or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-applicant or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the recipient enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX E

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities, including, but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex;
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 U.S.C. § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination of the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits

discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);

- ~~Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;~~
- ~~Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);~~
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

Federal Trainee Program Special Provisions
(to be used when applicable)

14. FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM

For the Federal training program, the number of trainees or apprentices is shown in the Notice of Bidders.

As part of the prime contractor's equal opportunity affirmative action program, provide on-the-job training to develop full journeymen in the types of trades or job classifications involved.

The prime contractor has primary responsibility for meeting this training requirement.

If the prime contractor subcontracts a contract part, they shall determine how many trainees or apprentices are to be trained by the subcontractor. Include these training requirements in each subcontract.

Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation must be in their 1st year of apprenticeship or training.

Distribute the number of apprentices or trainees among the work classifications on the basis of the prime contractor's needs and the availability of journeymen in the various classifications within a reasonable recruitment area.

Before starting work, the prime contractor shall submit to the County of Fresno:

1. Number of apprentices or trainees to be trained for each classification
2. Training program to be used
3. Training starting date for each classification

The prime contractor shall obtain the County of Fresno's approval for this submitted information before the prime contractor starts work. The County of Fresno's credits the prime contractor for each apprentice or trainee the prime contractor employs on the job who is currently enrolled or becomes enrolled in an approved program.

~~The primary objective of this section is to train and upgrade minorities and women toward journeyman status. The prime contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority and women apprentices or trainees, such as conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority and women apprentices or trainees, to the extent they are available within a reasonable recruitment area and show that they have made the efforts.~~ In making these efforts, the prime contractor shall not discriminate against any applicant for training.

The prime contractor shall not employ as an apprentice or trainee an employee:

1. In any classification in which the employee has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or in which the employee has been employed as a journeyman
2. Who is not registered in a program approved by the US Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training

The prime contractor shall ask the employee if the employee has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or has been employed as a journeyman. The prime contractor's records must show the employee's answers to the questions.

In the training program, the prime contractor shall establish the minimum length and training type for each classification. The County of Fresno's and FHWA approves a program if one of the following is met:

1. It is calculated to:
 - Meet the equal employment opportunity responsibilities
 - Qualify the average apprentice or trainee for journeyman status in the classification involved by the end of the training period
2. It is registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and it is administered in a way consistent with the equal employment responsibilities of Federal-aid highway construction contracts

The prime contractor shall obtain the State's approval for their training program before they start work involving the classification covered by the program.

The prime contractor shall provide training in the construction crafts, not in clerk-typist or secretarial-type positions. Training is allowed in lower-level management positions such as office engineers, estimators, and timekeepers if the training is oriented toward construction applications. Training is allowed in the laborer classification if significant and meaningful training is provided and approved by the division office. Off-site training is allowed if the training is an integral part of an approved training program and does not make up a significant part of the overall training.

The County of Fresno reimburses the prime contractor 80 cents per hour of training given an employee on this contract under an approved training program:

1. For on-site training
2. For off-site training if the apprentice or trainee is currently employed on a Federal-aid project and prime contractor does at least one of the following:
 - a. Contribute to the cost of the training
 - b. Provide the instruction to the apprentice or trainee
 - c. Pay the apprentice's or trainee's wages during the off-site training period
3. If the prime contractor complies with this section.

Each apprentice or trainee must:

1. Begin training on the project as soon as feasible after the start of work involving the apprentice's or trainee's skill
2. Remain on the project as long as training opportunities exist in the apprentice's or trainee's work classification or until the apprentice or trainee has completed the training program

Furnish the apprentice or trainee a:

1. Copy of the training plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor or a training plan for trainees approved by both Caltrans and FHWA
2. Certification showing the type and length of training satisfactorily completed

Maintain records and submit reports documenting contractor's performance under this section.

15. PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

In response to significant national security concerns, the agency shall check the prohibited vendor list before making any telecommunications and video surveillance purchase because recipients and subrecipients of federal funds are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to:

- Procure or obtain;
- Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or
- Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

The prohibited vendors (and their subsidiaries or affiliates) are:

- Huawei Technologies Company;
- ZTE Corporation;
- Hytera Communications Corporation;
- Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company;

-
- Dahua Technology Company; and
 - Subsidiaries or affiliates of the above-mentioned companies.

In implementing the prohibition, the agency administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained.

The contractors should furnish telecommunications and video surveillance equipment with a certificate of compliance. The certificate must state telecommunications and video surveillance equipment was not procured or obtained from manufacturers identified in the above list.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COVER SHEET

COUNTY ADOPTION AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Engineer's Signature
Consultant's Signature

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

BID ITEMS AND APPLICABLE SECTIONS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

STATE / FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

Federal Requirements for Federal Aid Construction Projects

PROJECT DETAILS / DRAWINGS

Location Map
Construction Funding Signs
Pavement Design (Geotechnical) Report
Self-Dealing Transactions Disclosure Form

BID BOOK

Instructions for Completing the Bid Book
Bidder's Declaration
Bid Form
Evaluation of Bid Item List
Bid Security and Signature
Non-Collusion Declaration
Public Contract Code
Subcontractor List
General Requirements for In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets
Certifications
Opt-Out of Asphalt Concrete Price Fluctuations Form
Guaranty

AGREEMENT

Agreement
Exhibit A – Required Federal Aid Contract Language (Exhibit 12-G and Form 1273)
Exhibit B – Minimum Federal Wage Rates Determination

PLANS

COUNTY ADOPTION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
PROJECT: MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER
IMPROVEMENTS
CONTRACT NUMBER: 25-06-C

Ernest "Buddy" Mendes, Chairman	4th District
Garry Bredefeld, Vice Chairman	2nd District
Brain Pacheco	1st District
Luis Chavez	3rd District
Nathan Magsig	5th District

Paul Nerland, County Administrative Officer



Steven E. White, Director
Department of Public Works and Planning

10/9/25
Date



Date Signed: 10/8/25

Supervising Engineer: _____



Sebastian Artal, PE 76724

FRESNO COUNTY
Department of Public Works and Planning
m/a 2220 Tulare Street, Suite 720
Fresno, CA 93721-2106

In responsible charge of the General Provisions

COUNTY ADOPTION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
PROJECT: MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER
IMPROVEMENTS
CONTRACT NUMBER: 25-06-C



Date Signed: 0 0 5

Consultant Engineer: _____

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Greg Gross", written over a horizontal line.

Greg Gross, PE C70950

Dewberry
575 E. Locust Avenue, Suite 204
Fresno, CA 93720-2928

In responsible charge of the Plans

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Contract Name: **MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD
RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER
IMPROVEMENTS**

Project Address / Location: **MT. WHITNEY AVENUE BETWEEN S. MARKS
AVENUE AND S. BLYTHE AVENUE**

Contract Number: **25-06-C**

Bid Opening Date & Time: Thursday, October 30, 2025
2:00 P.M. (1400 hours and 00 seconds)

Sealed Proposals / Bids Received at EITHER (choose ONE):
<https://www.bidexpress.com/businesses/36473/home>
or
Department of Public Works and Planning
Office of the Design Engineer
2220 Tulare St., 7th Floor
Fresno, CA 93721

The work to be done consists, in general, of reconstruction and improvements to approximately 1.6 miles of roadway from Marks Avenue to Blythe Avenue on Mt. Whitney Avenue in the unincorporated community of Riverdale. The road, including the travel lanes, the eight-foot paved shoulder, and the parking area will be reconstructed using a Full-Depth Reclamation cement treated method. The project also includes signage and striping, excavation and construction of a retention basin, storm drain improvements, adjusting sewer manholes, water valve boxes, and other miscellaneous items.

Pre-bid Conference: Not Mandatory
10:00 A.M. on Wednesday, October 15, 2025
Online (link will be posted on the planholders website)

Planholders Website: "Contractor Bidding Opportunities"
<http://www.fresnocountyca.gov/planholders>

Requests for Clarification (RFC) Deadline & Form:
<http://www.fresnocountyca.gov/Departments/Public-Works-and-Planning/Construction-Bidding-Opportunities/25-06-C-Mt-Whitney-Ave-Marks-to-Blythe/Request-for-Clarification-Form>
no later than 2:00 P.M. on the seventh (7th) calendar day before bid opening

Bid Submission Questions: DesignServices@fresnocountyca.gov
(559) 353-4919 or (559) 600-4543

Request to be Added to Planholders Form: <https://www.fresnocountyca.gov/Departments/Public-Works-and-Planning/Construction-Bidding-Opportunities/Request-to-Be-Added-to-the-Planholders-List-Form>

Engineer's Estimate Range: \$5,800,000 – 6,400,000

Working Days (Subsection 8-1.04B): All work within ninety (90) working days
Required Valid California Contractor's License:
Class A (General Engineering)
or
Class C 12 (Earthwork and Paving)
Federal/State Project Number: CPFL-5942(314)
DBE Contract Goal: No Goal
Federal Minimum Wage Rate: General Decision Number CA20250018, Dated
09/26/2025

Basis of Bid: Bids are required for the entire work described herein. Bids will be compared on the basis of the cumulative sum of the bid amounts listed for the individual line items.

Project Details: Electronic copies, in ".pdf" file format, of the official project plans and specifications, bid books and proposal sheets, as well as cross sections and such additional supplemental project information as may be provided, are available to view, download, and print on the Planholders website.

This project is funded by the Surface Transportation Block Grant (STBG) Program and a Fiscal Year 2022 Congressionally Directed Spending Appropriation.

Bid Opening: Promptly following the closing of the bidding all timely submitted bids will be publicly opened and viewable via a livestream (the link for which will be posted on the project website) for construction in accordance with the project specifications therefor. A bid summary of the bids received will be posted to the project's website, generally within twenty-four (24) hours of the bid opening.

Planholders: Bidders may fill out a Request to be Added to Planholders list at the link listed above. Requesters will then be listed as a planholder for the project on the website and receive notifications and addenda issued for the project. Prospective bidders may also select the project on www.BidExpress.com. Those that demonstrate interest in the project will be added to the planholders list, and receive notifications and addenda issued for the project. Planholder and exchange/publication names may be obtained from the County of Fresno Planholders website listed above.

Requests for Clarification (RFC) & Addenda: All questions regarding this project shall be in writing and shall be received by the Department of Public Works and Planning (Department), no later than the deadline listed above and shall be submitted on the "Request for Clarification Form" provided on our website above. Any questions received after this deadline may not receive a response. In the event that the bid opening date is revised, the deadline for questions will be extended to no later than 2:00 P.M. on the calendar days listed above before the revised bid opening date. Questions and their responses will be posted on our website under "Request for Clarification Responses."

Any changes to, or clarification of, the project plans and specifications shall be in the form of a written addendum issued to planholders of record.

Any oral explanation or interpretations given to this project are not binding.

Bid Submission Instructions: If a bidder is unable to submit a bid via Bid Express, Bid Books, which contain bid proposal sheets necessary to submit a bid, may be obtained within the Specifications documents posted on the County of Fresno website.

Electronic bids shall be submitted via the Bid Express website.

Hardcopy bids shall be submitted in a sealed envelope addressed to the "Department of Public Works and Planning, Office of the Design Engineer" and labeled with the name of the bidder, contract number, name of the project, and the statement "Do Not Open Until The Time Of Bid Opening."

Bid Security: Bid security in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the amount of the bid, and in the form of a bid bond issued by an admitted surety insurer licensed by the California Department of Insurance, cash, cashier's check or certified check shall accompany the bid. You must either attach an electronic bid bond or provide an original bid bond (or other form of bid security authorized by Public Contract Code section 20129(a)), prior to the bid opening. Bid security shall be made in favor of the ***County of Fresno***.

Hardcopy bid bonds shall be submitted in a sealed envelope addressed to "Department of Public Works and Planning, Office of the Design Engineer" and labeled with the name of the bidder, contract number, name of the project, and the statement "Do Not Open Until The Time Of Bid Opening – BID BOND."

Each bond specified in this Notice shall be issued by a surety company designated as an admitted surety insurer in good standing with and authorized to transact business in this state by the California Department of Insurance, and acceptable to the County of Fresno. Bidders are cautioned that representations made by surety companies will be verified with the California Department of Insurance. Additionally, the County of Fresno, in its discretion, when determining the sufficiency of a proposed surety company, may require the surety company to provide additional information supported by documentation. The County generally requires such information and documentation whenever the proposed surety company has either a Best's Key Rating Guide of less than **A** and a financial size designation of less than **VIII**. Provided, however, that the County expressly reserves its right to require all information and documentation to which the County is legally entitled from any proposed surety company.

Insurance: Insurance requirements for this Contract are listed in Article V of the Agreement.

Federal Project Requirements: The County of Fresno affirms that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation. Bidders are advised that, as required by federal law, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) requirements are included in Section 2, "Bidding," under subsection 2-1.12 "Disadvantaged Business Enterprises".

This project is subject to the federal suspension and debarment requirements (2 CFR, part 180). No contract shall be awarded to a contractor who has been debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs or activities. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 CFR, part 200) also apply to this project.

This project is subject to the "Buy America" provisions of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act Of 1982 as amended by the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act Of 1991.

This project is subject to the Cargo Preference Act and implementing regulations (46 CFR Part 381) to the Federal Highway Program.

The Federal minimum wage rates for this project as predetermined by the United States Secretary of Labor are set forth in the General Decision Number listed above, which is incorporated in these special provisions by this reference as if fully set forth herein and which can be viewed at <https://SAM.gov>. Said Federal wage rates, as well as project plans, special provisions, and bid forms, may also be examined at the County of Fresno office described in the preceding paragraph. Addenda to modify the reference to Federal minimum wage rates to reflect revisions thereto, if necessary, will be issued to planholders of record.

Attention is directed to the provisions in the "Federal Requirements" section of these specifications. If there is a difference between the minimum wage rates predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and the general prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations for similar classifications of labor, the Contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the higher wage rate. The Department will not accept lower State wage rates not specifically included in the Federal minimum wage determinations. This includes "helper" (or other classifications based on hours of experience) or any other classification not appearing in the Federal wage determinations. Where Federal wage determinations do not contain the State wage rate determination otherwise available for use by the Contractor and subcontractors, the Contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the Federal minimum wage rate, which most closely approximates the duties of the employees in question.

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free "hotline" service to report bid rigging activities. Bid rigging activities can be reported Mondays through Fridays, between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Eastern Time, Telephone No. 1-800-424-9071. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidder collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report these activities. The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

Additional Information and Requirements: No contract will be awarded to a contractor who has not been licensed in accordance with the provisions of the Contractors State License Law, California Business and Professions Code, Division 3, Chapter 9, as amended, or whose bid is not on the proposal form included in the contract document.

This project is subject to the contracting requirements and implementing regulations as amended in Title 13, Section 2449 General Requirements for In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets, of the California Code of Regulations (13 CCR § 2449(i)). Bidders must submit a valid Certificate of Reported Compliance (CRC) issued by the California Air Resources Control Board at the time of bidding. Bidders are responsible for submitting their listed subcontractors' CRCs and any supporting documentation within five (5) calendar days of the bid opening. Failure to submit the required CRCs may render a bid non-responsive.

Pursuant to Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing wage rates in the county, or counties, in which the work is to be done have been determined by the Director of the California

Department of Industrial Relations. These wages are set forth in the General Prevailing Wage Rates for this project, available at County of Fresno, Department of Public Works and Planning, 2220 Tulare Street, Sixth (6th) Floor, Fresno CA 93721-2104 and available from the California Department of Industrial Relations' Internet web site at <http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD>. Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined and are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.

No contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 [with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)].

No contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work on a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.

This contract is subject to state contract nondiscrimination and compliance requirements pursuant to Government Code section 12990.

The successful bidder shall furnish a faithful performance bond in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount and a payment bond in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount. Each bond specified in this Notice (bid bond, faithful performance bond and payment bond) shall meet the requirements of all applicable statutes, including but not limited to those specified in Public Contract Code section 20129 and Civil Code section 3248.

Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 22300, substitution of securities for any moneys withheld by the County of Fresno to ensure performance under the contract shall be permitted.

The Board of Supervisors reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Board of Supervisors, County of Fresno

Paul Nerland, County Administrative Officer

Bernice E. Seidel, Clerk of the Board

Issue Date: October 6, 2025

Special Provisions

DIVISION I GENERAL PROVISIONS

1 GENERAL

1-1.01 GENERAL

Add to the beginning of Section 1:

The work is done in accordance with the Caltrans 2023 *Standard Specifications*, Caltrans 2023 *Standard Plans* and the following special provisions.

Where these special provisions indicate to replace, add to, delete, delete from, or otherwise modify a "section," or a portion thereof, the section or portion thereof to which such modification is to be applied is the section or portion thereof with the corresponding numbering in the 2023 *Standard Specifications*.

Revised standard plans apply if listed on the "List of Revised Standard Plans," if any, in these special provisions; or if shown or referenced on the project plans or in the project details section of the book entitled "Specifications."

In case of conflict between the *Standard Specifications* and these special provisions, the special provisions shall take precedence over and be used in lieu of such conflicting portions.

Add to the end of Section 1-1.01:

Bid Items and Applicable Sections

Item description	Applicable section
Supplemental Work (Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations)	9
Dust Control Plan	1
Lead Compliance Plan	1
Remove Bollard	17
Construction Area Signs	12
Construction Funding Sign	12
Traffic Control System	12
Job Site Management	13
State Water Resources Control Board Notice of Intent Filing Fee	13
Prepare & Implement Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan	13
Storm Water Annual Report	13
Remove Concrete	15
Clearing and Grubbing (LS)Remove Concrete (Curb and Gutter)	17
Remove Tree	17
Roadway Excavation	19
Basin Excavation	19
Shoulder Backing	22
Finishing Roadway	19
Class II Aggregate Base (CY)	26
1.10-Foot Full Depth Reclamation With Cement (FDR-C)	30
Increase or Decrease in Cement for FDR-C Method	30
Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)	39
Minor Hot Mix Asphalt	39
Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type E)	39
Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type E)	39
Remove Base and Surfacing	39
Grind Existing Concrete Pavement	42
8" Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Class III)	65
10" Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Class III)	65
15" Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Class III, Rubber Gasket Joint)	65
18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Class III, Rubber Gasket Joint)	65
24" Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Class III, Rubber Gasket Joint)	65

30" Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Class III, Rubber Gasket Joint)	65
10" Alternative Flared End Section	70
30" Alternative Flared End Section	70
60" Manhole (Type A)	70
Area Drain	70
Inlet (Type D)	70
Inlet (Type E) with Slotted Grate	70
Adjust Frame and Cover to Grade	71
Remove Pipe	71
Remove Inlet	71
Adjust Manhole to Grade	71
Minor Concrete (Curb) (CY)	73
Detectable Warning Surface	73
Minor Concrete (Curb and Gutter)	73
Minor Concrete (Valley Gutter)	73
Minor Concrete (Sidewalk)	73
Minor Concrete (Curb Ramp)	73
Remove Concrete (Curb and Gutter)	73
Chain Link Fence (Type CL-6)	80
10' Chain Link Gate (Type CL-6)	80
Remove Fence	80
Pavement Marker (Retroreflective)	81
Object Marker (Type L-1)	82
Salvage Roadside Sign	82
Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Detail 21)	84
Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Detail 22)	84
Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Detail 27B)	84
Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Detail 29)	84
Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Detail 32)	84
Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Detail 38)	84
Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (Limit Line)	84
Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (Type IV Arrow)	84
Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (Enhanced Wet Night Visibility)	84
Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (Limit Line)	84
Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking	84
Paint Traffic Stripe (2-Coat) (Detail 39)	84
Paint Pavement Marking (2-Coat) (Bike Lane Arrow)	84
Paint Pavement Marking (2-Coat) (Bike Lane Symbol with Person)	84
Paint Curb Red (2-Coat)	84
Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking (Enhanced Wet Night Visibility)	84
Remove Pavement Marking	84
Mobilization	9

Add to section 1-1.06:

Abbreviations in the Bid Items and Applicable Sections are also used in the Bid Item List - Proposal 2.

Add or Replace items in Section 1-1.07 with:

Authorized Facility Audit List: Caltrans-developed list of facilities. For the Authorized Facility Audit List, go the METS website.

Authorized Material List: Caltrans-developed list of authorized materials. For the Authorized Material List go to the METS website.

Authorized Material Source List: Caltrans-developed list of authorized source materials. For the Authorized Material Source List go to the METS website.

Bid Item List: List of bid items, units of measure, and the associated quantities. The verified Bid Item List is the Bid Item List with verified prices. The Contract Proposal (Proposal 2) of Low Bidder at the Department's website is the verified Bid Item List. After contract award, interpret a reference to the Bid Item List as a reference to the verified Bid Item List.

Caltrans: State of California Department of Transportation

County: The County of Fresno

Department: The Fresno County Board of Supervisors and its authorized representatives.

District Office: County of Fresno Department of Public Works and Planning

Director: Department's Chairman

Engineer: The County's Director of Public Works and Planning, acting through their authorized designees.

federal-aid contract: Contract that has a federal-aid project number on the cover of the *Specifications*.

holiday: Holiday shown in the following table:

Holidays	
Holiday	Date observed
Every Sunday	Every Sunday
New Year's Day	January 1 st
Birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr.	3rd Monday in January
Presidents' Day	3rd Monday in February
Cesar Chavez Day	March 31 st
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Juneteenth	June 19 th
Independence Day	July 4 th
Labor Day	1st Monday in September
Veterans Day	November 11 th
Thanksgiving Day	4th Thursday in November
Day after Thanksgiving Day	Day after Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day	December 25 th

If January 1st, March 31st, June 19th, July 4th, November 11th, or December 25th fall on a Sunday, the Monday following is a holiday. If January 1st, March 31st, June 19th, July 4th, November 11th, or December 25th fall on a Saturday, the preceding Friday is a holiday.

Office engineer: The Director of Public Works and Planning for the County of Fresno

permanent erosion control establishment period: Number of working days shown in Section 8-1.04 for permanent erosion control establishment work.

plans: Standard plans, revised standard plans, and project plans.

1. **standard plans:** Drawings standard to Department construction projects. These plans are in a book titled *Standard Plans*.
2. **revised standard plans:** New or revised standard plans. These plans are listed in the *List of Revised Standard Plans* in a book titled *Specifications*.
3. **project plans:** Drawings specific to the project, including authorized shop drawings. These plans also include a section titled *Project Details* of a book titled *Specifications*.

specifications: Standard specifications, revised standard specifications, and special provisions.

1. **standard specifications:** Specifications standard to Department construction projects. These specifications are in a book titled *Standard Specifications*.
2. **special provisions:** Specifications specific to the project. These specifications are in a section titled *Special Provisions* of a book titled *Specifications*.

Replace Section 1.08 with:

1-1.08 DISTRICTS

Not Used

Add to the end of Section 1-1.09

This project is not in a freeze-thaw area.

Replace Section 1-1.10 with:

1-1.10 PAVEMENT CLIMATE REGIONS

To help account for the effects of various climatic conditions on pavement performance, the State has been divided into 9 climate regions. The project's pavement climate region is Inland Valley.

Replace Section 1-1.11 with:

1-1.11 WEBSITES, ADDRESSES, AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Websites, Addresses, and Telephone Numbers

Reference or agency or department unit	Website	Address	Telephone no.
Authorized Material Lists Authorized Material Source Lists	https://dot.ca.gov/programs/engineering-services/authorized-materials-lists	--	--
<i>California MUTCD</i>	https://dot.ca.gov/programs/safety-programs/camutcd	--	--
Department	http://www.co.fresno.ca.us	2220 Tulare Street Design Division – Seventh Floor Fresno, CA 93721	(559) 600-9908
Department of Conservation, Office of Mine Reclamation	http://www.conservation.ca.gov/dmr/	--	--
Department of Industrial Relations	http://www.dir.ca.gov	455 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco CA 94102	--
Design Services - Contract Administration, Planholders, Bid Results	https://www.co.fresno.ca.us/planholders	2220 Tulare Street Design Division – Seventh Floor Fresno, CA 93721	Tel: (559) 600-4241 Fax: (559) 455-4609 Email: DesignServices@fresnocountyca.gov
Division of Accounting, Office of External Accounts Payable	https://dot.ca.gov/programs/accounting	Major Construction Payment and Information Unit Office of External Accounts Payable Division of Accounting Department of Transportation P.O. Box 168043 Sacramento, CA 95816-8043	(916) 227-9013
Division of Construction	http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/construc/	--	--
Geotechnical Services	https://dot.ca.gov/programs/engineering-services	Geotechnical Services Department of Transportation 5900 Folsom Blvd Sacramento, CA 95819-4612	(916) 227-7000
METS	https://dot.ca.gov/programs/engineering-services	Materials Engineering and Testing Services Department of Transportation 5900 Folsom Blvd Sacramento, CA 95819-4612	(916) 227-7000
<i>MPQP</i>	https://dot.ca.gov/programs/construction/material-plant-quality-program	--	--
Office Engineer	--	Director of Public Works & Planning Fresno County 2220 Tulare St, 8 th Floor Fresno, CA 93721	(559) 600-4078

Office of Electrical Systems Regional Transportation Management Center	--	Office of Electrical Systems Regional Transportation Management Center 3165 Gold Valley Dr Rancho Cordova, CA 95742	
Offices of Structure Design, Documents Unit	--	MSC 9-4/4I Documents Unit Offices of Structure Design Department of Transportation 1801 30th St Sacramento, CA 95816-7006	(916) 227-0716
Publication Distribution Unit	--	Publication Unit Department of Transportation 1900 Royal Oaks Dr Sacramento, CA 95815-3800	--

Replace Section 1-1.12 with:

1-1.12 MISCELLANY

Make checks and bonds payable to the County of Fresno.

2 BIDDING

Replace Section 2-1.04 with:

2-1.04 PREBID OUTREACH MEETING

Section 2-1.04 applies if a mandatory prebid meeting is shown on the Notice to Bidders.

The Department may conduct a meeting to provide access to the site and/or discuss the project in the presence of County staff.

Each bidder must attend the meeting. The bidder's representative must be a company officer, project superintendent, or project estimator. For a joint venture, one of the parties must attend the mandatory prebid meeting.

The Department does not accept a bid from a bidder who did not attend the meeting.

A sign-in will be used to identify the attendees. Each bidder must include the name and title of the company representative attending the meeting.

The Department may hold a single prebid meeting for more than one contract. Sign in for the contract you intend to bid on. If you are bidding on multiple contracts, sign-in for each contract you intend to bid on. The sign-in lists, with the names of all companies in attendance at each prebid meeting, will be made available at the website shown on the Notice to Bidders for bidder inquiries.

Replace Section 2-1.06 with:

2-1.06 BID DOCUMENTS

2-1.06A General

The *Bid* book includes bid forms and certifications and may be requested from Design Services and are available online at <http://www.BidExpress.com>.

The *Specifications* includes the *Notice to Bidders*, project details, and special provisions.

The *Specifications*, project plans, and any addenda to these documents may be accessed at the planholders website at <https://www.fresnocountyca.gov/planholders>.

The Standard Specifications and Standard Plans may be accessed online at <https://www.fresnocountyca.gov/files/sharedassets/county/v/2/public-works-and-planning/design/construction-bidding-opportunities/2023-standard-specs.pdf>

2-1.06B Supplemental Project Information

The Department makes the following supplemental project information available:

Supplemental Project Information	
Where Available	Description
Included in Project Details	• Construction Funding Sign • Pavement Design (Geotechnical) Report
Available on Design Services webpage	• Cross Sections • Pothole Report

If as-built drawings are available, they may not show existing dimensions and conditions. Where new construction dimensions are dependent on existing bridge dimensions, verify the field dimensions and adjust the dimensions of the work to fit the existing conditions.

Replace Section 2-1.12B with:

2-1.12B RESERVED

Replace Section 2-1.15 with:

2-1.15 RESERVED

Replace Section 2-1.18 with:

2-1.18 RESERVED

Replace Section 2-1.27 with:

2-1.27 RESERVED

Replace Section 2-1.33 with:

2-1.33 BID DOCUMENT COMPLETION AND SUBMITTAL

2-1.33A General

Complete forms in the *Bid* book.

Certain bid forms must be submitted with the bid and properly executed.

Certain other forms and information must be submitted either with the bid or within the prescribed period after bid opening as specified elsewhere in these special provisions.

Failure to submit the forms and information as specified results in a nonresponsive bid.

If an agent other than the authorized corporation officer or a partnership member signs the bid, file a Power of Attorney with the Department either before opening bids or with the bid. Otherwise, the bid may be nonresponsive.

Electronic Bids: Complete and submit the bid online at <http://www.BidExpress.com>. Your electronic signature is your confirmation of and agreement to all certifications and statements contained in the Bid book. On forms and certifications that you submit through the electronic bidding service, you agree that each form and certification where a signature is required is deemed as having your signature. *Hardcopy Bid*: Submit a hardcopy bid:

1. Under sealed cover
2. Marked as a bid
3. Identifying the contract number and the bid opening date
4. Use ink or typewriter

2-1.33B Bid Item List and Bid Comparison

Submit a bid based on the bid item quantities the Department shows on the Bid Item List (Proposal 2). Bids will be evaluated and the low bidder determined as indicated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

Do not submit an unbalanced bid. An unbalanced bid is one in which one or more bid items is/are considered by the Department to have been bid at an amount that is unreasonably high or unreasonably low. A bid may be considered to be non-responsive and may be rejected if it is considered by the Department to be unbalanced.

2-1.33C Bid Document Completion

Proposal items are identified by title and by the word "Proposal" followed by the number assigned to the proposal item in question. Proposal items are included in the *Bid Book*.

2-1.33C(1) Proposal 1 - Proposal to the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County

2-1.33C(2) Proposal 2 - Bid Item List

One or more sheet(s) or list(s) upon which the bidder completes the bid.

Fill out completely including a unit price and total for each unit price-based item and a total for each lump sum item.

Do not make any additions such as "plus tax", "plus freight", or conditions such as "less 2% if paid by 15th".

Use ink or typewriter for paper bids.

2-1.33C(3) Proposal 3 - Evaluation of Bid Item List

Describes how inconsistencies and irregularities are evaluated and corrected when Design Services reviews the Bid Item List.

2-1.33C(4) Proposal 4 - Bid Security and Signature

Submit one of the following forms of bidder's security equal to at least 10 percent of the bid:

- Cash
- Cashier's check
- Certified check
- Signed bidder's bond by an admitted surety insurer

Indicate type of bid security provided.

- Cash – Acceptable but not recommended. Cash is deposited in a clearing account and is returned to bidders by County warrant. This process may take several weeks.
- Cashier's or Certified Checks – This type of security is held until the bid is no longer under consideration. If submitted by a potential awardee, they will be returned when the contract is fully executed by the bidder and bonds and insurance have been approved.
- Bid Bonds – Must be signed by the bidder and by the attorney-in-fact for the bonding company. Provide notarized signature of attorney-in-fact accompanied by bonding company's affidavit authorizing attorney-in-fact to execute bonds. An unsigned bid bond will be cause for rejection.

Provide contractor's license information.

State business name and if business is a:

- Corporation - list officers
- Partnership - list partners

- Joint Venture - list members; if members are corporations or partnerships, list their officers or partners.
- Individual - list Owner's name and firm name style

Signature of Bidder - the following lists types of companies and corresponding authorized signers.

- Corporation - by an officer
- Partnership - by a partner
- Joint Venture - by a member
- Individual - by the Owner

If signature is by a Branch Manager, Estimator, Agent, etc., the bid must be accompanied by a power of attorney authorizing the individual to sign the bid in question or to sign bids more generally, otherwise the bid may be rejected.

Business Address - Firm's Street Address

Mailing Address - P.O. Box or Street Address

Complete, sign, and return with bid.

2-1.33C(5) Proposal 5 - Non-Collusion Declaration

Must be completed, signed, and returned with bid.

2-1.33C(6) Proposal 6 - Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement

Select "has" or "has not" in accordance with instructions on form, return with completed for with bid. Note that signing the bid constitutes signing this statement.

2-1.33C(7) Proposal 7 - Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire And Public Contract Code 10232 Statement

Select: "yes" or "no" accordance with instructions on form, include explanation if "yes" is selected. Return completed form with bid. Note that signing the bid constitutes signing this questionnaire and statement.

2-1.33C(8) Proposal 8(a) through Proposal 8(e) - Subcontractors

Sheet(s) or spaces where bidders list subcontractors. List each subcontractor to perform work in an amount in excess of 1/2 of 1 percent of the total bid or \$10,000, whichever is greater (Pub Cont Code § 4100 et seq.).

The *Subcontractor List* submitted with the bid must show the name, location of business, work portions to be performed, and the contractor's license number for each subcontractor listed.

- Use subcontractor's business name style as registered with the License Board.
- Specify the city in which the subcontractor's business is located and the state if other than California.
- Description of the work to be performed by the subcontractor. Indicate with bid item numbers from the bid item list and/or work descriptions similar to those on bid item list.
- List license number and Department of Industrial Relations registration number for each subcontractor.

Upon request from Design Services, provide the following additional information within 24 hours of bid opening if not included on the *Subcontractor List* submitted with the bid:

- Complete physical address for each subcontractor listed.
- Percentage of the total bid or dollar amount associated with each subcontractor listed.

2-1.33C(9) Proposal 9 Title 13, California Code Of Regulations § 2449(I) General Requirements For In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets Contractors must submit valid Certificates of Reported Compliance, if applicable, with their bid. Subcontractor certificates will be due no later than 4:00 PM on the fifth (5th) calendar day after the bid opening if not submitted with the bid.

2-1.33C(10) Proposal 10 - Certification With Regard To The Performance Of Previous Contracts Or Subcontracts Subject To The Equal Opportunity Clause And The Filing Of Required Reports

For a Federal-aid contract, complete, sign, and return with bid. Certification of proposed subcontractors is the responsibility of the Bidder and must be provided to the County upon request.

2-1.33C(11) Proposal 11 - Title 49, Code Of Federal Regulations, Part 29 Debarment And Suspension Certification

For a Federal-aid contract, complete, sign, and return with bid. Certification of proposed subcontractors is the responsibility of the Bidder and must be provided to the County upon request.

2-1.33C(12) Proposal 12 - Nonlobbying Certification For Federal-Aid Contracts

For a Federal-aid contract, complete, sign, and return with bid.

2-1.33C(13) Proposal 13(a) through Proposal 13(b) - Disclosure Of Lobbying Activities

For a Federal-aid contract, complete, sign, and return with bid.

2-1.33C(14) through 2-1.33C(17) NOT USED

2-1.33C(18) Proposal 18 - Opt out of payment adjustments for price index fluctuations

This section applies if there is an item for price index fluctuation included in the Bid Item List. You may opt out of the payment adjustments for price index fluctuations specified in section 9-1.07. To opt out, submit a completed *Opt Out of Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations* form with your bid.

2-1.33C(19) Proposal 19 - Guaranty

Does not need to be signed with the bid. Part of the contract which must be signed by the contractor when contract is executed.

Replace Section 2-1.34 with:

2-1.34 BIDDER'S SECURITY

You must either attach an electronic bid bond or provide an original bid bond (or other form of bid security authorized by Public Contract Code Section 20129(a)), prior to the bid opening.

Submit one of the following forms of bidder's security equal to at least 10 percent of the bid:

1. Cash
2. Cashier's check
3. Certified check
4. Signed bidder's bond by an admitted surety insurer

An electronic bid bond may be submitted either:

1. As an electronic bidder's bond by an admitted surety insurer submitted using an electronic registry service approved by the Department (SurePath or Tinubu).
2. As a scanned attachment of a notarized paper bid with the original paper notarized bidder's bond by the admitted surety insurer so that it is received by Design Services no later than 4:00 PM on the fifth (5th) calendar day after the bid opening.

Cash, cashier's check, certified check, or paper bidder's bonds should be sent in a sealed envelope in accordance with the labeling and address instructions listed on the Notice to Bidders.

Replace Section 2-1.40 with:

2-1.40 BID WITHDRAWAL

1. An authorized agent may withdraw a bid before the bid opening date and time by submitting a written bid withdrawal request at the location where the bid was submitted. Withdrawing a bid does not prevent you from submitting a new bid. An authorized agent is an individual authorized to submit a bid.
2. A bidder may withdraw or revise a bid after it has been submitted to the electronic bidding service if this is done before the bid opening date and time.
3. After the bid opening time, you cannot withdraw a bid.

Replace Section 2-1.47 with:

2-1.47 BID RELIEF

The Department may grant bid relief under Pub Cont Code § 5100 et seq. Submit any request for bid relief via email to Design Services at the address listed in the table in Section 1-1.11.

Add Section 2-1.51:

2-1.51 DISCLOSURE OF SELF-DEALING TRANSACTIONS

This provision is only applicable if the contractor is operating as a corporation (a for-profit or non-profit corporation) or if during the term of this agreement, the contractor changes its status to operate as a corporation.

Members of the contractor's Board of Directors shall disclose any self-dealing transactions that they are a party to while contractor is providing goods or performing services under this agreement. A self-dealing transaction shall mean a transaction to which the contractor is a party and in which one or more of its directors has a material financial interest. Members of the Board of Directors shall disclose any self-dealing transactions that they are a party to by completing and signing a Self-Dealing Transaction Disclosure Form which is included in *Project Details* of these special provisions.

In the event that the Contractor (to whom the project is awarded) is operating as a corporation or incorporates during the course of the construction contract, and any member of its board of directors is engaged or intends to become engaged in self-dealing transaction(s), each member of its board of directors who is engaged or intends to become engaged in a self-dealing transaction or transactions must complete and submit to the County a completed Self-Dealing Transaction Disclosure Form (in Project Details) for each such transaction prior to engaging therein or immediately thereafter.

3 CONTRACT AWARD AND EXECUTION

Replace Section 3 with:

3-1.01 GENERAL

Section 3 includes specifications related to contract award and execution.

3-1.02 CONSIDERATION OF BIDS

3-1.02A General

Bids will be compared on the basis listed in the Notice to Bidders.

3-1.02B Tied Bids

The Department breaks a tied bid with a coin toss.

3-1.03 CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION

No contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work on a public works project (awarded on or after April 1, 2015) unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.

3-1.04 CONTRACT AWARD

3-1.04A BID PROTEST PROCEDURES

Any bid protest must be submitted in writing and delivered by the Bidder by either of the following means: (1) via e-mail to DesignServices@fresnocountyca.gov; or (2) via certified mail, return receipt requested to the following address: Design Division, Department of Public Works and Planning, 2220 Tulare Street, Sixth Floor, Fresno, CA 93721.

The bid protest must be received no later than 5:00 p.m. of the seventh (7th) calendar day following the bid opening for any issues found within the bid itself, or 5:00 p.m. of the third (3rd) calendar day following the deadline for submittal of the specific bid document(s) placed at issue by the protest.

Any Bidder filing a protest is encouraged to submit the bid protest via e-mail, because the deadline is based on the Department's receipt of the bid protest. A bid protest accordingly may be rejected as untimely if it is not received by the deadline, regardless of the date on which it was postmarked. The Bidder's compliance with the following additional procedures also is mandatory:

- a. The initial protest document shall contain a complete statement of the grounds for the protest, including a detailed statement of the factual basis and any supporting legal authority.
- b. The protest shall identify and address the specific portion of the document(s) forming the basis for the protest.
- c. The protest shall include the name, address and telephone number of the person representing the protesting party.
- d. The Department will provide a copy of the initial protest document and any attached documentation to all other Bidders or proposers who appear to have a reasonable prospect of receiving an award depending upon the outcome of the protest.
- e. The Board of Supervisors will issue a decision on the protest. If the Board of Supervisors determines that a protest is frivolous, the party originating the protest may be determined to be irresponsible and that party may be determined to be ineligible for future contract awards.
- f. The procedure and time limits set forth herein are mandatory and are the Bidder's sole and exclusive remedy in the event of a bid protest. Failure by the Bidder to comply with these procedures shall constitute a waiver of any right to further pursue the bid protest, including the subsequent filing of a Government Code Claim or legal proceedings.

3-1.04B AWARD PERIOD

If the Department awards the contract, the award is made to the lowest responsible bidder within 68 calendar days after bid opening.

The Department may extend the specified award period if the Bidder agrees.

You may request to extend the award period by emailing a request to DesignServices@fresnocountyca.gov before 4:00 p.m. on or before the last day of the award period. If you do not make this request, after the specified award period:

1. Your bid becomes invalid
2. You are not eligible for the award of the contract

3-1.05 CONTRACT BONDS (PUB CONT CODE §§ 10221 AND 10222)

The successful bidder must furnish 2 bonds conforming to the requirements in the *Agreement* of these special provisions.

3-1.06 CONTRACTOR LICENSE

For a federal-aid contract, the Contractor must be properly licensed as a contractor from contract award through Contract acceptance (Pub Cont Code § 10164).

For a non-federal-aid contract:

1. Contractor must be properly licensed as a contractor from bid opening through Contract acceptance (Bus & Prof Code § 7028.15)
2. Joint venture bidders must obtain a joint venture license before contract award (Bus & Prof Code § 7029.1)

3-1.07 INSURANCE POLICIES

The successful bidder must submit copies of its insurance policies conforming to the requirements in the *Agreement* of these special provisions.

3-1.08 –3-1.10 RESERVED

3-1.11 PAYEE DATA RECORD

Complete and deliver to the Engineer a Payee Data Record form when requested by the Engineer.

3-1.12 RESERVED

3-1.13 FORM FHWA-1273

For a federal-aid contract, form FHWA-1273 is included with the Contract form in the documents sent to the successful bidder for execution. Comply with its provisions. Interpret the training and promotion section as specified in section 7-1.11A.

3-1.14–3-1.17 RESERVED

3-1.18 CONTRACT EXECUTION

The successful bidder must sign the *Agreement*.

Deliver to Design Services:

1. Signed *Agreement* including the attached form FHWA-1273
2. Contract bonds
3. Documents identified in section 3-1.07

Design Services must receive these documents before the 10th business day after the bidder receives the contract.

The bidder's security may be forfeited for failure to execute the contract within the time specified (Pub Cont Code §§ 10181, 10182, and 10183).

3-1.19 BIDDERS' SECURITIES

The Department keeps the securities of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd low bidders until the contract has been executed. The other bidders' securities, other than bidders' bonds, are returned upon determination of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd low bidders, and their bidders' bonds are of no further effect (Pub Cont Code § 10184).

4 SCOPE OF WORK

Replace Section 4-1.02 with:

4-1.02 INTENT

The Contract intent is to provide for work completion using the best general practices.

Nothing in the specifications, special provisions, Standard Specifications, or in any other Contract document voids the Contractor's public safety responsibilities.

Replace Section 4-1.07D with:

4-1.07D Reserved

Replace the last paragraph of Section 4-1.13 with:

Remove warning, regulatory, and guide signs when directed by the Engineer.

5 CONTROL OF WORK

Delete the last paragraph of Section 5-1.01

Add the following before the last sentence in Section 5-1.02:

Caltrans Standard Plans, County of Fresno Standard Drawings, and any other other-agency Standard Drawings included in the "Project Details" section of the book entitled "Specifications" have the same ranking as Standard Plans."

All other drawings in the "Project Details" section of the book entitled "Specifications" have the same ranking as Project Plans.

Tables and other documents in the "Project Details" section of the book entitled "Specifications" have the same ranking as Special Provisions. If a portion of a document in the Project Details section conflicts with the Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall prevail.

Replace Section 5-1.09 with:

5-1.09 RESERVED

Replace Section 5-1.12 with:

5-1.12 ASSIGNMENT

The performance of the Contractor or any Contract part may be assigned only with prior written consent from the Department. To request consent, submit a Contractor Action Request – Assignment of Contract Performance form. The Department does not consent to any requested assignment that would relieve you of your surety of the responsibility to complete the work or any part of the work. No third-party agreement relieves you or your surety of the responsibility to complete the work. Do not sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of any Contract part without prior written consent from the Department.

If you assign the right to receive Contract payments, the Engineer accepts the assignment upon the Engineer's receipt of a Contractor Action Request – Assignment of Contract Monies, Assignee Change of Name/Address form. Assigned payments remain subject to deductions and withholds described in the Contract. The Department may use withheld payments for work completion whether payments are assigned or not.

A pending or disapproved request for assignment does not relieve you of the responsibility to commence and pursue work timely and in strict accordance with contract documents.

Replace Section 5-1.13B with:

5-1.13B RESERVED

Replace Section 5-1.13C with:

5-1.13C RESERVED

Replace Section 5-1.13D with:

5-1.13D RESERVED

Add the following paragraph to the end of section 5-1.16:

Submit Daily Log records to the Engineer weekly for the entire course of work unless the Engineer requests another interval.

Replace Section 5-1.20B(4) with:

5-1.20B(4) Contractor-Property Owner Agreement

Before procuring material from or disposing or stockpiling of material on non-highway property:

1. Provide proof that the property where materials are to be stockpiled or equipment parked/stored is appropriately zoned and/or permitted for the use proposed by the Contractor.
2. Obtain written authorization from each and every owner of the property where materials are to be stockpiled or equipment parked/stored.
3. Provide proof that the signor(s) of the authorization are the owners of the property.
4. Provide an executed release from the property owner(s) absolving the Department from any and all responsibility in connection with the stockpiling of materials or parking/storage of equipment on said property.
5. Obtain written permission from the Engineer to stockpile materials or park/store equipment at the location designated in said authorization.

Before Contract acceptance, submit a document signed by the owner of the material source or disposal site stating that the Contractor has complied with the Contractor-owner agreement.

Failure by the Contractor to provide written authorization shall result in the withholding of all funds due to the Contractor until said authorization is received by the County.

Replace Section 5-1.20C with:

5-1.20C Railroad Relations

If the Contract includes an agreement with a railroad company, the Department makes the provisions of the agreement available in Project Details in the document titled "Railroad Relations and Insurance Requirements." Comply with the requirements in the document.

5-1.20G Existing Utilities

There are existing utilities within the limits of the project. The plans show approximate locations of the utilities based on plat maps provided by utilities company. County cannot guarantee their final location and depth. Contractor is responsible for contacting underground service alert (USA) 811, coordinating with utilities companies and performing necessary potholing.

There are existing high pressure lines within the limits of the project. The contractor is responsible to coordinate with SoCalGas potholing and any other requirements during bidding and after award prior to construction.

The County performed some random potholes to the existing utilities lines to best fit the proposed storm drainage system. Results of the pothole are incorporated as supplemental information only. This information is for the contractor's information only. This is not to be considered to be part of the contract

documents and shall have no bearing whatsoever on the interpretation of the typical depth and/or location of the utility's lines, standard specifications, the standard plans, the special provisions, nor shall they have any bearing whatsoever on the interpretation of the other publications referenced therein.

Contractor is responsible to perform potholing to all existing marked utilities (in construction drawings and/or in the field by utilities companies), sewer and water lateral, verify their depth, along the entire run of the proposed storm drainage pipe and confirm that the storm drainage pipe can be installed per the alignment and profile shown in the construction drawings prior to start placing storm drainage pipe and manholes.

Full compensation for any necessary coordination and potholing required for the work shall be considered to be included in the various items of work and no further compensation will be allowed therefor.

Replace Section 5-1.23A with:

5-1.23A General

Section 5-1.23 includes specifications for action and informational submittals.

Any submittal not specified as an informational submittal is an action submittal.

Submit action and informational submittals to the Engineer. Unless otherwise specified in these Specifications, submittals shall be provided via email in .pdf format.

Each submittal must have a cover sheet that must include:

1. Contract number
2. Project Name
3. Date
4. Submittals (and resubmittals if applicable) must be numbered sequentially
5. Structure number if applicable
6. Contractor
7. Person responsible for submitting the submittal
8. Signature of Contractor's representative sending submittal
9. Section number and/or item submittal is referencing
10. Pages of submittal, excluding cover sheet

The Department rejects a submittal if it has any error or omission.

If the last day for submitting a document falls on a Saturday or holiday, it may be submitted on the next business day with the same effect as if it had been submitted on the day specified.

Documents must be submitted in the English language.

Convert documents to US customary units.

Replace the first paragraph of Section 5-1.23B(2)(b) with:

If specified, email electronic shop drawing and calculation sheet submittals to the Engineer.

Replace Section 5-1.24 with:

5-1.24 CONSTRUCTION SURVEYS

The Engineer places stakes and/or marks as the Engineer determines to be necessary to establish the lines and grades required for the work.

Submit your request for Engineer-furnished stakes:

- 1 Once staking area is ready for stakes

2. On a Request for Construction Stakes form

After your submittal, the Engineer starts staking within 2 working days.

Preserve stakes and marks placed by the Engineer. If the stakes or marks are destroyed, the Engineer replaces them at the Engineer's earliest convenience and deducts the cost.

Replace Section 5-1.27E with:

5-1.27E CHANGE ORDER BILLS

Maintain separate records for change order work costs.

Replace Section 5-1.32 with:

5-1.32 AREAS FOR USE

Occupy the highway only for purposes necessary to perform the work.

Defend, indemnify, and hold the Department harmless to the same extent as under section 7-1.05.

The Department does not allow temporary residences within the County right-of-way.

Replace Section 5-1.43A with:

5-1.43A General

Minimize and mitigate the impacts of work or events for which you will make a potential claim.

For each potential claim assign an identification number determined by chronological sequencing and the 1st date of the potential claim.

Use the identification number for each potential claim on the:

1. Initial Potential Claim Record form
2. Supplemental Potential Claim Record form
3. Full and Final Potential Claim Record form

Failure to comply with this procedure is:

1. Waiver of the potential claim and a waiver of the right to a corresponding claim for the disputed work in the administrative claim procedure
2. Bar to arbitration (Pub Cont Code § 10240.2)

Replace the word "State" with "Department" in the 3rd paragraph of Section 5-1.43D.

Replace the word "Department's" with "Caltrans" in the 6th paragraph of Section 5-1.43E(1)(a).

Replace the word "Department" with "Caltrans" where it appears in Section 5-1.43E(2)(a).

Replace the word "Department" with "Caltrans" where it appears in Section 5-1.43E(3)(a).

6 CONTROL OF MATERIALS

Replace section 6-1.05 with:

6-1.05 SPECIFIC BRAND OR TRADE NAME AND SUBSTITUTION

Unless substitution is expressly precluded in the special provisions, a reference to a specific brand or trade name establishes a quality standard and is not intended to limit competition. Unless the Department has made a public interest finding expressly authorizing sole source procurement of a particular item, you may use a product that is equal to or better than the specified brand or trade name if authorized.

Submit a substitution request with a time period that:

1. Follows Contract award
2. Allows 30 days for review
3. Causes no delay

Include substantiating data with the substitution request that proves that substitution:

1. Causes no delay
2. Is of equal or better quality and suitability

If the special provisions disallow substitution of a particular item, provide the specified item and do not propose substitution.

Replace Section 6-1.06 with:.

6-1.06 RESERVED

7 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

Add after the last paragraph of Section 7-1.02C:

The following information is provided for the Contractor's information, and nothing herein or elsewhere within these special provisions shall be construed as limiting the Contractor's responsibility for complying with all applicable rules and regulations. In conformance with Title 13 § 2449(i), between March 1 and June 1 of each year, new valid Certificates of Reported Compliance for the current compliance year, as defined in section 2449(n) for the Contractor and all applicable subcontractors must be submitted. Submit new valid Certificates of Reported Compliance to the Engineer at least one week prior to the expiration date of the current certificate.

Replace the 2nd Paragraph of Section 7-1.02K(2) with:

The general prevailing wage rates and any applicable changes to these wage rates are available:

1. From Design Services
2. From the Department of Industrial Relations' Web site

Add to the list in the second paragraph of Section 7-1.02K(3) with:

- 1.10. Fringe Benefits

Replace the 4th paragraph of section 7-1.02K(6)(j)(ii) with:

Submit the lead compliance plan as an informational submittal.

Replace Section 7-1.02K(6)(j)(iii) with:

7-1.02K(6)(j)(iii) Unregulated Earth Material Containing Lead

Section 7-1.02K(6)(j)(iii) includes specifications for handling, removing, and disposing of earth material containing lead.

Lead is present in earth material on the job site. Management of this material exposes workers to health hazards that must be addressed in your lead compliance plan. The average lead concentrations are below 1,000 mg/kg total lead and below 5 mg/L soluble lead.

The County performed soil testing for the presence of lead and a copy of the results can be found within the Supplemental Project Information. Lead has been detected in material to a depth of 12" in roadway unpaved shoulders. Levels of lead found on the job site range from None Detected (ND) to 150 mg/kg total lead with an average concentration of 42 mg/kg total lead as analyzed by EPA test method 6010.

1. Soil in areas with average lead concentrations below 80 mg/kg is not a hazardous waste and does not require disposal at a permitted landfill or solid waste disposal facility.
2. Soil in areas with average lead concentrations above 80 mg/kg and below 320 mg/kg does not require disposal at a permitted landfill or solid waste disposal facility as long as the soil is reutilized/kept within the existing road Right of Way.

Handle the material under all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, including those of the following agencies:

1. Cal/OSHA
2. CA RWQCB, Region 5-Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board
3. CA Department of Toxic Substances Control

If the material is disposed of:

1. Disclose the lead concentration of the material to the receiving property owner when obtaining authorization for disposal on the property
2. Obtain the receiving property owner's acknowledgment of lead concentration disclosure in the written authorization for disposal
3. You are responsible for any additional sampling and analysis required by the receiving property owner

If you choose to dispose of the material at a commercial landfill:

1. Transport it to a Class III or Class II landfill appropriately permitted to receive the material
2. You are responsible for identifying the appropriately permitted landfill to receive the material and for all associated trucking and disposal costs, including any additional sampling and analysis required by the receiving landfill

Add to the end of Section 7-1.02M(2):

Except for motor trucks, truck tractors, buses, and passenger vehicles, equip all hydrocarbon-fueled engines, both stationary and mobile including motorcycles, with spark arresters that meet USFS standards as specified in the *Forest Service Spark Arrester Guide*. Maintain the spark arresters in good operating condition. Spark arresters are not required by Cal Fire, the BLM, or the USFS on equipment powered by properly maintained exhaust-driven turbo-charged engines or equipped with scrubbers with properly maintained water levels. The *Forest Service Spark Arrester Guide* is available at the district offices.

Each toilet must have a metal ashtray at least 6 inches in diameter by 8 inches deep half-filled with sand and within easy reach of anyone using the facility.

Locate flammable materials at least 50 feet away from equipment service, parking, and gas and oil storage areas. Each small mobile or stationary engine site must be cleared of flammable material for a radius of at least 15 feet from the engine.

Each area to be cleared and grubbed must be cleared and kept clear of flammable material such as dry grass, weeds, brush, downed trees, oily rags and waste, paper, cartons, and plastic waste. Before clearing and grubbing, clear a fire break at the outer limits of the areas to be cleared and grubbed. Other fire breaks may be ordered and are change order work.

Furnish the following fire tools:

1. 1 shovel and 1 fully charged fire extinguisher UL rated at 4 B:C or more on each truck, personnel vehicle, tractor, grader, or other heavy equipment.
2. 1 shovel and 1 backpack 5-gallon water-filled tank with pump for each welder.

3. 1 shovel or 1 chemical pressurized fire extinguisher, fully charged, for each gasoline-powered tool, including chain saws, soil augers, and rock drills. The fire tools must always be within 25 feet from the point of operation of the power tool. Each fire extinguisher must be of the type and size required by the Pub Res Code § 4431 and 14 CA Code of Regs § 1234. Each shovel must be size O or larger and at least 46 inches long.

The pickup truck and operator must patrol the area of construction for at least 1/2 hour after job site activities have ended.

In addition to being available at the site of the work, the truck and operator must patrol the area of construction from noon until at least 1/2 hour after job site activities have ended. If the fire danger rating is very high or extreme, the truck and operator must patrol the area of construction while work is being done and for at least 1/2 hour after job site activities have ended.

Cal Fire, USFS, and BLM have established the following adjective class ratings for 5 levels of fire danger for use in public information releases and fire protection signing: low, moderate, high, very high, extreme. Obtain the fire danger rating daily for the project area from the nearest Cal Fire unit headquarters, USFS ranger district office, or BLM field office.

Arrangements have been made with Cal Fire, USFS, and BLM to notify the Department when the fire danger rating is very high or extreme. This information will be furnished to the Engineer who will notify you for dissemination and action in the area affected. If a discrepancy between this notice and the fire danger rating obtained from the nearest office of either Cal Fire or USFS exists, you must conduct operations according to the higher of the two fire danger ratings.

If the fire danger rating reaches very high:

1. Falling of dead trees or snags must be discontinued.
2. No open burning is permitted and fires must be extinguished.
3. Welding must be discontinued except in an enclosed building or within an area cleared of flammable material for a radius of 15 feet.
4. Blasting must be discontinued.
5. Smoking is allowed only in automobiles and cabs of trucks equipped with an ashtray or in cleared areas immediately surrounded by a fire break unless prohibited by other authority.
6. Vehicular travel is restricted to cleared areas except in case of emergency.

If the fire danger rating reaches extreme, take the precautions specified for a very high fire danger rating except smoking is not allowed in an area immediately surrounded by a firebreak and work of a nature that could start a fire requires that properly equipped fire guards be assigned to such operation for the duration of the work.

The Engineer may suspend work wholly or in part due to hazardous fire conditions. The days during this suspension are non-working days.

If field and weather conditions become such that the determination of the fire danger rating is suspended, section 7-1.02M(2) will not be enforced for the period of the suspension of the determination of the fire danger rating. The Engineer will notify you of the dates of the suspension and resumption of the determination of the fire danger rating.

Place the contents of Section 7-1.04 under the heading:

7-1.04 PUBLIC SAFETY

7-1.04A General

Replace the 7th paragraph in Section 7-1.04A with:

Provide flaggers whenever necessary to ensure that the public is given safe guidance through the work zone.

Replace the 11th paragraph in Section 7-1.04A with:

Cover signs that direct traffic to a closed area.

Add to the end of Section 7-1.04A:

Where 2 or more lanes in the same direction are adjacent to the area where the work is being performed, including shoulders, the adjacent lane must be closed under any of the following conditions:

1. Work is off the traveled way but within 6 feet of the edge of the traveled way, and the approach speed is greater than 45 miles per hour
2. Work is off the traveled way but within 3 feet of the edge of the traveled way, and the approach speed is less than 45 miles per hour

Closure of the adjacent traffic lane is not required when performing any of the following:

1. Working behind a barrier
2. Paving, grinding, or grooving
3. Installing, maintaining, or removing traffic control devices except Type K temporary railing

Do not reduce an open traffic lane width to less than 10 feet. When traffic cones or delineators are used for temporary edge delineation, the side of the base of the cones or delineators nearest to traffic is considered the edge of the traveled way.

Add the following to the end of Section 7-1.04:

7-1.04B WORK ZONE SAFETY AND MOBILITY

7-1.04B(1) POLICY

In order to ensure safe and efficient flow of traffic through work zones, the County of Fresno, via its General Plan, Transportation and Circulation Element, Policy TRA-1, has adopted the use of AASHTO Standards as supplemented by Caltrans and County Department of Public Works and Planning Standards.

7-1.04B(2)TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN

Perform traffic management shall be in accordance with Section 12, "TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL," of these special provisions.

7-1.04B(3)TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Prepare traffic control plan(s) in accordance with Section 12, "TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL," of these special provisions.

7-1.04B(4)PUBLIC INFORMATION

Provide notice to public agencies and others to the extent required, if any, elsewhere in these special provisions. The Engineer provides other noticing not identified to be performed by the Contractor.

Replace the word "State" with "County" where it occurs in Section 7-1.05C.

Replace the word "State" with "Department" in the 1st paragraph of Section 7-1.06B.

Replace the word "State" with "County" in the 5th paragraph of Section 7-1.06C.

Replace the word "State" with "the Department" in Section 7-1.06D(1).

Replace Section 7-1.06D(2) with:

7-1.06D(2) Liability Limits/Additional Insureds

Refer to the *Agreement* of these special provisions

Additional insured coverage must be provided by a policy provision or by an endorsement providing coverage at least as broad as *Additional Insured* (Form B) endorsement form CG 2010 and CG 2037 (for completed operations), as published by the Insurance Services Office (ISO), or equivalent form as approved by the Department.

Replace the word "State" with "County" in Section 7-1.06D(3).

Replace the word "State" with "County" in Section 7-1.06D(4).

Replace Section 7-1.06E with:

7-1.06E Automobile Liability Insurance

Comply with requirements in the *Agreement* of these special provisions.

Replace Section 7-1.06G with:

7-1.06G NOT USED

Replace Section 7-1.06H with:

7-1.06H Enforcement

The Department may assure your compliance with your insurance obligations. 30 days before an insurance policy lapses, expires, or is canceled during the Contract period you must submit to the Department evidence of renewal or replacement of the policy.

If you fail to maintain any required insurance coverage, the Department may maintain this coverage and withhold or charge the expense to you or terminate your control of the work.

Any failure to comply with the reporting provisions of your policy shall not affect coverage provided to the Department, including its officers, directors, agents (excluding agents who are design professionals), and employees.

You are not relieved of your duties and responsibilities to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, agents, and employees by the Department's acceptance of insurance policies and certificates.

Minimum insurance coverage amounts do not relieve you for liability in excess of such coverage, nor do they preclude the County from taking other actions available to it, including the withholding of funds under this Contract.

Replace Section 7-1.06I with:

7-1.06I Self-Insurance

Comply with the *Agreement* of these special provisions.

Add to the beginning of Section 7-1.07B:

This section applies to seal coat projects.

Add Section 7-1.07C:

7-1.07C Claims

This section applies to non-seal coat projects which involve asphalt concrete paving. Pay for claims for personal property damage caused by your work. Claims are limited to:

1. 10 percent of the total bid

Within 30 days of the last working day placement of hot mix asphalt, do the following:

1. Process and resolve all claims reported or submitted to you by the public as follows:
 - 1.1. Within 3 business days of receipt of a claim, submit to the Department a copy of the claim, a written analysis of the claim, and a statement indicating whether or not you will pay the claim. If you reject a claim, provide the reasons for rejection in writing.
 - 1.2. If the claimant becomes dissatisfied with your handling of the claim, immediately refer the claimant to the local district claims office for assistance in resolving the claim.
2. Submit to the Department evidence of your paid claims.

All claims presented to the Department, (Govt Code § 900 et seq.) are processed and resolved by the Department as follows:

1. The claims are processed as formal government claims subject to all laws and policies and are resolved as the Department determines including referring the claim to you for handling.
2. If the Department approves settlement of a claim or is ordered to pay pursuant to a court order, the claim is paid from funds withheld from you.
3. Within 3 business days of the Department's determination that you are responsible for resolving the claim, the Department sends a copy of the claim to you for resolution or notifies you of the Department's decision to resolve the claim.

The Department withholds an amount not to exceed 5 percent of the total bid to resolve all claims. The amount is held no longer than 60 days following the last working day so that the Department has ample time to resolve any pending claims. After 60 days, any remaining amount withheld is returned to you.

If no withheld funds remain or have been returned, the Department may pay any claims and seek reimbursement from you through an offset or any other legal means. Any reimbursement or offset to be recovered from you, including all other paid claims, is limited to 10 percent of the total bid.

Section 7-1.07C does not limit your obligation to defend and indemnify the Department.

8 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

Replace Section 8-1.01 with:

8-1.01 GENERAL

Section 8 includes specifications related to prosecuting the Contract and work progress.

8-1.01A Work Hours

Perform all work on working days during daytime.

Plan work so that all construction operations performed each day, including cleanup of the project site, establishment of appropriate traffic control and any other work necessary for the safety of the public shall be completed within the daytime hours.

Do not perform work during nighttime unless approved by the Engineer

Request approval to work during nighttime in writing and include the appropriate traffic control plan(s) and work plan(s) which clearly identify all provisions for illuminating all portions of the work site, including any flagging operations.

If you fail to complete work during the daytime hours, the Engineer may stop all work upon the onset of nighttime and order you to perform any and all work the Engineer deems necessary to ensure the safety of the public during the nighttime hours.

You are not entitled to any additional compensation or extension of the contract time as a result of the Engineer stopping the work due to the onset of nighttime.

Replace the 1st paragraph of Section 8-1.02B(1) with:

No pay item is provided for Level 1 Critical Path Project Schedule. Payment is considered to be included in the various items of work including revisions and time analysis.

Add to the end of the list in the 4th paragraph of Section 8-1.02B(3) with:

3. Time Impact Analysis (Refer to Section 8-1.02C(8)(b) for description)

Replace Section 8-1.02C with:

8-1.02C Reserved except for 8-1.02C(8)(b)

Replace Section 8-1.04 with:

8-1.04 START OF JOB SITE ACTIVITIES

8-1.04A General

Provide signed contracts, bonds, and evidence of insurance timely as required.

This section, 8-1.04, "Start of Job Activities," does not modify remedies available to the Department should you fail to provide signed contracts bonds and insurance timely.

Submit a notice 72 hours before starting job site activities. If the project has more than 1 location of work, submit a separate notice for each location.

You may start job site activities before receiving notice of Contract approval if you:

1. Deliver the signed Contract, bonds, and evidence of insurance to the Department
2. Submit 72-hour notice
3. Are authorized by the Department to start
4. Perform work at your own risk
5. Perform work under the Contract

If the Contract is approved, work already performed that complies with the Contract is authorized.

If the Contract is not approved, leave the job site in a neat condition. If a facility has been changed, restore it to its former condition or an equivalent condition. The Department does not pay for the restoration.

8-1.04B Standard Start

Be prepared to begin work at the project site no later than the 20th business day after award of the Contract by the Department.

The Engineer may issue a notice to proceed as soon as the Contracts, including bonds and insurance certificates, have been approved.

Start work on the day shown in the notice to proceed, unless an early start has been approved.

The Engineer may issue a notice of commencement of contract time if you fail to provide Contracts, including bonds and insurance certificates or other required documents timely.

A notice of commencement of contract time does not authorize you to start work on the project site, but contract time begins to elapse on the date shown in the notice of commencement of contract time.

Complete the first order of work within the number of working days specified in the Notice to Bidders. Start the first order of work from the date shown in said Notice to Proceed, or in the Notice of Commencement of Contract Time, whichever was issued first.

Complete all work, including corrective work and punch list work, prior to the expiration of the allotted working days. Working days continue to accrue until corrective work and punch list work is completed and accepted.

Pay to the County of Fresno the sum of
THREE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED (\$3,200.00)

per day for each and every calendar day's delay in finishing the work, including corrective work and punch list work, in excess of the total number of working days prescribed above.

8-1.04B Reserved

Replace Section 8-1.04C with:

Replace the 1st paragraph in Section 8-1.05 with:

Contract time starts on the day specified in the notice to proceed or in the notice of commencement of contract time as described in section 8-1.04 or on the day you start job site activities, whichever occurs first.

Replace the 3rd and 4th paragraph including the table in Section 8-1.10A with:

Liquidated damages are specified in section 8-1.04.

Replace the word "State's" with "County's" in Section 8-1.14A.

9 PAYMENT

Add Section 9-1.01A:

9-1.01A COMPENSATION

The bid items shown in the bid item list represent full compensation for performing all work. Full compensation for any work for which there is no bid item shall be considered to be included in the various items of work.

Delete paragraphs 11-14 of Section 9-1.03.

Add after the 6th paragraph of Section 9-1.03:

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these special provisions, full compensation for performing all work as shown, as specified, and as directed by the Engineer is considered to be included in the various bid items, and no additional payment will be made, except pursuant to a contract change order to perform work not shown and/or specified.

If one or more bid item(s) is/are not included, perform the work as shown and as specified and payment therefor is considered to be included in the various items of work.

Replace the last paragraph of Section 9-1.03 with:

Pay your subcontractors within 10 days of receipt of each progress payment under Pub Cont Code §§ 10262 and 10262.5.

Replace the word "Department's" with "Caltrans" in the 5th paragraph of Section 9-1.07A.

Replace Section 9-1.16F with:

9-1.16F Retentions

The Department, once in each month, shall cause an estimate in writing to be made by the Engineer. The estimate shall include the total amount of work done and acceptable materials furnished, provided the acceptable materials are listed as eligible for partial payment as materials in the special provisions and are furnished and delivered by the Contractor on the ground and not used or are furnished and stored for use on the contract, if the storage is within the State of California and the Contractor furnishes evidence satisfactory to the Engineer that the materials are stored subject to or under the control of the Department, to the time of the estimate, and the value thereof. The estimate shall also include any amounts payable for mobilization. Daily extra work reports furnished by the Contractor less than 5

calendar days, not including Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, before the preparation of the monthly progress estimate shall not be eligible for payment until the following month's estimate.

The amount of any material to be considered in making an estimate will in no case exceed the amount thereof which has been reported by the Contractor to the Engineer on State-furnished forms properly filled out and executed, including accompanying documentation as therein required, less the amount of the material incorporated in the work to the time of the estimate. Only materials to be incorporated in the work will be considered. The estimated value of the material established by the Engineer will in no case exceed the contract price for the item of work for which the material is furnished.

The Department shall retain 5 percent of the estimated value of the work done and 5 percent of the value of materials so estimated to have been furnished and delivered and unused or furnished and stored as aforesaid as part security for the fulfillment of the contract by the Contractor. The Department will not hold retention for mobilization or demobilization.

The Department shall pay monthly to the Contractor, while carrying on the work, the balance not retained, as aforesaid, after deducting therefrom all previous payments and all sums to be kept or retained under the provisions of the contract. No monthly estimate or payment shall be required to be made when, in the judgment of the Engineer, the work is not proceeding in accordance with the provisions of the contract.

No monthly estimate or payment shall be construed to be an acceptance of any defective work or improper materials.

Attention is directed to the prohibitions and penalties pertaining to unlicensed contractors as provided in Business and Professions Code Sections 7028.15(a) and 7031.

Add Section 9-1.23:

9-1.23 RESOLUTION OF CONTRACT CLAIMS

Public works contract claims of three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000) or less which arise between a Contractor and a local public agency shall be resolved in accordance with the provisions of California Public Contract Code Sections 20104-20104.6, inclusive. In addition, California Public Contract Code Section 9204 requires that the procedure established therein shall apply to all claims (as therein defined) filed by a contractor in connection with a public works project. Accordingly, this contract expressly incorporates all of the terms and conditions of those statutory provisions, which are as follows:

California Public Contract Code Section 9204

(a) The Legislature finds and declares that it is in the best interests of the state and its citizens to ensure that all construction business performed on a public works project in the state that is complete and not in dispute is paid in full and in a timely manner.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, including, but not limited to, Article 7.1 (commencing with Section 10240) of Chapter 1 of Part 2, Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 19100) of Part 2, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 20104) of Chapter 1 of Part 3, this section shall apply to any claim by a contractor in connection with a public works project.

(c) For purposes of this section:

(1) "Claim" means a separate demand by a contractor sent by registered mail or certified mail with return receipt requested, for one or more of the following:

(A) A time extension, including, without limitation, for relief from damages or penalties for delay assessed by a public entity under a contract for a public works project.

(B) Payment by the public entity of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the contractor pursuant to the contract for a public works project and payment for which is not otherwise expressly provided or to which the claimant is not otherwise entitled.

(C) Payment of an amount that is disputed by the public entity.

(2) "Contractor" means any type of contractor within the meaning of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code who has entered into a direct contract with a public entity for a public works project.

(3)(A) "Public entity" means, without limitation, except as provided in subparagraph (B), a state agency, department, office, division, bureau, board, or commission, the California State University, the University of California, a city, including a charter city, county, including a charter county, city and county, including a charter city and county, district, special district, public authority, political subdivision, public corporation, or nonprofit transit corporation wholly owned by a public agency and formed to carry out the purposes of the public agency.

(B) "Public entity" shall not include the following:

(i) The Department of Water Resources as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(ii) The Department of Transportation as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(iii) The Department of Parks and Recreation as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(iv) The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation with respect to any project under its jurisdiction pursuant to Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 7000) of Title 7 of Part 3 of the Penal Code.

(v) The Military Department as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(vi) The Department of General Services as to all other projects.

(vii) The High-Speed Rail Authority.

(4) "Public works project" means the erection, construction, alteration, repair, or improvement of any public structure, building, road, or other public improvement of any kind.

(5) "Subcontractor" means any type of contractor within the meaning of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code who either is in direct contract with a contractor or is a lower tier subcontractor.

(d) (1) (A) Upon receipt of a claim pursuant to this section, the public entity to which the claim applies shall conduct a reasonable review of the claim and, within a period not to exceed 45 days, shall provide the claimant a written statement identifying what portion of the claim is disputed and what portion is undisputed. Upon receipt of a claim, a public entity and a contractor may, by mutual agreement, extend the time period provided in this subdivision.

(B) The claimant shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim.

(C) If the public entity needs approval from its governing body to provide the claimant a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion of the claim, and the governing body does not meet within the 45 days or within the mutually agreed to extension of time following receipt of a claim sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the public entity shall have up to three days following the next duly publicly noticed meeting of the governing body after the 45-day period, or extension, expires to provide the claimant a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion.

(D) Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the public entity issues its written statement. If the public entity fails to issue a written statement, paragraph (3) shall apply.

(2) (A) If the claimant disputes the public entity's written response, or if the public entity fails to respond to a claim issued pursuant to this section within the time prescribed, the claimant may demand in writing an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon receipt of a demand in writing sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the public entity shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 days for settlement of the dispute.

(B) Within 10 business days following the conclusion of the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion of the claim remains in dispute, the public entity shall provide the claimant a written statement identifying the portion of the claim that remains in dispute and the portion that is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the public entity issues its written statement. Any disputed portion of the claim, as identified by the contractor in writing, shall be submitted to nonbinding mediation, with the public entity and the claimant sharing the associated costs equally. The public entity and claimant shall mutually agree to a mediator within 10 business days after the disputed portion of the claim has been identified in writing. If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the claim. Each party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator. If mediation is unsuccessful, the parts of the claim remaining in dispute shall be subject to applicable procedures outside this section.

(C) For purposes of this section, mediation includes any nonbinding process, including, but not limited to, neutral evaluation or a dispute review board, in which an independent third party or board assists the parties in dispute resolution through negotiation or by issuance of an evaluation. Any mediation utilized shall conform to the timeframes in this section.

(D) Unless otherwise agreed to by the public entity and the contractor in writing, the mediation conducted pursuant to this section shall excuse any further obligation under Section 20104.4 to mediate after litigation has been commenced.

(E) This section does not preclude a public entity from requiring arbitration of disputes under private arbitration or the Public Works Contract Arbitration Program, if mediation under this section does not resolve the parties' dispute.

(3) Failure by the public entity to respond to a claim from a contractor within the time periods described in this subdivision or to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section shall result in the claim being deemed rejected in its entirety. A claim that is denied by reason of the public entity's failure to have responded to a claim, or its failure to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section, shall not constitute an adverse finding with regard to the merits of the claim or the responsibility or qualifications of the claimant.

(4) Amounts not paid in a timely manner as required by this section shall bear interest at 7 percent per annum.

(5) If a subcontractor or a lower tier subcontractor lacks legal standing to assert a claim against a public entity because privity of contract does not exist, the contractor may present to the public entity a claim on behalf of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor. A subcontractor may request in writing, either on his or her own behalf or on behalf of a lower tier subcontractor, that the contractor present a claim for work which was performed by the subcontractor or by a lower tier subcontractor on behalf of the subcontractor. The subcontractor requesting that the claim be presented to the public entity shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim. Within 45 days of receipt of this written request, the contractor shall notify the subcontractor in writing as to whether the contractor presented the claim to the public entity and, if the original contractor did not present the claim, provide the subcontractor with a statement of the reasons for not having done so.

(e) The text of this section or a summary of it shall be set forth in the plans or specifications for any public works project that may give rise to a claim under this section.

(f) A waiver of the rights granted by this section is void and contrary to public policy, provided, however, that (1) upon receipt of a claim, the parties may mutually agree to waive, in writing, mediation and proceed directly to the commencement of a civil action or binding arbitration, as applicable; and (2) a public entity may prescribe reasonable change order, claim, and dispute resolution procedures and

requirements in addition to the provisions of this section, so long as the contractual provisions do not conflict with or otherwise impair the timeframes and procedures set forth in this section.

(g) This section applies to contracts entered into on or after January 1, 2017.

(h) Nothing in this section shall impose liability upon a public entity that makes loans or grants available through a competitive application process, for the failure of an awardee to meet its contractual obligations.

(i) This section shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2027, and as of that date is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that is enacted before January 1, 2027, deletes or extends that date.

California Public Contract Code Sections 20104 – 20104.6

Section 20104

(a)(1) This article applies to all public works claims of three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000) or less which arise between a contractor and a local agency.

(2) This article shall not apply to any claims resulting from a contract between a contractor and a public agency when the public agency has elected to resolve any disputes pursuant to Article 7.1 (commencing with Section 10240) of Chapter 1 of Part 2.

(b)(1) "Public work" means "public works contract" as defined in Section 1101 but does not include any work or improvement contracted for by the state or the Regents of the University of California.

(2) "Claim" means a separate demand by the contractor for (A) a time extension, (B) payment of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the contractor pursuant to the contract for a public work and payment of which is not otherwise expressly provided for or the claimant is not otherwise entitled to, or (C) an amount the payment of which is disputed by the local agency.

(c) The provisions of this article or a summary thereof shall be set forth in the plans or specifications for any work which may give rise to a claim under this article.

(d) This article applies only to contracts entered into on or after January 1, 1991.

Section 20104.2

For any claim subject to this article, the following requirements apply:

(a) The claim shall be in writing and include the documents necessary to substantiate the claim. Claims must be filed on or before the date of final payment. Nothing in this subdivision is intended to extend the time limit or supersede notice requirements otherwise provided by contract for the filing of claims.

(b) (1) For claims of less than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), the local agency shall respond in writing to any written claim within 45 days of receipt of the claim, or may request, in writing, within 30 days of receipt of the claim, any additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to defenses to the claim the local agency may have against the claimant.

(2) If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided pursuant to this subdivision, upon mutual agreement of the local agency and the claimant.

(3) The local agency's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the claimant within 15 days after receipt of the further documentation or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the claimant in producing the additional information, whichever is greater.

(c) (1) For claims of over fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) and less than or equal to three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000), the local agency shall respond in writing to all written claims within 60 days of receipt of the claim, or may request, in writing, within 30 days of receipt of the claim, any additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to defenses to the claim the local agency may have against the claimant.

(2) If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided pursuant to this subdivision, upon mutual agreement of the local agency and the claimant.

(3) The local agency's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the claimant within 30 days after receipt of the further documentation, or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the claimant in producing the additional information or requested documentation, whichever is greater.

(d) If the claimant disputes the local agency's written response, or the local agency fails to respond within the time prescribed, the claimant may so notify the local agency, in writing, either within 15 days of receipt of the local agency's response or within 15 days of the local agency's failure to respond within the time prescribed, respectively, and demand an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon a demand, the local agency shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 days for settlement of the dispute.

(e) Following the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion remains in dispute, the claimant may file a claim as provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code. For purposes of those provisions, the running of the period of time within which a claim must be filed shall be tolled from the time the claimant submits his or her written claim pursuant to subdivision (a) until the time that claim is denied as a result of the meet and confer process, including any period of time utilized by the meet and confer process.

(f) This article does not apply to tort claims and nothing in this article is intended nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing tort claims or actions specified by Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code.

Section 20104.4

The following procedures are established for all civil actions filed to resolve claims subject to this article:

(a) Within 60 days, but no earlier than 30 days, following the filing or responsive pleadings, the court shall submit the matter to nonbinding mediation unless waived by mutual stipulation of both parties. The mediation process shall provide for the selection within 15 days by both parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within 30 days of the submittal, and shall be concluded within 15 days from the commencement of the mediation unless a time requirement is extended upon a good cause showing to the court or by stipulation of both parties. If the parties fail to select a mediator within the 15-day period, any party may petition the court to appoint the mediator.

(b) (1) If the matter remains in dispute, the case shall be submitted to judicial arbitration pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, notwithstanding Section 1141.11 of that code. The Civil Discovery Act (Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure) shall apply to any proceeding brought under this subdivision consistent with the rules pertaining to judicial arbitration.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon stipulation of the parties, arbitrators appointed for purposes of this article shall be experienced in construction law, and, upon stipulation of the parties, mediators and arbitrators shall be paid necessary and reasonable hourly rates of pay not to exceed their customary rate, and such fees and expenses shall be paid equally by the parties, except in the case of arbitration where the arbitrator, for good cause, determines a different division. In no event shall these fees or expenses be paid by state or county funds.

(3) In addition to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, any party who after receiving an arbitration award requests a trial de novo but does not obtain a more favorable judgment shall, in addition to payment of costs and fees under that chapter, pay the attorney's fees of the other party arising out of the trial de novo.

(c) The court may, upon request by any party, order any witnesses to participate in the mediation or arbitration process.

Section 20104.6

(a) No local agency shall fail to pay money as to any portion of a claim which is undisputed except as otherwise provided in the contract.

(b) In any suit filed under Section 20104.4, the local agency shall pay interest at the legal rate on any arbitration award or judgment. The interest shall begin to accrue on the date the suit is filed in a court of law.

Add Section 9-1.24:

9-1.24 SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS)

This item is provided solely to provide funds necessary for adjustments to the prices of those oil-containing materials expressly specified as eligible for such adjustments in "Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations," elsewhere in these special provisions.

The amount included for this item is an estimate only, and is a predetermined amount included in the bid item list for the project.

This item, "Supplemental Work (Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations)" is purely administrative in nature, is not intended to limit such payment adjustments to the number provided in the bid item list, nor is it intended to modify or supplement the provisions in "Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations," in any manner whatsoever. Any and all such adjustments shall be made in strict conformance with the requirements in said section.

The provisions in Section 9-1.06, "Changed Quantity Pay Adjustments" of the Standard Specifications shall not apply to the item "Supplemental Work (Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations)."

DIVISION II GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

10 GENERAL

Add to the beginning of Section 10-1.02E:

Construct the new pavement structure adjacent to the existing traveled way by successively excavating, preparing subgrade, placing base materials, and paving. Perform these activities concurrently after you start paving. Excavation within 8 feet of the existing traveled way must not precede the paving operation by more than 10 working days unless:

1. Authorized
2. Material is placed and compacted against the vertical cuts within 8 feet of the existing traveled way. During excavation, you may use native material for this purpose except you must use structural material once you start placing the pavement structure. Place the material to the top of the existing pavement and taper at a slope of 4:1 (horizontal:vertical) or flatter to the bottom of the excavation. Do not use treated base for the taper.

12 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL

Add to the end of section 12-1.01:

Contractor to provide traffic control plans for review and approval by the Engineer.

Plans depict a general staging approach for the FDR process. The Contractor is required to develop a separate traffic control plan for all underground work. It's anticipated that the underground work will be performed first and in sections starting at the existing drainage basin. At the end of each work day, trenches shall be covered with steel plates or some other method approved by the Engineer. The Contractor must maintain two-lanes of traffic on Mt. Whitney at all times. At intersections, local roads providing north/south access from Mt Whitney can be closed, but limited to one intersection at a time.

Contractor to maintain business and residential access throughout construction. Contractor to coordinate any driveway closures with the Engineer. During the FDR process, contractor to provide and place cold mix asphalt ramps anytime the grade difference exceeds 2-inches.

Contractor to maintain business on-street parking when possible.

Contractor shall coordinate construction activities with Riverdale High School. To the extent possible, the Contractor shall avoid significant work activities during drop-off and pick-up times. Traffic control implemented shall accommodate school bus turning movements. Contractor shall maintain safe pedestrian access in the vicinity of the school.

Add to section 12-1.04:

Providing cold mix asphalt ramps required to maintain business and residential access is included in the price for Traffic Control System

Protecting/covering trenches is included in the price for Traffic Control System.

Replace Section 12-2 with:
12-2 PROJECT SPECIFIC FUNDING SIGNS

12-2.01 CONSTRUCTION ADVANCED NOTIFICATION SIGNS (ANS)

12-2.01A GENERAL

ANS are expected for this project to be placed at each end of the construction zone. A total of 2 ANS will be required for the project for the entire duration.

Keep construction ANS clean and in good repair at all times.

12-2.01B MATERIALS

Provide Construction ANS, barricades, and mounting hardware.

Barricades must be Type II and comply with section 12-3.10.

Sign panels for construction ANS must be framed, single sheet aluminum panels complying with section 82-2.

The background on construction project funding signs must be Type II retroreflective sheeting on the Authorized Material List for signing and delineation materials.

The legend must be retroreflective, except for nonreflective black letters and numerals. The colors blue and orange must comply with PR Color no. 3 and no. 6, respectively, as specified in the Federal Highway Administration's *Color Tolerance Chart*.

12-2.01C CONSTRUCTION

Mount construction ANS to barricades.

Provide and Install construction ANS at the locations designated by the Engineer 7 days before starting major work activities visible to highway users.

Upon completion and acceptance of the work, the signs shall be removed and become the property of the Contractor.

12-2.01D PAYMENT

The costs associated with Construction ANS are considered to be included in the Traffic Control bid item.

12-2.02 CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FUNDING SIGNS

12-2.02A GENERAL

Details for construction project funding signs are in *Project Details*.

Do not add information to a construction project funding identification sign unless authorized.

Keep construction project funding signs clean and in good repair at all times.

12-2.02B MATERIALS

Provide Construction project funding signs, posts, and mounting hardware.

Construction project funding signs must be wood post signs complying with section 82-3.

Sign panels for construction project funding signs must be framed, single sheet aluminum panels complying with section 82-2.

The background on construction project funding signs must be Type II retroreflective sheeting on the Authorized Material List for signing and delineation materials.

The legend must be retroreflective, except for nonreflective black letters and numerals. The colors blue and orange must comply with PR Color no. 3 and no. 6, respectively, as specified in the Federal Highway Administration's *Color Tolerance Chart*.

The size of the legend on construction project funding signs must be as described. Do not add any additional information unless authorized.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY TRUST FUNDS
FRESNO COUNTY ROAD FUNDS / SB-1
COMMUNITY PROJECT FUNDED CONGRESSIONALLY DIRECTED SPENDING

12-2.02C CONSTRUCTION

Provide and Install the quantity of construction project funding signs shown on the Bid Item List at the locations designated by the Engineer before starting major work activities visible to highway users.

Upon completion and acceptance of the work, the signs shall be removed and become the property of the Contractor.

12-2.02D PAYMENT

The Department pays you for Construction Funding Signs as follows:

1. 75 percent of the item upon installation of each sign
2. 100 percent of the item upon removal of each sign

Replace the 3rd paragraph of Section 12-3.01C with:

If ordered, furnish and place additional temporary traffic control devices. This work is not change order work if:

1. Required to conform with your traffic control plan
2. Required to conform with the MUTCD
3. Necessary for public safety or convenience as determined by the Engineer
4. Required to perform staged construction shown on the plans

Replace the last paragraph of Section 12-3.03C with:

Moving plastic traffic drums from location to location if ordered after initial placement is not change order work if:

1. Required to conform with your traffic control plan
2. Required to conform with the MUTCD
3. Necessary for public safety or convenience as determined by the Engineer
4. Required to perform staged construction shown on the plans

Replace the last paragraph of Section 12-3.10C with:

Moving a barricade from location to location is change order work if ordered after initial placement of the barricade unless.

1. Required to conform with your traffic control plan
2. Required to conform with the MUTCD
3. Necessary for public safety or convenience as determined by the Engineer
4. Required to perform staged construction shown on the plans

Replace Section 12-3.11B(5)(b) with:

12-3.11B(5)(b) Construction Project Funding Identification Signs

Reserved

Replace the word “Department’s” with the word “Caltrans” in the 1st paragraph of Section 12-3.20A(4)(a).

Replace the last paragraph of Section 12-3.20C(1) with:

If the Engineer orders a lateral move of temporary barrier system and repositioning is not shown, the lateral move is change order work unless:

1. Required to conform with your traffic control plan
2. Required to conform with the MUTCD
3. Necessary for public safety or convenience as determined by the Engineer
4. Required to perform staged construction shown on the plans

Replace the 2nd paragraph of Section 12-3.20C(2)(c) with:

Install K rail as shown in the project plans.

Replace the last paragraph of Section 12-3.31C with:

Moving portable flashing beacons from location to location if ordered after initial placement is change order work unless:

1. Required to conform with your traffic control plan
2. Required to conform with the MUTCD
3. Necessary for public safety or convenience as determined by the Engineer
4. Required to perform staged construction shown on the plans

Add to Section 12-3.32C:

Start displaying the message (“ROADWORK START MONTH/DAY/YEAR” “EXPECT DELAYS”) on the portable changeable message boards 7 days prior to the start of construction.

Start displaying the message on the portable changeable message sign 10 minutes before closing the lane.

Place the portable changeable message sign in advance of the 1st warning sign for each:

1. Stationary lane closure
2. Connector closure
3. Shoulder closure
4. Speed reduction zone

Replace the 2nd paragraph of Section 12-3.35B(6) with:

Provide any software on a CD or other Engineer-authorized data-storage device to the Engineer.

Add before the 1st paragraph of Section 12-3.41A(1):

Section 12-3.41 is used when shown in the Bid Item List.

Replace Section 12-4.02A(3)(a) with:

12-4.02A(3)(a) General

The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the County Construction Engineer for approval, a traffic control system plan indicating the means and methods he will employ to institute and maintain traffic control for all phases of the work within the project. The traffic control system plan shall be submitted to the County Construction Engineer as early as possible, preferably **five (5) working days** prior to pre-

construction meeting. The Engineer will require five (5) working days to review the initial submittal of the traffic control system plan and an additional five (5) working days for each successive review.

No work at the project site whatsoever, including preparatory work such as the installation of construction project funding signs, shall commence until the traffic control system plan has been approved in writing by the Engineer. In the event that the traffic control system plan is not submitted timely, the Engineer may issue a notice of commencement of contract time prior to approval of the traffic control system plan, and working days will begin to accrue against the allotted contract time.

Late submittal of the traffic control plan or revisions thereafter required, due to the inadequacy of the plan, shall not be accepted as justification for the delay in the start of the working days for the project.

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to provide, install, maintain, and remove any and all detour signage and traffic control devices and to obtain all permits, including permits from Caltrans, as may be necessary to establish detours as part of the contractor's traffic control plan.

Traffic will not be allowed to be limited to one direction when construction activities are not actively in progress. Providing, installing, maintaining, and removing all traffic control, including portable changeable message signs if required, obtaining and complying with all permits, and providing all traffic control operations shall be the responsibility of the contractor, and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

Replace Section 12-4.02A(3)(b) with:

12-4.02A(3)(b) Closure Schedules

One-way traffic shall be controlled through the project in accordance with the California Manual MUTCD and Caltrans Standard Plans T-11 and T-13 entitled "Traffic Control System for Lane Closure on Multilane Conventional Highways" and "Traffic Control System for Lane Closure on Two Lane Conventional Highways," and these special provisions. Night closure will not be permitted.

When traffic is under one way control on unpaved areas, the cones shown along the centerline on the plan need not be placed.

Every Monday by noon, submit a closure schedule request for planned closures for the next week.

The next week is defined as Sunday at noon through the following Sunday at noon.

Submit a closure schedule request 5 days before the anticipated start of any job site activity that reduces:

1. Horizontal clearances of traveled ways, including shoulders, to 2 lanes or fewer due to activities such as temporary barrier placement and paving
2. Vertical clearances of traveled ways, including shoulders, due to activities such as pavement overlays, overhead sign installation, or falsework girder erection

Submit closure schedule changes, including additional closures, by noon at least 3 business days before a planned closure.

Cancel closure requests at least 48 hours before the start time of the closure.

The Department notifies you of unauthorized closures or closures that require coordination with other parties as a condition for authorization.

Replace Section 12-4.02A(3)(d) with:

12-4.02A(3)(d) Traffic Break Schedule

Not Used.

Replace Section 12-4.02C(1) with:

12-4.02C(1) General

Work that interferes with traffic is limited to the hours when closures are allowed.

Do not reduce an open traffic lane width to less than 10 feet. If traffic cones or delineators are used for temporary edge delineation, the side of the base of the cones or delineators nearest to traffic is considered the edge of the traveled way.

Discuss the contingency plan for any activity that could affect the closure schedule with the Engineer at least 5 business days before starting the activity requiring the plan.

The Engineer may reschedule a closure that was canceled due to unsuitable weather.

Traffic will be controlled by flagmen by eyesight, radio (walkie talkie) or baton. In the event these methods do not work satisfactorily, as determined by the Engineer, a pilot car will be required.

The Engineer may require a pilot car to be used during earthwork operations in preparation of the grading plane or other operations when the Contractor's operations cover an area beyond the line of sight, or beyond the range of radios or when the baton method does not function satisfactorily.

You may use automated flagger assistance devices to enhance the traffic control system for a lane closure on a two-lane convention highway, except if a bid item for automated flagger assistance devices is shown in the Bid Item List, the use of AFADs is required.

Do not use automated flagger assistance devices:

1. On multi-lane highways
2. As a substitute or a replacement for a temporary traffic control signal
3. If the devices impair access for pedestrians and bicycles, unless alternate access is provided
4. If the usable shoulder area is not wide enough to place a trailer mounted device
5. If the distance between the devices is more than 800 feet, except when each device is controlled by a separate operator and radio communication is available between the AFAD operators

Additional advance flaggers are required.

For traffic under 1-way control on unpaved areas, the cones along the centerline need not be placed.

You may use a pilot car to control traffic. If a pilot car is used for traffic control, the cones along the centerline need not be placed. The pilot car must have radio contact with personnel in the work area. Operate the pilot car through the traffic control zone at a speed not greater than 25 miles per hour.

Use a pilot car to control traffic. The cones shown along the centerline need not be placed. The pilot car must have radio contact with personnel in the work area. Operate the pilot car through the traffic control zone at a speed not greater than 25 miles per hour.

Replace Section 12-4.02C(2) with:

12-4.02C(2) Not Used

Replace Section 12-4.02C(3) with:

12-4.02C(3) Closure Requirements and Charts

12-4.02C(3)(a) General

Where 2 or more lanes in the same direction, including the shoulders, are adjacent to the area where the work is being performed, close the adjacent lane under any of the following conditions:

1. Work is off the traveled way but within 6 feet of the edge of the traveled way, and the approach speed is greater than 45 mph
2. Work is off the traveled way but within 3 feet of the edge of the traveled way, and the approach speed is less than 45 mph

Closure of the adjacent traffic lane is not required during any of the following activities:

1. Work behind a barrier
2. Paving, grinding, or grooving
3. Installation, maintenance, or removal of traffic control devices except for temporary railing

12-4.02C(3)(b) - 12-4.02C(3)(n)

Reserved

12-4.02C(3)(o) Closure of Conventional County Roads

The type and location of signs, lights, flags, flagmen, and other traffic control and safety devices shall be in accordance with the current edition of the California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) issued by the State of California, Department of Transportation (Caltrans).

Allow public traffic to pass through construction at all times unless otherwise specified herein.

Provide access to properties abutting the project site at all times.

When directed by the Engineer, traffic shall be routed through the work under one-way control.

Under one-way reversing traffic control operations, public traffic may be stopped in one direction for periods not to exceed 10 minutes.

Lane closure is defined as the closure of a traffic lane or lanes within a single traffic control system.

No work that would require a lane closure shall be performed.

Provide a minimum of one paved traffic lane, not less than 11 feet wide, to be open for use by public traffic in each direction of travel at all times.

The full width of the traveled way shall be open for use by public traffic when construction operations are not actively in progress.

Keep driveways and access roads accessible at all times.

Maintain vehicular access to the channel bank access roads at all times.

When work vehicles or equipment are parked on the shoulder within 6 feet of a traffic lane, the shoulder area shall be closed as shown on standard plan T-10.

The Contractor's equipment and materials shall not remain in a lane except when such lane is closed to traffic and the lane is being used for contract operations.

Replace Sections 12-4.02C(7)(p)–12-4.02C(3)(s) with:

12-4.02C(3)(p)–12-4.02C(3)(s) Reserved

Replace Section 12-4.02C(7)(d) with:

12-4.02C(7)(d) Reserved

Replace the word “Department’s” with “Caltrans” in Section 12-4.02C(9)(a)(iv).

Replace section 12-4.02C(9)(d) with:

12-4.02C(9)(d) Payment

You pay the cost of furnishing all flaggers, including transporting flaggers and furnishing stands and towers for flaggers to provide for the passage of traffic through the work as specified in sections 7-1.03 and 7-1.04.

Add before the 1st paragraph of Section 12-4.02C(10):

Section 12-4.02C(10) is used when Pickup Truck Mounted Changeable Message Sign is shown in the Bid Item List.

Replace item 3.6.1 in the list in Section 12-4.02C(11)(a)(iii)(B) with:

Not Used

Replace item 5 in the list in Section 12-4.02C(11)(a)(iv)(C) with:

Not Used

Replace Section 12-4.02C(11)(d) with:

12-4.02C(11)(d) Payment

Full payment for conforming to the requirements of this section shall be considered to be included in the Traffic Control Plan item on the Bid Items List.

Replace Section 12-4.02C(14) with:

12-4.02C(14) Failure to Provide Traffic Control.

If you do not provide the traffic control and it becomes necessary for the Engineer to notify you of your duties according to the Standard Specifications and these special provisions, you will pay \$200 per 15-minute period or portion thereof to the County for all the time required to acquire the traffic control, including pilot car.

Such payment shall commence at the time notice of the improper traffic control condition is given to you or your authorized representative by the Engineer and shall terminate when the condition is corrected. Such payment will be deducted from your payment.

In addition, when it is necessary for the Engineer to perform the work, you will pay the actual cost for the performance thereof. Such amount will be deducted from your payment. This will be in addition to any penalties imposed in these special provisions.

The provisions in this section will not relieve you from your responsibility to provide such additional devices or take such measures as may be necessary to comply with the provisions in Section 7-1.04, "Public Safety," of the Standard Specifications.

Replace Section 12-4.02D with:

12-4.02D Payment

The Department pays for change order work for a traffic control system by force account for increased traffic control and uses a force account analysis for decreased traffic control.

Traffic control system for lane closure is paid for as traffic control system. Flagging costs are paid for as specified in section 12-1.04.

The requirements in section 4-1.05 for payment adjustment do not apply to traffic control system.

Adjustments in compensation for traffic control system will be made for an increase or decrease in traffic control work if ordered.

A traffic control system required by change order work is paid for as a part of the change order work.

Full compensation for furnishing and operating the pilot car, (including driver, radios, and any other equipment and labor required) shall be considered as included in the contract lump sum price paid for traffic control system and no further payment will be made.

13 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Add to Section 13-1.01:

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD (SWRCB) NOTICE OF INTENT FILING (NOI) FEE

Complete the NOI filing process started by the County on the SWRCB website using information available in the contract, field and website. The Engineer will link your plan to the project on the SWRCB website.

The SWRCB NOI bid item is specifically provided to reimburse Contractor for payment of NOI filing fee charged by the SWRCB and paid by the Contractor after the Contractor has completed the NOI filing process started by the County.

The amount paid will be the amount of the fee only. No payment will be made for overhead or processing costs. Full compensation for any overhead and processing costs will be considered to be included in the various items of work, and no separate compensation will be made therefor.

The provisions of section 9-1.06 for increased or decreased quantities shall not apply to the "State Water Resources Control Board Notice of Intent" bid item.

The SWRCB website can be found at:

<https://smarts.waterboards.ca.gov/smarts/faces/SwSmartsLogin.xhtml>

The dollar amount shown in the Proposal is an estimate only and shall be included in each bidder's proposal.

Replace the word "Department" with "Caltrans" where it occurs in Section 13-1.01A.

Replace the 1st paragraph of Section 13-1.01D(2) with:

13-1.01D(2) Regulatory Requirements

Comply with the discharge requirements in the NPDES General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities; Order No. 2009-000 9-DWQ, CAS000002 (Construction General Permit) and any amendments thereto issued by the SWRCB. The Construction General Permit may be found at:

http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/stormwater/constpermits.shtml

Add to the end of Section 13-1.01D(2):

This Project disturbs 12.1 acres of soil.

Replace Section 13-1.01D(4)(b) with:

13-1.01D(4)(b) Qualifications

The WPC manager must:

1. Comply with the requirements provided in the Construction General Permit for:
 - 1.1. QSP if the project requires a WPCP
 - 1.2. QSD if the project requires a SWPPP
2. Complete the stormwater management training described at the Stormwater and Water Pollution Control Information link at the Caltrans Division of Construction website

Replace Section 13-2.04:

13-2.04 PAYMENT

The Department pays for prepare water pollution control program as follows:

1. Total of 50 percent of the item total upon authorization of the WPCP
2. Total of 90 percent of the item total upon work completion
3. Total of 100 percent of the item total upon Contract acceptance

Add to section 13-3.01A:

This project's risk level is 1.

Add between the 4th and 5th paragraphs of section 13-3.01C(2)(a):

The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board will review the authorized SWPPP.

Replace the 1st paragraph of Section 13-3.01C(2)(b)(iv) with:

If a sampling and analysis plan is required, submit a sampling and analysis plan that complies with the *Caltrans Construction Site Monitoring Program Guidance Manual*.

Add Section 13-3.01C(5):

13-3.01C(5) Annual Certification

Submit an annual certification of compliance as described in the *Caltrans Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and Water Pollution Control Program (WPCP) Preparation Manual* before July 15th of each year.

Replace Section 13-3.04:

13-3.04 PAYMENT

For a project with 60 original working days or less, the Department pays for prepare stormwater pollution prevention plan as follows:

1. Total of 75 percent of the item total upon authorization of the SWPPP, and the completed N.O.I has been posted in the SMARTS public access database for the project.
2. Total of 100 percent of the item total upon Contract acceptance, and the completed N.O.I has been posted in the SMARTS public access database for the project.

For a project with more than 60 original working days, the Department pays for prepare stormwater pollution prevention plan as follows:

1. Total of 50 percent of the item total upon authorization of the SWPPP, and the completed N.O.I has been listed in the SMARTS public access database for the project.
2. Total of 90 percent of the item total upon work completion
3. Total of 100 percent of the item total upon Contract acceptance, and N.O.T has been closed in the SMARTS public access database for the project.

The Department does not pay for the preparation, collection, laboratory analysis, and reporting of stormwater samples for nonvisible pollutants if WPC practices are not implemented before precipitation or if you fail to correct a WPC practice before precipitation.

The Department pays:

1. \$500 for each authorized rain event action plan
2. \$2,000 for each authorized stormwater annual report upon acceptance by RWQCB

The Department does not adjust the unit price for an increase or decrease in the quantity of:

1. Rain event action plan
2. Storm water sampling and analysis day
3. Storm water annual report

Replace Section 13-4.03G with:

13-4.03G Dewatering

Dewatering consists of discharging accumulated stormwater, groundwater, or surface water from excavations or temporary containment facilities.

If dewatering is required, perform dewatering work as specified for the work items involved, such as a temporary ATS or dewatering and discharge.

If dewatering and discharging activities are not specified for a work item and you perform dewatering activities:

1. Conduct dewatering activities under the Caltrans *Field Guide for Construction Site Dewatering*.
2. Ensure any dewatering discharge does not cause erosion, scour, or sedimentary deposits that could impact natural bedding materials.
3. Discharge the water within the project limits. Dispose of the water if it cannot be discharged within project limits due to site constraints or contamination.
4. Do not discharge stormwater or non-stormwater that has an odor, discoloration other than sediment, an oily sheen, or foam on the surface. Immediately notify the Engineer upon discovering any such condition.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of Section 13-5.04 with:

If there is no bid item for temporary soil stabilization measures, payment therefor is considered to be included in the bid item for prepare and implement water pollution control program or in the bid item for prepare and implement stormwater pollution prevention plan, as applicable.

Replace Section 13-6.04 with:

13-6.04 PAYMENT

The payment quantity for temporary sediment control bid items paid for by the length is the length measured along the centerline of the installed material.

The payment quantity, if any, for temporary fiber roll does not include the additional quantity used for overlaps.

The Department does not pay for the relocation of temporary drainage inlet protection during work progress.

If there are no bid items for installing or maintaining temporary sediment control measures, payment therefor is considered to be included in the bid item for prepare and implement water pollution control program or in the bid item for prepare and implement stormwater pollution prevention plan, as applicable.

Replace Section 13-7.03D with:

13-7.03D Payment

The Department does not pay for the relocation of temporary construction entrances or roadways during work progress.

If there are no bid items for installing or maintaining temporary construction entrances or roadways, payment therefor is considered to be included in the bid item for prepare and implement water pollution control program or in the bid item for prepare and implement stormwater pollution prevention plan, as applicable.

Replace the 1st paragraph and the 1st line of the 2nd paragraph of Section 13-8.01C(2) with:

Within 20 days of Contract approval, submit 3 copies of the ATS plan if an ATS plan is required for the project.

The plan, if required, must include:

Replace the word “Department’s” with “Caltrans” in items 3 and 4 of the list in Section 13-8.01C(2).

14 ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Add to the 1st paragraph of section 14-6.03A:

This project is within or near habitat for the regulated species shown in the following table:

Regulated Species

Nesting Migratory Birds
Nesting Migratory Raptors

Replace item 1 in the list in the 2nd paragraph of section 14-6.03A with:

Stop all work within a 100-foot radius of the discovery except as shown in the following table:

Regulated species	Protective radius (feet)
Nesting Migratory Birds	250 feet
Nesting Migratory Raptors	500 feet

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 14-6.03B with:

The Department anticipates nesting or attempted nesting by migratory and nongame birds from February 1 to September 30. Do not perform vegetation removal or bridge work during the nesting season unless authorized by the Engineer.

Replace item 1 in the list in the 6th paragraph of section 14-6.03B with:

Stop all work within a 100-foot radius of the discovery except as shown in the following table:

Species	Protective radius (feet)
Nesting Migratory Birds	250 feet
Nesting Migratory Raptors	500 feet

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 14-8.02 with:

Noise from job site activities must not exceed 86 dBA Lmax at 50 feet from the job site activity from 9:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. each day, and the noise level produced by the traffic on or by the construction activity can't exceed 52 dBA Leq interior noise levels in school facilities as defined under St & Hwy Code § 216.

See section 14-6.03A for additional noise level restrictions required by the permitting resource agencies. The lowest noise level restrictions apply.

The following activities may exceed this noise restriction during the hours and on the days shown in the following table:

Add after the 3rd paragraph of section 14-10.01:

Food scraps, paper wrappers, food containers, cans, bottles and all food related trash and litter must be removed from the project site at the end of each working day.

Replace the 8th paragraph of section 14-10.01 with:

Furnish and use closed-lid trash containers in the job-site yard, field trailers, and locations where workers gather for lunch and breaks.

14-11.08E Dust Control

Prevent visible dust migration under section 14-11.04 during management of regulated material.

Add after the 2nd paragraph of section 14-11.12A:

This project includes removal of yellow thermoplastic and/or yellow painted traffic stripe and/or pavement marking that will produce hazardous waste residue.

Add after the 1st paragraph of section 14-11.12E:

Noise Restriction Exceptions

Activity	Hours		Days	
	From	To	From	Through
Service traffic-control facilities				
Service construction equipment				

After the Engineer accepts the analytical test results, dispose of yellow thermoplastic and yellow paint hazardous waste residue at a Class 1 disposal facility located in California 30 days after accumulating 220 lb of residue.

If less than 220 lb of hazardous waste residue and dust is generated in total, dispose of it within 30 days after the start of accumulation of the residue.

Replace Section 14-11.14 with:

14-11.14 TREATED WOOD WASTE

14-11.14A General

Section 14-11.14 applies if treated wood waste is shown on the Bid Item List.

Section 14-11.14 includes specifications for handling, storing, transporting, and disposing of treated wood waste. Manage treated wood waste under Health & Safety Code §25230 et seq.

14-11.14B Submittals

Within 5 business days of disposing of treated wood waste, submit as an informational submittal a copy of each completed shipping record and weight receipt.

14-11.14C Training

Provide training to personnel who handle or may come into contact with treated wood waste. Training must include:

1. Requirements of 8 CA Code of Regs
2. Procedures for identifying and segregating treated wood waste
3. Safe handling practices
4. Requirements of Health & Safety Code §25230 et seq
5. Proper disposal methods

Maintain training records for 3 years after contract acceptance.

14-11.14D Storage of Treated Wood Waste

Store treated wood waste at the jobsite until transport to the CA permitted disposal site.

Until disposal, store treated wood waste using the following methods:

1. Raise the waste on blocks above a foreseeable run-on elevation and protect it from precipitation for no more than 90 days.
2. Place the waste on a containment surface or pad protected from run-on and precipitation for no more than 180 days.
3. Place the waste in water-resistant containers designed for shipping or solid waste collection for no more than 1 year.
4. Place the waste in a storage building as defined in Health & Safety Code §25230 et seq.

Prevent unauthorized access to treated wood waste using a secure enclosure such as a locked chain-link-fenced area or a lockable shipping container located within the job site.

Resize and segregate treated wood waste at a location where debris including sawdust and chips can be contained. Collect and manage the debris as treated wood waste.

Identify treated wood waste and accumulation areas using water-resistant labels that comply with Health & Safety Code §25230 et seq. Labels must include:

1. The words *TREATED WOOD WASTE* Do not burn or scavenge
2. The words *Caltrans District* and the district number
3. The words *Construction Contract* and the contract number
4. District office address
5. Engineer's name, address, and telephone number
6. Contractor's contact name, address, and telephone number
7. Date placed in storage

14-11.14E Transport and Disposal of Treated Wood Waste

Dispose of treated wood waste within:

1. 90 days of generation if stored on blocks
2. 180 days of generation if stored on a containment surface or pad.
3. 1 year of generation if stored in a water-resistant container or within 90 days after the container is full, whichever is shorter
4. 1 year of generation if stored in a storage building as defined in Health & Safety Code §25230 et seq

Before transporting treated wood waste, obtain agreement from the receiving facility that it will accept the waste. Protect shipments of the waste from loss and exposure to precipitation. For projects generating 10,000 lb or more of treated wood waste, request a generator's EPA Identification Number from the Engineer at least 5 business days before the 1st shipment. Each shipment must be accompanied by a shipping record such as a bill of lading or invoice that includes:

1. The words *Caltrans District* and the district number
2. The words *Construction Contract* and the contract number
3. District office address
4. Engineer's name, address, and telephone number
5. Contractor's name, contact person, and telephone number
6. Receiving facility's name and address
7. Description of the waste (e.g., treated wood waste with preservative type if known or unknown/mixture)
8. Project location
9. Estimated weight or volume of the shipment
10. Date accumulation begins
11. Date of transport
12. Name of transporter
13. Date of receipt by the treated wood waste facility
14. Weight of shipment measured by the receiving facility
15. Generator's US EPA Identification Number for projects generating 10,00 lb or more of treated wood waste

The shipping record must be 8-1/2 by 11 inches and a 4-part carbon or carbonless form to provide copies for the Engineer, transporter, and treated wood waste facility.

Transport treated wood waste directly to the CA permitted disposal site after leaving the jobsite. Do not mix treated wood waste from the job site with waste from any other generator.

Dispose of treated wood waste at one of the following:

1. An approved California disposal site operating under a RWQCB permit that includes acceptance of treated wood waste
2. California disposal site operating under a DTSC permit that includes acceptance of treated wood waste

Treated wood waste may be disposed as a hazardous waste at any of the following Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Subtitle C disposal facilities:

1. US Ecology, Beatty, Nevada
2. US Ecology, Grandview, Idaho
3. Chemical Waste Management of the Northwest, Arlington, Oregon

Replace Section 14-11.14A with:

Section 14-11.14 is applicable to all projects. Wood removed from guardrail, signs, or structures is considered treated wood waste.

Section 14-11.14 includes specifications for handling, storing, transporting, and disposing of treated wood waste. Manage treated wood waste under 22 CA Code of Regs Div 4.5 Ch 34.

If there is no bid item for Treated Wood Waste, payment for training, handling, storing, transporting, and disposing of treated wood waste therefor is considered to be included in the bid item for the removal of other items.

Replace Section 14-12.04 with:

14-12.04 RELATIONS WITH SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT (SJVAPCD)

You are responsible for compliance with all applicable SJVAPCD regulations and requirements. This section is provided for your information, and nothing herein or elsewhere within these special provisions shall be construed as limiting your responsibility for complying with all applicable rules and regulations.

In accordance with SJVAPCD Regulation VIII – Fugitive PM₁₀ Prohibitions: Rule 8021, implementation of an SJVAPCD-approved dust control plan is required prior to commencement of any dust generating activities.

Prepare and submit a dust control plan to provide any information to the extent necessary to accurately reflect your proposed operations. The Engineer completes the review within two working days after receipt thereof. In the event that the Engineer determines your submittal as incomplete or inadequate submit a corrected plan. The Engineer completes review of any re-submittal within two working days after receipt thereof.

Upon approval by the Engineer, submit the proposed dust control plan to the SJVAPCD. Pay to the SJVAPCD any fees which may be required for the dust control plan. You are solely responsible for prompt preparation and submittal to the Engineer, and immediately upon approval by the Engineer, submittal to the SJVAPCD of all proposed modifications to the dust control plan.

Do not commence work until the SJVAPCD has approved or conditionally approved the dust control plan and the Engineer authorizes. When a modification to an approved dust control plan is under consideration do not perform work which is inconsistent with the approved dust control plan prior to receiving written approval.

Compensation for delays associated with review and approval of dust control plans is only considered in the event that: 1) the Engineer fails to review any dust control plan submitted by the Contractor within two working days after submittal thereof by the Contractor; or 2) the SJVAPCD fails to review and to either approve or disapprove a dust control plan within 30 calendar days after their receipt thereof. Disapproval of a proposed dust control plan by the Engineer or by the SJVAPCD shall not be considered as a basis for an extension of contract time nor as the basis for any additional compensation. Only in the event that it is determined by the Engineer that the Contractor was unreasonably delayed, through no fault of the Contractor, will compensation for delays be considered in conformance with the provisions in Section 8-1.07, "Delays," of the Standard Specifications.

It is your responsibility to be fully informed of the requirements of the Dust Control Plan and all rules, regulations, plans and conditions that may govern your operations and to conduct the work accordingly.

You must comply with the modifications to the Dust Control Plan approved by the SJVAPCD and accepted by the Engineer. Ensure the provisions of this section and SJVAPCD-approved Dust Control Plan is made part of every subcontract executed pursuant to this contract.

Full compensation for preparing and submitting the Dust Control, revising and resubmitting it as necessary until approved by the SJVAPCD, and paying the necessary fees shall be included in the bid item DUST CONTROL PLAN and no further compensation shall be paid therefor.

DIVISION III EARTHWORK AND LANDSCAPPE

17 GENERAL

Add to 17-2.01 GENERAL

Objectional material also includes bollards, miscellaneous concrete, and any miscellaneous debris.

Replace the 4th paragraph in section 17-2.03A with:

Clear and grub vegetation only within the excavation and embankment slope lines.

Replace the 1st sentence in the 2nd paragraph in section 17-2.03B with:

Cut tree branches that extend over the roadway and hang within 20 feet of finished grade and as directed by the engineer.

Add to end of 17-2.03C:

Any trees with a trunk diameter greater than or equal to 4" will constitute as a "tree removal" and will have separate bid item. Any tree or shrub less than 4" shall be considered in the bid item for "clearing and grubbing".

19 EARTHWORK

Add to Section 19-2.01A Summary:

Roadway excavation includes all earthwork activities required to construct the project including all subgrade preparation, excavation in cut sections, placing embankment in fill sections, grading driveways, ditch grading, removing existing roadway pavement not needed for the FDR process, backfilling areas where existing base and surface is removed, and sawcutting,

Replace the first paragraph of Section 19-5.03B with:

Compact earthwork to a relative compaction of at least 95 percent for at least a depth of:

1. 0.5 foot below the grading plane for the width between the outer edges of shoulders on excavation and embankments smaller than 2.5 feet above original grade.
2. 2.5 feet below the finished grade for the width of the traveled way plus 3 feet on either side (6 feet wider) on embankments.

Add Section 19-9.02 with:

Shoulder backing shall be materials produced from the pulverized operation of the pavement. Pavement fabric (if any) shall be removed before stockpiling material. RAP shall meet gradation specified in section 19-02 of Standard specifications. The materials from the pulverized operation shall be stored at the location (s) directed by the Engineer. The excess material shall become property of the Contractor.

Add to Section 19-9.03 Construction:

Construct the top 4 inches (0.33 ft) lift adjacent to the new pavement surface with RAP material as specified in Section 19-9.02 of these special provisions and Standard Specifications and as shown on the construction plans. The material shall be compacted to 90%

**Replace Section 19-12 with:
19-12 Basin Excavation**

19-12.01 GENERAL

Section 19-12 includes specification for construction of the drainage basin to the grades shown in the Plans or as directed by the Engineer.

Section 19-12 shall comply with Section 19-2 Roadway Excavation.

19-12.02 MATERIALS

Not Used.

19-12.03 CONSTRUCTION

This section shall comply with Section 19-2.03 Construction. Including construction of access road to the grades shown in the plans

Contractor is hereby made aware that the existing basin is currently active. Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating the work in such way that will not interrupt incoming drainage flow. If contractor elects to perform work outside rain season, County may grant additional days (for basin excavation only) until such work can be performed; however, Contractor will not be compensated for demobilization and mobilization.

19-12.04 PAYMENT

This section shall comply with Section 19-2.04 Payment

20 LANDSCAPE

Replace Section 20-1.02B with:

20-1.02B Water

Make arrangements for supplying water. Water must be of a quality that promotes plant growth.

DIVISION IV SUBBASE AND BASE

24 STABILIZED SOILS

Replace the word "Department's" with "Caltrans" in the 1st paragraph of Section 24-1.01C(1).

Delete the 4th paragraph of Section 24-1.01C(1).

27 CEMENT TREATED BASES

Replace the table in Section 27-1.01D(3) with:

Quality characteristic	Test method
Aggregate gradation	California Test 202 modified
Sand equivalent	California Test 217
R-value ^a	California Test 301
Optimum moisture content	California Test 312
Moisture content	California Test 226
Relative compaction	California Test 312 or 231
Compressive strength ^b	California Test 312

30 RECLAIMED PAVEMENT

Section 30-1 includes general specifications for constructing recycled pavement bases, including full depth recycling with cement (referred to herein as FDR-cement/FDR-C). Unless noted otherwise, all requirements for Quality Control included throughout these specifications shall be performed by the Contractor. The Owner will conduct various tests and inspections for quality assurance purposes.

30-1.01B Definitions

Reserved

30-1.01C Submittals

30-1.01C(1) General

At least 20 days before starting pavement recycling work, the Contractor shall submit the Quality Control (QC) plan.

The QC plan must describe the organization, responsible parties, and procedures you will use to:

1. Perform QC including sampling, testing, and reporting
2. Execute the project requirements for construction of the FDR-cement section
3. Pothole existing utilities and ensure adequate cover for existing utilities
4. Locate the longitudinal joints outside of the wheel paths of the finished pavement
5. Obtain the required compaction and FDR-cement thickness in areas near existing utility features such as manholes, valve covers, shallow utilities, etc. that are not accessible to large equipment
6. How the pavement fabric will be separated from the existing pavement layers and removed from the materials to be used for FDR-cement
7. How the FDR-C section will be protected during the work
8. Determine action limits if corrective actions are needed
9. Implement corrective actions
10. Ensure pulverizing, compacting, grading, and finishing activities are coordinated

The QC plan must include copies of the forms that will be used to provide the required inspection records and sampling and testing results. Forms must show project requirements. The form for recording and reporting the QC measurements must show the proportions of materials used.

The QC plan must include a contingency plan that describes the corrective actions you will take in the event of equipment break down. The corrective actions must include repairing and reopening the roadway to traffic using minor HMA under section 39.

Submittals shall also be provided in accordance with the remainder of this specification.

30-1.01C(2) Asphaltic Emulsion

For each dilution of asphaltic emulsion used on the finished recycled pavement surface submit as an informational submittal:

1. Asphaltic emulsion type
2. Weight ratio of water to bituminous material in the original asphaltic emulsion
3. Weight of asphaltic emulsion before diluting
4. Weight of added water
5. Final dilution weight ratio of water to asphaltic emulsion

30-1.01C(3) Quality Control Submittals

30-1.01C(3)(a) General

Reserved

30-1.01C(3)(b) Test Strip

Submit a summary of the determinations made from test strips.

30-1.01C(3)(c) Quality Control Daily Reporting

For each lot, submit a daily report that includes the following items based on the frequencies specified in the table for sampling locations and testing frequencies for the type of pavement recycling work performed or if not specified, once per lot:

1. General Information:
 - 1.1. Lot number
 - 1.2. Location description
 - 1.3. Beginning and ending stations
 - 1.4. Lane number and offset from centerline
2. A summary of any weight or load slips for each weighed material indicating truck and trailer numbers, tare weight, gross weight, net weight, and date
3. For asphalt emulsion used on finished recycled pavement surface, if asphaltic emulsion is specified:
 - 3.1. Emulsion type
 - 3.2. Emulsion application rate in gal/sq yd
 - 3.3. Emulsion dilution as the weight ratio of added water to the original asphaltic emulsion
4. Calculated supplementary aggregate application rate in lb/sq yd and percent of dry weight of recycled processed material if supplementary aggregate is specified
5. Calculated cement application rate by lb/sq yd and percent dry weight of recycled processed material if cement is specified
6. QC test results for:
 - 6.1. Gradation
 - 6.2. Moisture content, if applicable
 - 6.3. In-place wet density
 - 6.4. Actual measured cement spread rate
 - 6.5. Relative compaction
 - 6.6. Laboratory compressive strength testing of FDR-cement samples
 - 6.5. Depth of cut
7. Note on the daily report the postmile or station limits of any unsuitable materials locations and when the Engineer was notified

Update each day's submitted report within 24 hours of obtaining test results. Consolidate all lots completed in a day into one report with each lot reported separately.

30-1.01D Quality Control

30-1.01D(1) General

Divide the area to be recycled into lots except the 1st test strip is the 1st lot and must be at least 2,000 sq yd. A quantity placed at the end of a work shift greater than 500 sq yd is considered 1 lot. If a quantity of recycled pavement placed at the end of a work shift is less than 500 sq yd, you may either count this quantity as 1 lot or include the test results for quality control in the previous lot.

For any lot including the test strip, stop recycled pavement activities and immediately inform the Engineer if any test result does not comply with the specifications.

Stop recycled pavement activities for noncompliance with the specifications. Before resuming activities:

1. Notify the Engineer of the adjustments you will make
2. Remedy or replace the noncompliant lot until it complies with specifications
3. Construct a 1,000 sq yd test strip with proposed adjustments demonstrating ability to comply with the specifications
4. Obtain authorization

30-1.01D(2) Preoperation Meeting

Schedule a preoperation meeting at a mutually agreed time at the job site to meet with the Engineer. Discuss the project specifications and methods of performing each item of the work. Items discussed must include the processes for:

1. Determining the mix design requirements
2. Sequencing of work and traffic control operations
3. Production
4. Compacting
5. Grading
6. Finishing
7. Curing and Protection
8. Implementing the authorized QC plan
9. Implementing the contingency plan
10. QC sampling and testing
11. Acceptance criteria

Preoperation meeting attendees must sign an attendance sheet provided by the Engineer. The preoperation meeting must be attended by your:

1. Project superintendent
2. Project manager
3. QC manager
4. Workers and your subcontractor's workers, including:
 - 4.1. Foremen
 - 4.2. Ground supervisors
 - 4.3. Representative from testing lab

Do not start pavement recycling activities, including test strips, until the listed personnel have attended a preoperation meeting.

30-1.01D(3) Test Strip

On the 1st day of pavement recycling activities and using the same equipment and materials that will be used during production, construct at least 1,500 feet in a single lane width to determine the:

1. Equipment, materials, and processes can produce recycled pavement in compliance with the specifications
2. Effect of varying the pulverizing machine's forward speed and drum rotation rate on the consistency of the pulverized material
3. Optimal proportions, as applicable, of supplementary aggregate, stabilizing agents, and water
4. Rolling method and sequence complies with the compaction and finishing specifications
5. Application rate of asphaltic emulsion, as applicable

Do not proceed with recycled pavement activities until the Engineer informs you the test strip is authorized. For production, adjustments to the equipment, material, and process determined by the test strip must be authorized. If QC or acceptance test results are not available, you may proceed at your own risk.

30-1.01D(4) Quality Control

30-1.01D(4)(a) General

Reserved

30-1.01D(4)(b) Sampling and Testing

Take samples under California Test 125.

Testing must be performed by an authorized laboratory. Testing personnel for QC must be qualified under the Department's Independent Assurance Program.

Measure and record the actual cut depth at both ends of the pulverizing drum at least once every 300 feet along the cut length. Take measurements in the Engineer's presence.

30-1.01D(5) Department Acceptance

Reserved

30-1.02 MATERIALS

30-1.02A General

Reserved

30-1.02B Supplementary Aggregate

If supplementary aggregate is specified, supplementary aggregate must comply with 3/4 inch maximum gradation specified in section 26-1.02. Supplementary aggregate must not include cinders or any recycled materials, with exception that up to 50 percent by volume of recycled asphalt concrete will be allowed. Supplementary aggregate must weigh at least 105 lb/cu ft, determined under California Test 212, Compacted Method (by Rodding).

30-1.02C Water

Notify the Engineer if a water source other than potable water is used and perform testing for chlorides and sulfates before starting work. If potable water is not used, water must be clean and contain no more than 650 parts per million of chlorides as Cl determined under California Test 422 and no more than 1,300 parts per million of sulfates as SO₄ determined under California Test 417.

30-1.02D Cement

If cement is specified, cement must be Type II or Type V Portland cement as specified in ASTM C150/150M.

30-1.02E Asphaltic Emulsion

Asphaltic emulsion must be Grade SS-1h or CSS-1h.

For dilution, the weight ratio of water added to asphaltic emulsion must not exceed 1 to 1.

30-1.03 CONSTRUCTION

30-1.03A General

Except for pulverized roadbed, before starting daily pavement recycling activities sweep the area constructed the previous day to remove loose material.

Do not use a heating device to soften the pavement.

30-1.03B Equipment

Do not interrupt traffic while servicing equipment.

Grading equipment must be a motor grader with automatic grade controls for profile elevation and cross slope.

If specified, supplementary aggregate or cement spreading equipment must uniformly distribute the supplementary aggregate or cement throughout the area to receive it. The spreader must be equipped with working scales or proportioning and distance measuring devices to control the spread rate. Cement shall not be spread before pulverizing the existing pavement. The pulverizing equipment must produce a uniform mixture without segregation.

30-1.03C Surface Preparation

Before pavement recycling activities start, prepare the existing roadway surface by:

1. Clearing foreign matter including vegetation.
2. Removing standing water.
3. Referencing the profile and cross slope.
4. Marking the proposed longitudinal cut lines on the existing pavement as follows:
 - 4.1. Cut lines must coincide with points where the existing cross slope changes, approximately at the centerline and edge of traveled way.
 - 4.2. Cut lines must indicate the sequence of the cuts.
5. Referencing existing lane lines and striping layout.

If excess material is to be stored adjacent to the shoulder, clear and dispose of the weeds, grass, and debris from the area.

30-1.03D Pulverizing and Mixing

If the established grade will cause noncompliance with the thickness requirements, notify the Engineer.

If you encounter unstable subgrade or rocks greater than 4 inches in the roadway section notify the Engineer. The Engineer determines the extent of the problem and the corrective measures to be taken.

30-1.03E Compacting and Grading

Remove any solids that are larger than 3 inches in the pulverized roadbed mixture before shaping and compacting.

30-1.03F Finishing

The finished recycled surface must not vary more than 0.05 foot from the lower edge of a 12-foot straight edge laid in directions parallel and perpendicular to the centerline.

30-1.04 PAYMENT

The payment quantity for supplementary aggregate is determined as specified for aggregate base in section 26.

The payment quantity for asphaltic emulsion shall be included in the bid item for FDR-cement

30-2 FULL DEPTH RECYCLING—NO STABILIZER

Not Used

30-3 FULL DEPTH RECYCLING—FOAMED ASPHALT

Not used

30-4 FULL DEPTH RECYCLING—CEMENT

30-4.01 GENERAL

30-4.01A Summary

Section 30-4 includes specifications for constructing a recycled pavement base using Full Depth Recycling with cement (FDR—cement/FDR-C). Full depth recycling with cement in this specification refers to the base layer below asphalt concrete pavement using mixtures of asphalt concrete, aggregate base, subgrade soil, water and cement. Unless noted otherwise, all requirements for Quality Control shall be conducted by the Contractor. Constructing an FDR—cement base includes:

1. Pulverizing existing asphalt concrete pavement and underlying materials
2. Borrow/processing onsite materials for Pulverized Material
3. Mixing Pulverized Material with onsite subgrade soils
4. Mixing with water, cement, and if specified, supplementary aggregate
5. Grading and compacting the mixture
6. Applying asphaltic emulsion and sand cover

30-4.01B Definitions

Lot: 1,000 sq yd of FDR—cement.

30-4.01C Submittals

30-4.01C(1) General

At least 15 days before starting soil stabilization activities, submit the name and qualifications of the laboratory that will be used for QC testing. The laboratory must be qualified under the Department's Independent Assurance Program.

Submit a plan showing the layout of the longitudinal joints that will be followed to ensure longitudinal joints are not placed in the wheel path of the finished roadway

A minimum of 10 days prior to start of work, submit the schedule for the QC sampling and testing.

With the QC plan, submit the mix design with supporting laboratory test data and the findings from field sampling.

At least 30 days prior to use, submit one 10 pound sample of each stabilizing agent proposed and from each source. Stabilizing agents shall be submitted in airtight containers. Mark the sample date on the container and include the Material Safety Data Sheet. Submit a certificate of compliance with the stabilizing agent samples that includes a statement certifying the stabilizing agent furnished is the same as on the Authorized Material Source List for the stabilizing agent specified.

Submit quality control test results along with the daily reports.

Submit weighmaster certificates for the stabilizing agent used for the project, including a weighmaster certificate for the stabilizing agent remaining on hand after completion of the work.

30-4.01C(2) Quality Control Submittals

30-4.01C(2)(a) General

Reserved

30-4.01C(2)(b) Mix Design – by Contractor

The Contractor shall conduct sampling for FDR-cement mix design testing by excavating at least 5 test pit locations from the existing pavement structure and subgrade soil throughout the project alignment and to the depth of the FDR-cement section. Additional samples may be obtained and tested to

optimize the mix design. The Contractor shall determine the exact location of the test pits; however, do not excavate within wheel paths. Submit each FDR—cement mix design at least 2 weeks before starting FDR—cement operations. Each mix design submittal must be sealed and signed by an engineer who is registered as a civil engineer in the State. The Contractor will be required to pay for, and obtain the required encroachment permits and furnish all traffic control equipment, all materials and all labor necessary to conduct the work.

You may submit multiple mix designs to optimize the cement content and adjust for varying underlying materials.

Refer to Section 30-4.01(D)(2) for mix design requirements.

Each mix design submittal must include:

1. Area represented by the mix design by beginning and ending stations
2. Gradation of samples representative of the Pulverized Material
2. Gradation of the mixtures before addition of cement
3. Cement content in percent by weight of the dry mixture and in lb/sq yd surface application rate
4. Pulverized Material in percent by weight of the dry mixture, where applicable (refer to project plans and this specification)
5. Moisture content of the material when mixing cement, relative to optimum moisture content
6. Test results and any worksheets, photographs, and graphs
7. Unconfined compressive strength test results
8. Moisture-density curve of the material at the specified cement content
9. Certificate of compliance for cement

30-4.01C(2)(c) Quality Control Reporting

With the daily report, the Contractor shall submit the following based on the testing frequencies specified:

1. General Information:
 - 1.1. Weather:
 - 1.1.1. Ambient air temperature before starting daily FDR—cement activities, including time of temperature reading
 - 1.1.2. Road surface temperature before starting daily FDR—cement activities, including time of temperature reading
 2. Average forward speed of pulverizing equipment
 3. Extent of FDR-cement work performed with total area in square yards
 4. Total quantity of cement placed with certified load tickets
 5. Description of all quality control samples obtained
 6. Results of field and laboratory quality control tests per this specification
 7. FDR—cement quality control test results for unconfined compressive strength
 8. Depth of pulverization

With the daily report, submit the test results for the quality characteristics within the times after sampling shown in the following table:

FDR—Cement Quality Characteristic Test Result Reporting Time Allowances

Quality characteristic	Maximum reporting time allowance
Water sulfates	Before work starts
Water chlorides	
Aggregate gradation	24 hours
Moisture content	
Laboratory maximum wet density	
Relative compaction	
Unconfined compressive strength	24 hours after testing specimens

30-4.01D Design, QC Testing, and Acceptance

30-4.01D(1) General

Relative compaction must be determined under California Test 231 and the following:

1. For a recycled layer 1.0-foot thick and less, perform 1 relative density test throughout the depth of the lift. For thickness greater than 1.0-foot, test at a maximum vertical interval of 0.67-foot interval from 2 inches above the bottom of the FDR— cement layer.
2. A sample must contain no more than 5 percent retained on the 2-inch sieve and 15 percent retained on the 1-1/2-inch sieve.
3. Correction for oversize material does not apply.

The Engineer tests each test strip under section 30-4.01D(4).

30-4.01D(2) Mix Design

The Contractor shall develop a mix design for FDR-cement for each material sampling location. The mix design testing for each sample location shall include 7-day unconfined compressive strength tests at a minimum of 4 cement contents using the proposed cement on specimens compacted at the specified moisture contents. Manufacture 3 specimens for each cement content and average the results for each. Plot the average 7-day compressive strengths on the ordinate versus the cement contents in percent on the abscissa on a graph. Indicate the cement contents from the line corresponding to the minimum and maximum 7-day compressive strengths from the specified range.

The mix design must produce FDR—cement with a minimum unconfined compressive strength of 350 psi to a maximum unconfined compressive strength of 600 psi, determined at 7 days under ASTM D1633, Method A, with the procedures and exceptions shown in FDR—Cement Quality Characteristic Requirements table under section 30-4.02A. A minimum of 0.5 percent cement shall be added to the minimum field applied cement content required by the laboratory testing to achieve the specified compressive strength in order to account for construction and material variations. Include the results of maximum density tests on cement treated samples in accordance with CTM 216 or ASTM D 1557 for determination of the cement application rate based on the relative compaction of the as constructed FDR-cement section.

Notify the Engineer at least 2 business days before sampling.

Use representative materials from the specified FDR—cement mixing depth, and conduct sample processing, preparation and testing of blended samples that are representative of the mixture of subgrade soils and Pulverized Material as per the project plans. If any portion of existing asphalt concrete pavement, aggregate base, etc. is to be removed before pulverizing for FDR, do not include those materials in the mix design testing. Characterize and record sampling location features such as layer thicknesses and types, distresses, interlayers, thin or thick areas, digouts, and adhesion to the base. Use the sampled material to determine the mix design represented by the sampling locations, according to the proportions present based on the design grades and considering the project requirements for Pulverized Material .

Before opening the mix design sampling locations to traffic, backfill sampling locations by replacing and compacting with an authorized material or minor HMA that complies with section 39-2.07, or as required to satisfy the Contractor's encroachment permit requirements, whichever is the most stringent. Backfill and compact to the existing grade and thickness of asphalt concrete pavement, in the Engineer's presence.

30-4.01D(3) Quality Control

30-4.01D(3)(a) General

Reserved

30-4.01D(3)(b) Sampling, and Testing

Contractor shall assign a QC ground supervisor whose sole purpose is to monitor the FDR—cement activities, advise project personnel, and interface with all quality control testing personnel. The ground supervisor must not have any sampling or testing duties.

As a minimum, the Contractor's QC laboratory shall sample and test the quality characteristics of FDR—cement shown in the following table:

FDR—Cement Quality Characteristic Sampling Locations and Minimum QC Testing Frequencies

Quality characteristic	Test method	Minimum sampling and testing frequency	Sampling location
Gradation	California Test 202	Test strip and 1 per 2 lots	Loose mix after pulverizing and mixing
Moisture content of mixed material	California Test 226	Test strip and 2 per day ^a	Loose mix after pulverizing and mixing ^b
Unconfined compressive strength	ASTM D1633	Test strip and 1 per 2 lots	
Moisture content of compacted material	California Test 231	Test strip and 2 per day ^a	Compacted FDR-C material
Laboratory maximum wet density	California Test 216	Test strip and 2 per day	Same location as California Test 231
Relative compaction ^c	California Test 231	Test strip and 1 per lot	Compacted mix

^aIf test fails, minimum test frequency is 1 per lot.

^bSample immediately after mixing is complete.

^cVerify the moisture content reading made under California Test 231 with California Test 226.

Measure and record the actual cut depth at both ends of the pulverizing drum at least once every 300 feet along the cut length. Take measurements in the Engineer's presence.

In addition, for quality control, the Contractor shall verify the actual application rate of cement using a calibrated tray or equivalent a minimum of once per 40,000 square feet of FDR-C, or twice per day, whichever is more frequent.

The FDR—cement thickness shall be verified as part of the Contractor's quality control work for each lot. The thickness must not be less than 0.05 foot of the minimum thickness shown. Verify the FDR-cement thickness at a location determined by, and in the presence of the Engineer by excavating a test pit that is at least 1 by 1-foot and using phenolphthalein. Document and report measured FDR-cement thickness.

Conduct microcracking in the presence of the Engineer as per these specifications.

30-4.01D(4) Department Acceptance (By County)

The Department accepts FDR—cement based on:

1. Visual inspection for the following:
 - 1.1. No segregation, raveling, or loose material
 - 1.2. Variance must not be more than 0.05 foot measured from the lower edge of a 12-foot straightedge
 - 1.3. Uniform surface texture throughout the work limits
 - 1.4. Verification of adequate curing and protection of the FDR-cement layer

2. Compliance with these specifications including quality characteristics and FDR-cement thickness based on the results of the Contractor's quality control testing as specified in 30-4.01D(3)(b), and including the actual measured application rate of cement.
3. In addition, compliance with the quality characteristics shown in the following table based on the results of any supplemental quality assurance testing conducted by the Engineer:

FDR—Cement Requirements for Acceptance

Quality characteristic	Test method	Value
Cement application rate (lb/sq yd)	Calibrated tray or equal	Mix design rate $\pm$ 5%
Moisture content	California Test 226/231	See Section 30-4.02A
Relative compaction (min, %, wet density)	California Test 231	95
Unconfined compressive strength (psi)	See 30-4.02A	300 to 500 psi

30-4.02 MATERIALS

30-4.02A General

The quality characteristics for the FDR—cement must comply with the requirements shown in the following table:

FDR—Cement Quality Characteristic Requirements

Quality characteristic	Test method	Requirement
Aggregate gradation (%, passing) ^a Sieve size: 3" 2" 1-1/2"	California Test 202	100 95–100 85–100
Moisture content at application of cement (%) Moisture content at compaction (%)	California Test 226 California Test 231	To be Specified as Part of Mix Design. Minimum 2 percent above optimum moisture Optimum to 3 percent above optimum
Unconfined compressive strength (psi)	ASTM D1633 ^b	Specified in section 30-4.01D(2)
Laboratory maximum wet density (lb/cu ft)	California Test 216	Use for relative compaction calculation
Relative compaction (min, %, wet density) ^c	California Test 231	95 percent

^aPerform aggregate gradation on samples collected from full recycled depth.

^bMethod A, except:

1. Test specimens must be compacted under ASTM D1557, Method A or B.
2. Test specimens must be cured by sealing each specimen with 2 layers of plastic at least 4-mil thick. The plastic must be tight around the specimen. Seal all seams with duct tape to prevent moisture loss. Sealed specimens must be placed in an oven for 7 days at 100 ± 5 degrees F. At the end of the cure period, specimens must be removed from the oven and air-cooled. Duct tape and plastic wrap must be removed before capping. Specimens must not be soaked before testing.

^cVerify the moisture content reading made under California Test 231 with California Test 226.

30-4.02B Cement

Reserved

30-4.02C Water

Reserved

30-4.02D Supplementary Aggregate

If supplementary aggregate is specified, supplementary aggregate must comply with the specifications for Class 2 aggregate base in Section 26.

30-4.02E Asphaltic Emulsion

Asphaltic emulsion must be Grade SS-1h or CSS-1h.

Notify the Engineer if you dilute the asphaltic emulsion with water. The ratio by weight of added water to asphaltic emulsion must not exceed 1 to 1.

Measure added water weight.

30-4.02F Sand Cover

Sand used for sand cover must comply with the material specifications for fine aggregate under section 90-1.02C(3). Sand must not contain more than 2 percent moisture by dry weight of sand.

30-4.02G Test Pit Backfill Material

Backfill for test pits must be FDR—cement treated material.

30-4.03 CONSTRUCTION

30-4.03A General

Do not start FDR—cement activities if the ambient air temperature is below 40 degrees F or the road surface is below 40 degrees F. If the ambient air temperature falls below 40 degrees F during FDR—cement activities, you may only compact and finish FDR—cement.

Backfill test pits and compact to 95 percent under California Test 231. After compaction, the repair area must not vary more than 0.05 foot from the adjacent FDR—cement surface.

Existing pavement fabric shall be removed and disposed at an appropriate facility as part of the work. The pavement fabric shall not be incorporated into the FDR-cement layer.

Pothole existing utilities to determine depth and conduct work in a manner to ensure adequate cover exists for the equipment which will be used above existing utilities. All damage to utilities shall be repaired expeditiously by the Contractor.

30-4.03B Equipment

The FDR—cement mixing machine must have independent and interlocked systems for water and must include the following:

1. Digital electronic controller system
2. Pumping system
3. Spray bar system

The cement distributor must have a vacuum or dust suppressant system to minimize airborne cement during spreading of the cement on the grade.

Storage equipment for water must not leak and must be attached to the FDR—cement mixing machine with a tow bar and hose. The hose must be attached to the bar and must not touch the ground at any time.

Grading and compacting equipment must be self-propelled and reversible. The frequency and amplitude of vibrating rollers must be adjustable and exceed a force of 15 tons in vibratory mode.

30-4.03C Pulverizing

Unless otherwise authorized, do not pulverize more material than can be mixed with cement and compacted in one day.

Do not leave a wedge where the pulverizing drum cuts into the existing material. The 1st cut width must use the full width of the pulverizing drum. Subsequent cuts must overlap at least 4 inches. Do not leave a gap of unpulverized material between cuts. If an overlap is less than 4 inches, immediately back up and pulverize the deviation along the correct cut line.

Mark the existing pavement where the center of the pulverizing drum stops. Start the following cut on this alignment at least 2 feet behind the mark.

30-4.03D Spreading Materials

Spread cement uniformly over the full roadway surface width. Do not spread cement more than 30 minutes before mixing. Do not apply dry cement in windy conditions that will result in dust outside the FDR—cement area. The application rate must be the mix design rate or the ordered rate in lb/sq yd $\pm$ 5 percent.

Do not spread cement and supplementary aggregate before pulverizing.

30-4.03E Mixing

The overlap requirements in section 30-4.03C apply to mixing. With each cut, adjust the quantity of water proportionally to the actual cut width. If an overlap is less than 4 inches, immediately back up and pulverize the deviation along the correct line without adding water or cement.

Water must be injected through the mixing machine. The injection rate of mixing water must be sufficient to produce the FDR—cement material mixing moisture content described in the mix design.

Mark where the center of the pulverizing drum stops. Start the following cut on this alignment at least 2 feet behind the mark.

30-4.03F Compacting and Grading

Immediately after pulverizing and mixing, compact FDR—cement to the minimum relative compaction. Do not allow more than 2 hours between final mixing of the pulverized material with cement and completion of compaction. Check thickness of compacted FDR-cement material in test pit with phenolphthalein prior to final compaction and grading.

During grading and final compaction with vibratory steel drum rollers, add water to maintain the mixing moisture content as described in the mix design and these specifications. After final compaction, do not place cement treated soil to fill low areas in the grade.

Where work areas are not accessible to full size grading and compaction equipment or areas where inadequate cover exists to utilities from the working grade, perform compaction operations in thin lifts with appropriate equipment, such as smaller rollers, walk behind compactors, etc.

30-4.03G Finishing

Immediately after compaction, apply water and roll with pneumatic-tired rollers or steel drum roller with no vibration. The finished surface must be free of ruts, bumps, indentations, segregation, raveling, and any loose material.

Keep the compacted surface damp by lightly watering until asphaltic emulsion is applied.

Apply a diluted asphaltic emulsion to the finished surface when it is damp but free of standing water at the end of the day. The application rate of asphaltic emulsion must be from 0.13 to 0.25 gal/sq. yd. Do not water after applying asphaltic emulsion.

Spread sand cover after asphaltic emulsion is applied under section 37-4.03C. Remove excess sand from the surface by sweeping before opening to traffic.

Where the section must be re-opened to traffic and the FDR-cement has reached sufficient strength, provide required traffic control measures to limit vehicle speed and usage to prevent raveling and degradation of the FDR-cement layer. Repair and restore the FDR-cement to address all areas of damage associated with traffic use.

During the period from 48 to 56 hours after compaction of FDR-C, microcrack the surface by applying 2 to 3 single passes using a 12-ton vibratory steel drum roller at maximum amplitude travelling from 2 to 3 mph.

Maintain the FDR—cement surface free of ruts, bumps, indentations, raveling, and segregation. Repair damaged FDR—cement material with minor HMA.

Determine the finished FDR—cement thickness before placing HMA. If FDR—cement thickness is less than the specified thickness by more than 0.05 foot, remove and replace to achieve conformance with these specifications.

For each lot of FDR—cement, the HMA layer must be placed within 7 days from final compaction of the FDR—cement base unless otherwise authorized.

Immediately before placing HMA, apply asphaltic emulsion at a rate from 0.03 to 0.05 percent residual binder content.

Do not place HMA until authorized.

30-4.04 Payment

- a) Full compensation for all costs involved in 1.1-Foot Full Depth Recycling with Cement (FDR-C), shall be included in the unit price per square yard installed for these bid items respectively as specified herein and no additional payment will be made. This is final pay. The cost shall include, but not be limited to, FDR-C mix design testing, submittals, test strip, quality control, utility potholing, pulverizing the existing pavement materials, removing the existing asphalt concrete that contains paving fabric, mixing pulverized pavement materials, aggregate base, soil, cement, and water to achieve a 1.1-foot thick cement treated base section, compaction, final grading, microcracking, curing and protecting the FDR-cement layer in accordance with this specification and in conformity with the lines, grades, thickness and cross sections shown on the plans. The top of the compacted FDR-C layer shall be achieved so that the new section of asphalt concrete placed on top will achieve the finished pavement lines, grades, and slopes shown on the plans. The bid shall include the necessary asphaltic emulsions.

The FDR-C shall also include work the contractor may inadvertently create if the contractor "overdigs" below the top of the FDR-C elevation in areas of the site such as to borrow existing aggregate base for Pulverized Material, in which case the Contractor shall be required to place suitable material back in place to achieve the grade necessary for FDR-C.

b) For FDR-cement bidding purposes only, assume the FDR-cement section design requires an application of 63.4 pounds of cement on a square yard basis of finished, in place FDR-cement, not including overlaps due to Contractor's means and methods, overlap in cement placement from the spreader truck, application of a higher quantity of cement than required, cement remaining on hand after completion of work, waste, and material loss from all sources. The bid price for FDR-cement shall include the cost of all cement (and associated spreading and mixing) necessary to conduct the work in accordance with this specification, including the additional quantity of cement required by the Contractor to address all losses and overage of cement from all sources. However, where the final (design) application rate of the approved mix design differs from the above assumed design application rate, an adjustment to the contract shall be made based on the increase or decrease in the design cement application rate for FDR-cement per the unit price provided by the Contractor in the bid proposal as specified in section "**Increase or Decrease in Cement for FDR-C**" below.

c) Excavating, grading and hauling away excess material, as necessary, to meet the finished pavement thicknesses, lines, grades, and slopes shown on the Plans and specified in Section 19-2 of the Standard Specifications shall be considered and paid for Roadway Excavation.

d) Non-conforming Material/work:

Payment will not be made for FDR-cement work that does not conform to these specifications. Notwithstanding rejection of work for non-conformance with other requirements of this specification, if the compressive strength of any portion of the FDR-cement does not meet the specified unconfined compressive strength range stated in Section 30-4.01D(2), then payment deductions will be applied based on the percent of overall FDR-cement area not in compliance. The area for non-compliance will be determined by multiplying the width of the roadway where the conforming test sample was obtained by the length along Mount Whitney (full width of the road) that is half the distance to the nearest conforming test result.

Deductions will be as follows:

When the unconfined compressive strength of the FDR-cement tested is less than 350 psi or more than 600 psi, the area will be rejected and the Contractor will be required to remove that section (and all overlying pavement) and reconstruct it to meet the project specifications at no cost to the County. Prior to removing deficient FDR-cement materials, the Contractor may, at their own cost, elect to conduct additional sampling and testing of FDR-cement in the non-compliant areas. However, in the event additional sampling and testing of the FDR-cement is to be conducted by the Contractor, a submittal shall first be provided to the Engineer identifying the testing and sampling procedures which the Contractor proposes to conduct. All additional sampling and testing shall be subject to the observation and review of the Engineer.

e) **Increase or Decrease in Cement for FDR-C**

During the project, due to a change in the design differences between the approved mix design and the assumed design cement application rate used for bidding, an increase or decrease in the application rate of cement may be required. A contract adjustment will be paid only based on the difference in the calculated volume of cement from the bid design cement application rate compared with the final approved design application rate using the area of "installed" FDR-cement where the design application rate was changed. No additional payment will be made for the actual quantity of cement used. If the Engineer orders a change to the cement application rate based on the final approved mix design, the associated change (increase or decrease) in the contract price shall be calculated based solely on the change in the cement application rate as follows:

(Square Yard of Installed FDR-C where cement application rate changes) x (Increase or decrease in cement application rate (pounds per square yard))

Payment under this item shall be considered full compensation for all labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals related to the modification in quantity of cement for the full depth recycling. Adjustment of the quantity of cement that is not ordered by the Engineer shall not be subject to a unit price adjustment. Also, no change in the contract amount shall be allowed in the event the contractor applies more cement than required to meet the application rate of the approved mix design and these specifications, unless it is ordered in writing by the Engineer. The quantity of increased or decreased cement shall be determined by field measurement of the area of in-place FDR-C, and the final approved design application rate.

DIVISION V SURFACINGS AND PAVEMENTS

36 GENERAL

Replace Section 36-3 with:

36-3 PAVEMENT SMOOTHNESS

36-3.01 GENERAL

36-3.01A Summary

Section 36-3 includes specifications for measuring the smoothness of pavement surfaces.

36-3.01B Definitions

Reserved

36-3.01C Submittals

36-3.01C(1) General

Reserved

36-3.01C(2) Reserved

36-3.01C(3) Reserved

36-3.01C(4) Straightedge Measurements

Within 2 business days of measuring smoothness with a straightedge, submit a list of the areas requiring smoothness correction. Identify the areas by:

1. Location number
2. District-County-Route
3. Beginning station or post mile to the nearest 0.01 mile
4. For correction areas within a traffic lane:
 - 4.1. Lane direction, *NB*, *SB*, *EB*, or *WB*
 - 4.2. Lane number from left to right in the direction of travel
 - 4.3. Wheel path, *L* for left, *R* for right, or *B* for both
5. For correction areas not within a traffic lane:
 - 5.1. Identify the pavement area, such as shoulder, weigh station, or turnout
 - 5.2. Direction and distance from the centerline, *L* for left or *R* for right
6. Estimated size of correction area

36-3.01D Quality Assurance

36-3.01D(1) General

Reserved

36-3.01D(2) Reserved**36-3.01D(3) Quality Control****36-3.01D(3)(a) General**

Reserved

36-3.01D(3)(b) Smoothness**36-3.01D(3)(b)(i) General**

Test pavement smoothness using a 12-foot straightedge for the pavement at:

1. Traffic lanes less than 1,000 feet in length, including ramps, turn lanes, and acceleration and deceleration lanes
2. Areas within 15 feet of manholes
3. Shoulders
4. Weigh-in-motion areas
5. Miscellaneous areas such as medians, gore areas, turnouts, and maintenance pullouts
6. Any other areas selected by the Engineer..

36-3.01D(3)(b)(ii) Reserved**36-3.01D(3)(b)(iii) Reserved****36-3.01D(4) Department Acceptance**

The Department accepts pavement surfaces for smoothness based on compliance with the smoothness specifications for the type of pavement surface specified.

For areas that require pavement smoothness determined using a 12-foot straightedge, the pavement surface must not vary from the lower edge of the straightedge by more than:

1. 0.01 foot when the straightedge is laid parallel with the centerline
2. 0.02 foot when the straightedge is laid perpendicular to the centerline and extends from edge to edge of a traffic lane
3. 0.02 foot when the straightedge is laid within 24 feet of a pavement conform

36-3.02 MATERIALS

Not Used

36-3.03 CONSTRUCTION

Perform pavement smoothness testing in areas selected by the Engineer in the presence of the Engineer.

36-3.04 PAYMENT

Not Used

39 ASPHALT CONCRETE

Replace the list in the second paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(1) with:

1. Type A HMA
2. Minor HMA

Add to the end of the list in Section 39-2.01A(2):

8. Driveways and driveway approaches

Replace the 1st sentence of Section 39-2.01A(3)(b)(i) with:

Except for the HMA to be used in miscellaneous areas, dikes, and berms, submit your proposed JMF for each type of HMA to be used.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(3)(b)(i) with:

The Contractor Hot Mix Asphalt Design Data form must show documentation on aggregate quality.

Replace the 3rd paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(3)(b)(i) with:

If you cannot submit a Department-verified or Caltrans-verified JMF on a Caltrans Hot Mix Asphalt Verification form dated within 24 months before HMA production, the Engineer verifies the JMF.

Replace the 1st paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(3)(c) with:

With your proposed JMF submittal, submit a QC plan for HMA.

Add after the 4th paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(3)(c):

The QC Plan must include action and suspension limits and details of corrective action to be taken if any process is outside of those limits. Suspension limits must not exceed specified acceptance criteria.

The QC plan must describe how test results will be submitted including times for sampling and testing for each quality characteristic.

Replace Section 39-2.01A(3)(d) with:

39-2.01A(3)(d) Test Results

If ordered, submit QC results within 3 business days of a request.

For mix design, JMF verification, production start-up, and each 10,000 tons, submit AASHTO T 283 and AASHTO T 324 (Modified) test results to the Engineer.

Submit all QC test results, except AASHTO T 283 and AASHTO T 324 (Modified), within 3 business days of a request. Submit AASHTO T 283 QC tests within 15 days of sampling.

For tests performed under AASHTO T 324 (Modified), submit test data and 1 tested sample set within 5 business days of sampling.

If coarse and fine durability index tests are required, submit test results within 2 business days of sampling.

If a tapered notched wedge is used, submit compaction test result values within 24 hours of testing.

Replace the 1st sentence of the 2nd paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(3)(f) with:

For each delivery of liquid antistrip to the HMA production plant, submit a 1 pt sample to the Engineer.

Replace the 1st sentence of the 3rd paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(3)(f) with:

At the end of each day's production shift, submit production data in electronic media.

Replace the 1st sentence in the last paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(3)(g) with:

Each day during lime treatment, submit the treatment data log on electronic media in tab delimited format.

Replace the 1st sentence in the last paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(3)(h) with:

At the end of each day's production shift, submit electronic media from the HMA plant process controller.

Replace Section 39-2.01A(4)(a) with:

39-2.01A(4)(a) General

Take samples under California Test 125. Reduce samples of HMA to testing size under AASHTO R47.

AASHTO T 324 (Modified) is AASHTO T 324 with the following parameters:

1. Target air voids must equal 7.0 ± 1.0 percent
2. Specimen height must be 60 ± 1 mm
3. Number of test specimens must be 4 to run 2 tests
4. Do not average the 2 test results

5. Test specimen must be a 150 mm gyratory compacted specimen
6. Test temperature must be set at:
 - 6.1. 113 ± 2 degrees F for PG 58
 - 6.2. 122 ± 2 degrees F for PG 64
 - 6.3. 131 ± 2 degrees F for PG 70 and above
7. Measurements for impression must be taken at every 100 passes along the total length of the sample
8. Inflection point is the number of wheel passes at the intersection of the creep slope and the stripping slope at maximum rut depth
9. Testing shut off must be set at 25,000 passes
10. Submersion time for samples must not exceed 4 hours

If a WMA technology is used, a technical representative for the WMA technology must attend the preconstruction meeting.

Replace item 2 in the list in the 2nd paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(4)(b) with:

2. Asphalt binder. Take at least four 1 qt samples. Each sample must be in a cylindrical-shaped can with an open top and friction lid. If the asphalt binder is modified or rubberized, the asphalt binder must be sampled with the components blended in the proportions to be used.

Add the following item to the list in the 5th paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(4)(b):

4. Voids in mineral aggregate on laboratory-produced HMA

Replace the word “Caltrans” with “Department” in the 10th paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(4)(b).

Replace item 2 in the list in the 1st paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(4)(d) with:

2. Asphalt binder. Take at least four 1 qt samples. Each sample must be in a cylindrical-shaped can with an open top and friction lid. If the asphalt binder is modified or rubberized, the asphalt binder must be sampled with the components blended in the proportions to be used.

Replace the word “Department’s” with “Caltrans” in Section 39-2.01A(4)(f)(i).

Replace the word “Department’s” with “Caltrans” in Section 39-2.01A(4)(f)(ii).

Add the following to the end of Section 39-2.01A(4)(h)(i):

You are not entitled to compensation for the suspension of work resulting from noncompliance with quality control requirements, including those identified in the QC Plan.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(4)(h)(v) with:

Within the first 750 tons produced on the 1st day of HMA production, in the Engineer's presence, and from the same production run, take samples of:

1. Aggregates. Coarse, fine, and supplemental fine aggregates must be taken from the combined cold-feed belt or the hot bins. If lime treatment is required, samples must be taken from individual stockpiles before lime treatment. Samples must be at least 120 lb for each coarse aggregate, 80 lb for each fine aggregate, and 10 lb for each type of supplemental fines. For hot-bin samples, the Department combines these aggregate samples to verify the TV submitted on a Contractor Job Mix Formula Proposal form.
2. Asphalt binder. Take at least two 1 qt samples. Each sample must be in a cylindrical-shaped can with an open top and friction lid. If the asphalt binder is modified or rubberized, the asphalt binder must be sampled with the components blended in the proportions to be used.
3. RAP. Samples must be at least 50 lb from each fractionated stockpile.
4. Plant-produced HMA. The HMA samples must be at least 250 lb.

Delete the 6th paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(4)(h)(v).

Replace Section 39-2.01A(4)(h)(vii) with:

39-2.01A(4)(h)(vii) RESERVED

Replace Section 39-2.01A(4)(i)(iii) with:

39-2.01A(4)(i)(iii) Pavement Smoothness

For HMA pavement within 3 feet from and parallel to the construction joint formed between curbs, gutters, or existing pavement, test pavement smoothness using a 12-foot straightedge.

Replace the word “Department” with “Caltrans” in the 2nd paragraph of Section 39-2.01A(4)(i)(iv).

Replace the word “Department” with “Caltrans” in the 4th paragraph of Section 39-2.01B(4)(c)(ii).

Replace the word “Department’s” with “Caltrans” where it occurs in Section 39-2.01B(8)(a).

Replace Section 39-2.01B(11) with:

39-2.01B(11) Miscellaneous Areas, Dikes, & Berms

For miscellaneous areas, dikes, and berms:

1. Use Minor HMA.
2. Choose the aggregate gradation from:
 - 2.1. 3/8-inch Type A HMA aggregate gradation
 - 2.2. 1/2-inch Type A HMA aggregate gradation
 - 2.3. dike mix aggregate gradation
3. Choose asphalt binder Grade PG 64-10, PG 64-16 or PG 70-10.
4. Minimum asphalt binder content must be:
 - 4.1. 6.40 percent for 3/8-inch Type A HMA aggregate gradation
 - 4.2. 5.70 percent for 1/2-inch Type A HMA aggregate gradation
 - 4.3. 6.00 percent for dike mix aggregate gradation

If you request and the Engineer authorizes, you may reduce the minimum asphalt binder content.

Aggregate gradation for dike mix must be within the TV limits for the specified sieve size shown in the following table:

**Dike Mix Aggregate Gradation
(Percentage Passing)**

Sieve size	Target value limit	Allowable tolerance
1/2"	100	--
3/8"	---	95 - 100
No. 4	73-77	TV ± 10
No. 8	58-63	TV ± 10
No. 30	29-34	TV ± 10
No. 200		0 - 14

For HMA used in miscellaneous areas, dikes, and berms, sections 39-2.01A(3), 39-2.01A(4), 39-2.01B(2), 39-2.01B(4)(c), and 39-2.01B(5)-(10) do not apply.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of 39-2.01C(3)(g) with:

Before placing the interlayer or asphalt binder, clean the pavement of loose and extraneous material.

Replace Section 39-2.01C(4)(b) with:

39-2.01C(4)(b) Tapered Notched Wedge

Not used

Add the following after the last paragraph of Section 39-2.01C(5):

The test section:

1. Must not be less than 0.1 mile in length.
2. Must have a width equal to the width of the pavement and tapered edge to be paved in one pass during production.
3. Locations shall be proposed by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer.

The test section must be constructed with asphalt paver fitted with one of the following FHWA-approved tapered edge devices:

1. **“Shoulder Wedge Maker”** manufactured by Transtech Systems, Inc., 1594 State Street, Schenectady, NY 12304, Telephone 1-800-724-6306 or 518-370-5558
2. **“Advant-Edger”** manufactured by Advant-Edge Paving Equipment LLC, 33 Old Niskayuna Road, Loudonville, NY 12211, Telephone 814-422-3343
3. **“Ramp Champ”** manufactured by Advant-Edge Paving Equipment LLC, 33 Old Niskayuna Road, Loudonville, NY 12211, Telephone 814-422-3343
4. **“SafeTSlope”** manufactured by Troxler Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 3008 E. Cornwallis Rd. Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, Telephone 877-876-9537

Comply with manufacturer’s instructions for attaching the device(s) to the paver. The Engineer accepts the use of selected tapered edge device when edge shape and compaction of the test section are in compliance with plans and specifications. No further paving operations which include the construction of the tapered edge shall commence unless means and methods for constructing the tapered edge are approved by the Engineer.

Add to the end of Section 39-2.01C(7):

New paving shall tie smoothly into previously resurfaced mats, existing pavement and to private drives. Place additional HMA along the pavement’s edge to conform to private drives and private road connections as shown in the Project Details.

Hand rake, if necessary, and compact the additional HMA to form a smooth conform taper.

Feather down the HMA to zero thickness at the approximate rate of 20 feet per 0.08-foot thickness at all match lines across the travel lanes including the beginning and end of construction and at all intersections unless otherwise shown or described in the Project Details and as directed by the Engineer.

Replace Section 39-2.01C(9) with:

39-2.01C(9) Miscellaneous Areas , Dikes, & Berms

Prepare the area to receive HMA for miscellaneous areas, dikes, and berms, including excavation and backfill as needed.

Spread the HMA in miscellaneous areas in 1 layer and compact to the specified lines and grades.

In median areas adjacent to slotted median drains, each layer of HMA must not exceed 0.20 foot maximum compacted thickness.

The finished surface must be:

1. Textured uniformly
2. Compacted firmly
3. Without depressions, humps, and irregularities

Add to the list in the 1st paragraph of Section 39-2.01C(15)(b):

5. HMA overlays over existing pavement

Replace the 2nd paragraph in Section 39-2.01D with:

Except for when a bid item for tack coat is specified, payment for tack coat is included in the payment for hot mix asphalt.

Replace the 5th paragraph in Section 39-2.01D with:

The payment quantity for place hot mix asphalt dike or berm of the type shown on the Bid Item List is the length measured from end to end. Payment for the HMA used to construct the dike or berm is not included in the payment for place hot mix asphalt dike or berm.

Replace Section 39-2.02A(4)(b)(ii) with:

39-2.02A(4)(b)(ii) Aggregates

Test the quality characteristics of aggregates under the test methods and frequencies shown in the following table:

Aggregate Testing Frequencies

Quality characteristic	Test method	Minimum testing frequency
Gradation ^a	AASHTO T 27	1 per 750 tons and any remaining part
Sand equivalent ^{b, c}	AASHTO T 176	
Moisture content ^d	AASHTO T 255	
Crushed particles	AASHTO T 335	1 per 10,000 tons or 2 per project whichever is greater
Los Angeles Rattler	AASHTO T 96	
Flat and elongated particles	ASTM D4791	
Fine aggregate angularity	AASHTO T 304 Method A	
Coarse durability index	AASHTO T 210	1 per 3,000 or 1 per paving day, whichever is greater
Fine durability index	AASHTO T 210	

^aIf RAP is used, test the combined aggregate gradation under California Test 384.

^bReported value must be the average of 3 tests from a single sample.

^cUse of a sand reading indicator is required as shown in AASHTO T 176, Figure 1. Sections 4.7, "Manual Shaker," 7.1.2, "Alternate Method No. 2," and 8.4.3, "Hand Method," do not apply. Prepare the stock solution as specified in section 4.8.1, "Stock solution with formaldehyde," except omit the addition of formaldehyde.

^dTest at continuous mixing plants only. If RAP is used, test the RAP moisture content at continuous mixing plant and batch mixing plant.

For lime treated aggregate, test aggregate before treatment and test for gradation and moisture content during HMA production.

Replace Section 39-2.02A(4)(b)(iii) with:

39-2.02A(4)(b)(iii) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement

Sample and test processed RAP at a minimum frequency of 1 sample per 1,000 tons with a minimum of 6 samples per fractionated stockpile. If the fractionated stockpile has not been augmented, the 3 RAP samples taken and tested for mix design can be part of this minimum sample requirement. If a processed RAP stockpile is augmented, sample and test processed RAP quality characteristics at a minimum frequency of 1 sample per 500 tons of augmented RAP.

The combined RAP sample when tested under AASHTO T 164 must be within ± 2.00 percent of the average asphalt binder content reported on page 4 of your Contractor Hot Mix Asphalt Design Data form. If a new processed RAP stockpile is required, the average binder content of the new processed RAP stockpile must be within ± 2.00 percent of the average binder reported on page 4 of your Contractor Hot Mix Asphalt Design Data form.

The combined RAP sample when tested under AASHTO T 209 must be within ± 0.06 of the average maximum specific gravity reported on page 4 of your Contractor Hot Mix Asphalt Design Data form.

During Type A HMA production, sample RAP twice daily and perform QC testing for:

1. Aggregate gradation at least once a day under California Test 384
2. Moisture content at least twice a day

Replace Section 39-2.02A(4)(b)(ix) with:

39-2.02A(4)(b)(ix) Type A Hot Mix Asphalt Production

Test the quality characteristics of Type A HMA under the test methods and frequencies shown in the following table:

Type A HMA Production Testing Frequencies

Quality characteristic	Test method	Minimum testing frequency
Asphalt binder content	AASHTO T 308, Method A	1 per 750 tons and any remaining part
HMA moisture content	AASHTO T 329	1 per 2,500 tons but not less than 1 per paving day
Air voids content	AASHTO T 269	1 per 4,000 tons or 2 every 5 paving days, whichever is greater
Voids in mineral aggregate	MS-2 Asphalt Mixture Volumetrics	1 per 10,000 tons or 2 per project whichever is greater
Dust proportion	MS-2 Asphalt Mixture Volumetrics	
Hamburg wheel track	California Test 389	1 per 10,000 tons or 1 per project, whichever is greater
Moisture susceptibility	AASHTO T 283	3 per 250 tons or 3 per paving day, whichever is greater

Replace the 1st table in the 1st paragraph of Section 39-2.02A(4)(e) with:

39-2.02A(4)(e) Department Acceptance

The Department accepts Type A HMA based on compliance with:

1. Aggregate quality requirements shown in the following table:

Aggregate Quality

Quality characteristic	Test method	Requirement
Aggregate gradation ^a	AASHTO T 27	JMF ± Tolerance
Percent of crushed particles	AASHTO T 335	95
Coarse aggregate (min, %)		
One-fractured face		90
Two-fractured faces		
Fine aggregate (min, %)	AASHTO T 335	70
(Passing No. 4 sieve		
and retained on No. 8 sieve.)		
One-fractured face		
Los Angeles Rattler (max, %)	AASHTO T 96	12
Loss at 100 Rev.		40
Loss at 500 Rev.		
Sand equivalent (min.) ^{b, c}	AASHTO T 176	47
Flat and elongated particles (max, % by weight at 5:1)	ASTM D4791	10
Fine aggregate angularity (min, %) ^d	AASHTO T 304, Method A	45
Coarse durability index (D _c , min)	AASHTO T 210	65
Fine durability index (D _f , min)	AASHTO T 210	50

^aThe Engineer determines combined aggregate gradations containing RAP under California Test 384.

^bReported value must be the average of 3 tests from a single sample.

^cUse of a sand reading indicator is required as shown in AASHTO T 176, Figure 1. Sections 4.7, "Manual Shaker," 7.1.2, "Alternate Method No. 2," 8.4.2 Manual Shaker Method, and 8.4.3, "Hand Method," do not apply. Prepare the stock solution as specified in section 4.8.1, "Stock solution with formaldehyde," except omit the addition of formaldehyde.

^dThe Engineer waives this specification if HMA contains 10 percent or less of nonmanufactured sand by weight of total aggregate. Manufactured sand is fine aggregate produced by crushing rock or gravel.

Replace the 1st sentence in the 2nd paragraph of Section 39-2.02B(2) with:

For Type A HMA mixtures using RAP, the maximum allowed binder replacement is 25.0 percent.

Replace Section 39-2.02B(3) with:

39-2.02B(3) Asphalt Binder

The grade of asphalt binder for Type A HMA must be PG 64-10.

Replace Section 39-2.02B(4)(a) with:

39-2.02B(4)(a) General

Before the addition of asphalt binder and lime treatment, the aggregates must comply with the requirements shown in the following table:

Aggregate Quality

Quality characteristic	Test method	Requirement
Percent of crushed particles:		
Coarse aggregate (min, %)		
One-fractured face		95
Two-fractured faces		90
Fine aggregate (min, %)		
(Passing No. 4 sieve and retained on No. 8 sieve.)		
One-fractured face	AASHTO T 335	70
Los Angeles Rattler (max, %)		
Loss at 100 Rev.	AASHTO T 96	12
Loss at 500 Rev.		40
Sand equivalent (min) ^a	AASHTO T 176	47
Flat and elongated particles (max, % by weight at 5:1)	ASTM D4791	10
Fine aggregate angularity (min, %) ^b	AASHTO T 304, Method A	45
Coarse durability index (Dc, min)	AASHTO T 210	65
Fine durability index (Df, min)	AASHTO T 210	50

^aThe reported value must be the average of 3 tests from a single sample. Use of a sand reading indicator is required as shown in AASHTO T 176, Figure 1. Sections 4.7, "Manual Shaker," 7.1.2, "Alternate Method No. 2," 8.4.2 Manual Shaker Method, and 8.4.3, "Hand Method," do not apply. Prepare the stock solution as specified in section 4.8.1, "Stock solution with formaldehyde," except omit the addition of formaldehyde.

^bThe Engineer waives this specification if the Type A HMA contains 10 percent or less of nonmanufactured sand by weight of total aggregate. Manufactured sand is fine aggregate produced by crushing rock or gravel.

Replace Section 39-2.02B(5) with:

39-2.02B(5) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement

You may substitute RAP for part of the virgin aggregate in a quantity up to 15 percent of the aggregate blend.

Provide enough space at your plant for complying with all RAP handling requirements. Provide a clean, graded base, well drained area for stockpiles.

If RAP is from multiple sources, blend the RAP thoroughly and completely before fractionating.

For RAP substitution of 15 percent of the aggregate blend or less, fractionation is not required.

Isolate the processed RAP stockpiles from other materials. Store processed RAP in conical or longitudinal stockpiles. Processed RAP must not be agglomerated or be allowed to congeal in large stockpiles.

Replace Section 39-2.02B(11) with:

39-2.02B(11) Type A Hot Mix Asphalt Production

If RAP is used, the asphalt plant must automatically adjust the virgin asphalt binder to account for RAP percentage and RAP binder.

During production, you may adjust hot- or cold-feed proportion controls for virgin aggregate and RAP. RAP must be within ± 3 of RAP percentage described in your Contractor Job Mix Formula Proposal form without exceeding 15 percent.

Add to the beginning of Section 39-2.02C:

Place Type A HMA in lifts if shown in the project details.

Replace Section 39-3.02C with:

Where replace asphalt concrete surfacing is shown, remove the asphalt concrete surfacing and, if necessary, base to a depth of 6 inches below the grade of the existing surfacing and replace with HMA. The Engineer determines the exact limits of asphalt concrete surfacing to be replaced.

The width of each removal shall be a minimum of four feet wide or as determined by the Engineer.

Use cold planed material for shoulder backing inside the project limits, as per these specifications and as directed by the Engineer.

Replace asphalt concrete in a lane before the lane is specified to be opened to traffic.

Before removing asphalt concrete, outline the replacement area and cut neat lines with a saw or grind to a depth of 6 inches below the grade of the existing surfacing. Do not damage any asphalt concrete and base remaining in place.

If you excavate the base beyond the specified plane, replace it with HMA.

Do not use a material transfer vehicle for replacing asphalt concrete surfacing.

Before placing HMA, apply a tack coat as specified in section 39-2.01C(3)(f).

Place HMA using method compaction as specified in section 39-2.01C(2)(c).

The contract price paid per unit shown on the Bid Item List for Replace Asphalt Concrete Pavement shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals, and for doing all work involved in repairing pavement, complete in place, including disposal of removed material, as specified in the Standard Specifications and these special provisions, and as directed by the Engineer.

The quantity of Replace Asphalt Concrete Pavement to be paid for will be the actual volume repaired.

Replace Section 39-3.03 with:

39-3.03 REMOVE ASPHALT CONCRETE DIKES & BERMS

39-3.03A General

Section 39-3.03 applies to removing asphalt concrete dikes and berms outside the limits of excavation.

39-3.03B Materials

Not Used

39-3.03C Construction

Reserved

39-3.03D Payment

Not Used

40 CONCRETE PAVEMENT

Replace the word "Department's" with "Caltrans" in the 1st paragraph of Section 40-1.01D(4).

41 EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT

Replace the 4th paragraph of Section 41-9.01C(1) with:

During individual slab replacement operations, submit uniformity reports for hydraulic cement at least once every 30 days to the Engineer. Uniformity reports must comply with ASTM C917 except testing age and water content may be modified to suit the particular material.

51 CONCRETE STRUCTURES

Replace the 1st paragraph of Section 51-2.02D(1)(c)(ii) with:

Submit shop drawings for each alternative joint seal assembly electronically to the Engineer.

Replace the 3rd paragraph of Section 51-2.02D(1)(c)(ii) with:

If requested, submit supplemental calculations for each proposed alternative joint seal assembly electronically to the Engineer.

Replace the 1st paragraph of Section 51-2.02E(1)(c)(ii) with:

Submit shop drawings for each joint seal assembly electronically to the Engineer.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of Section 51-2.02E(1)(c)(ii) with:

If requested, submit supplemental calculations for each proposed modular joint seal assembly electronically to the Engineer.

Replace the 1st paragraph of Section 51-2.02F(1)(c)(ii) with:

Submit shop drawings for the asphaltic plug joint seal system electronically to the Engineer.

Replace the 1st paragraph of Section 51-3.03A(3)(b) with:

Submit shop drawings electronically to the Engineer.

Replace the 1st sentence of the 1st paragraph in section 51-4.01C(2)(a) with:

Submit shop drawings for PC concrete members electronically to the Engineer.

Replace the 3rd paragraph in section 51-4.02C with:

Grout for keyways must have a cementitious material content of 590 lb/cu yd and a 3/8 inch maximum grading. Penetration of the grout must be near the lower limit of the specified nominal penetration.

DIVISION VII DRAINAGE FACILITIES

68 SUBSURFACE DRAINS

Replace the word “Department’s” with “Caltrans” in the 12th paragraph of Section 68-3.03.

70 MISCELLANEOUS DRAINAGE FACILITIES

Replace Section 70-8 With:

70-8.01 GENERAL

Section 70-8 includes specifications for constructing manhole (type a) to the size and location shown on the Plans.

Manhole (Type A) to be constructed in accordance with the Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District standard details shown on the Plans.

Manholes shall consist of a poured-in-place or pre-cast concrete base section, (except as otherwise provided by the Standard Plans), a pre-cast or cast-in-place riser section, a pre-cast reinforced concrete taper section, or reinforced concrete flat slab lid, grade rings, cast iron frame and cover, or bolt-down cast iron pressure cover, or slotted grate cover, and poured-in-place concrete collars for cast iron frames, and surface restoration around cast iron frames.

Manhole (Type A) include steel covers, frames and grates, frames and covers, manhole frames and grates, manhole frames and covers, or other miscellaneous metal parts.

Iron and steel items used for manhole (type a) must comply with section 75.

Reinforcement must comply with section 52.

Manholes shall remain below the grading plane until final paving has been completed, and then set flush with the surface.

70-8.02 MATERIALS

Pre-cast riser sections, tapered cones or flat slab lids, and grade rings shall be reinforced concrete and shall conform to ASTM Designation: C478, using Type II cement.

Metal frames and covers shall be cast iron meeting the requirements of ASTM Designation: A48, Class 25. Frames and covers shall be manufactured in accordance with the Standard Plans.

Steps, where required, shall be three-fourths ($\frac{3}{4}$) inch diameter steel bars conforming to ASTM Designation A108-07, galvanized after hot bending per ASTM Designation A123/A123M-09, as shown on the Standard Plans.

All metal parts shall be structural grade steel, except those permitted to be cast iron by the project Plans or Standard Plans. Unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions, a coating of an approved asphaltum black paint, or such other coating as may be approved by the Engineer, shall be applied by dipping or painting to all frames, grates, grate covers, access covers, and all other exposed metal parts.

Epoxy-resin adhesive for bonding a pipe slip joint to a cross drain must comply with the materials specifications for applying epoxy-resin adhesive to concrete.

Minor concrete drainage appurtenances including concrete foundations, bases, and basin floors must comply with section 51-7.

70-8.03 CONSTRUCTION

Excavation and backfill for manhole (type a) must comply with section 19.

Attach steps and ladders to manhole (type a) per the Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District standard details shown on the Plans.

The riser portion of the manhole, whether cast-in-place or pre-cast riser sections are used, shall be constructed such that the distance from the finish grade of the manhole cover to the top of the tapered reducing cone, or to the top of the flat slab lid, shall not exceed two (2) feet.

All entering and leaving pipes shall be placed flush with the inside edge of the Manhole, except that all pipe edges shall be rounded and smoothed with cement mortar to a three (3) inch radius as shown on the Standard Plans. Any gap between the wall and the pipe after insertion shall be completely filled with mortar to provide a water-tight joint.

The top of the base section shall be keyed to receive the tongue end of the riser section. The key shall be formed in the freshly poured concrete by using a template manufactured to the dimensions of the riser section or by a method approved by Engineer. If the riser is cast-in-place monolithically with the base section by using a slip form or other means, the key may be omitted between the base and riser. If the base and riser sections are not poured monolithically but separately, a key shall be provided in the base section. In either case, a key will be required in the top of the riser section to receive the tongue end of the tapered cone or flat slab. Cast-in place riser sections shall have the minimum wall thickness shown on the Standard Plans.

If new drain inlets or manholes are placed in paved or surfaced areas, do not construct the drain to final grade until the paving or surfacing adjacent to the drain is completed.

Install drainage pipe stubs, pipe riser connections and bar reinforcement steel riser safety cages.

70-8.04 PAYMENT

Materials and labor needed to construct complete in place manhole (type a) as shown on the plans and provided in these specifications is included in the payment for manhole (type a).

Replace Section 70-9 With:

70-9.01 GENERAL

Section 70-9 includes specifications for constructing inlet (type d) to the size and location shown on the Plans.

Inlet (type d) to be constructed in accordance with the Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District standard details shown on the Plans.

Inlet (type d) include steel covers, frames and grates, frames and covers or other miscellaneous metal parts.

Iron and steel items used for miscellaneous drainage facilities must comply with section 75.

Reinforcement must comply with section 52.

70-9.02 MATERIALS

Metal frames and covers shall be cast iron meeting the requirements of ASTM Designation: A48, Class 25. Frames and covers shall be manufactured in accordance with the Standard Plans.

All metal parts shall be structural grade steel, except those permitted to be cast iron by the project Plans or Standard Plans. Unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions, a coating of an approved asphaltum black paint, or such other coating as may be approved by the Engineer, shall be applied by dipping or painting to all frames, grates, grate covers, access covers, and all other exposed metal parts.

Epoxy-resin adhesive for bonding a pipe slip joint to a cross drain must comply with the materials specifications for applying epoxy-resin adhesive to concrete.

Minor concrete drainage appurtenances including concrete foundations, bases, and basin floors must comply with section 51-7.

70-9.03 CONSTRUCTION

Excavation and backfill for inlet (type d) must comply with section 19.

Storm Drain Inlets and Outlets eight (8) feet or less in depth shall be constructed monolithically (one pour), or if the Contractor elects, the structures may be constructed in two sections (two pour) as detailed on the Standard Plans, provided the second pour follows the first pour no later than forty-eight (48) hours. No additional payment will be made for two-pour construction.

Depths of Storm Drain Inlets or Outlets may vary according to the depth and grade at which the lateral pipe must be installed in order to avoid existing utilities. The contractor shall allow in his bid price for the various inlet or outlet structures full compensation for any possible increase or decrease in the anticipated depth because of adjustment in depth of lateral pipes.

Lateral pipes connecting to Storm Drain Inlets and Outlets shall be installed flush with the inside walls of the structure, except that pipe edges shall be smoothed and rounded with cement mortar to a three (3) inch radius as specified on the Standard Plans for the type of inlet or outlet installed. Pipe connections shall be entirely sealed with cement mortar.

If new drain inlets or manholes are placed in paved or surfaced areas, do not construct the drain to final grade until the paving or surfacing adjacent to the drain is completed.

Install drainage pipe stubs, pipe riser connections and bar reinforcement steel riser safety cages.

70-9.04 PAYMENT

Materials and labor needed to construct complete in place inlet (type d) as shown on the plans and provided in these specifications is included in the payment for inlet (type d).

Replace Section 70-10 With:

70-10.01 GENERAL

Section 70-10 includes specifications for constructing inlet (type e) with slotted grate to the size and location shown on the Plans.

Inlet (type e) with slotted grate to be constructed in accordance with the Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District standard details shown on the Plans.

Inlet (type e) with slotted grate include steel covers, frames and grates, frames and covers or other miscellaneous metal parts.

Iron and steel items used for miscellaneous drainage facilities must comply with section 75.

Reinforcement must comply with section 52

70-10.02 MATERIALS

Metal frames and covers shall be cast iron meeting the requirements of ASTM Designation: A48, Class 25. Frames and covers shall be manufactured in accordance with the Standard Plans.

All metal parts shall be structural grade steel, except those permitted to be cast iron by the project Plans or Standard Plans. Unless otherwise specified in the Special Provisions, a coating of an approved asphaltum black paint, or such other coating as may be approved by the Engineer, shall be applied by dipping or painting to all frames, grates, grate covers, access covers, and all other exposed metal parts.

Epoxy-resin adhesive for bonding a pipe slip joint to a cross drain must comply with the materials specifications for applying epoxy-resin adhesive to concrete.

Minor concrete drainage appurtenances including concrete foundations, bases, and basin floors must comply with section 51-7.

70-10.03 CONSTRUCTION

Excavation and backfill for inlet (type e) with slotted grate must comply with section 19.

Storm Drain Inlets and Outlets eight (8) feet or less in depth shall be constructed monolithically (one pour), or if the Contractor elects, the structures may be constructed in two sections (two pour) as detailed on the Standard Plans, provided the second pour follows the first pour no later than forty-eight (48) hours. No additional payment will be made for two-pour construction.

Depths of Storm Drain Inlets or Outlets may vary according to the depth and grade at which the lateral pipe must be installed in order to avoid existing utilities. The contractor shall allow in his bid price for the various inlet or outlet structures full compensation for any possible increase or decrease in the anticipated depth because of adjustment in depth of lateral pipes.

Lateral pipes connecting to Storm Drain Inlets and Outlets shall be installed flush with the inside walls of the structure, except that pipe edges shall be smoothed and rounded with cement mortar to a three (3) inch radius as specified on the Standard Plans for the type of inlet or outlet installed. Pipe connections shall be entirely sealed with cement mortar.

If new drain inlets or manholes are placed in paved or surfaced areas, do not construct the drain to final grade until the paving or surfacing adjacent to the drain is completed.

Install drainage pipe stubs, pipe riser connections and bar reinforcement steel riser safety cages.

70-10.04 PAYMENT

Materials and labor needed to construct complete in place inlet (type e) with slotted grate as shown on the plans and provided in these specifications is included in the payment for inlet (type e) with slotted grate.

Replace Section 70-11 With:

70-11.01 GENERAL

Section 70-11 includes specifications for constructing area drain at the location shown on the Plans.

Area drain shall be 8-inches in size and includes cover, frame, and other miscellaneous parts. Area drain cover shall be ADA compliant.

70-11.01A Submittals

The Contractor shall prepare a submittal for an area drain that complies with these specifications to the Engineer for approval

70-11.02 MATERIALS

Metal frames and covers shall be cast iron meeting the requirements of ASTM Designation: A48, Class 25..

70-11.03 CONSTRUCTION

Excavation and backfill for area drain must comply with section 19.

Depths of Storm Drain Inlets or Outlets may vary according to the depth and grade at which the lateral pipe must be installed in order to avoid existing utilities. The contractor shall allow in his bid price for the various inlet or outlet structures full compensation for any possible increase or decrease in the anticipated depth because of adjustment in depth of lateral pipes.

If new drain inlets or manholes are placed in paved or surfaced areas, do not construct the drain to final grade until the paving or surfacing adjacent to the drain is completed.

70-11.04 PAYMENT

Materials and labor needed to construct complete in place area drain as shown on the plans and provided in these specifications is included in the payment for area drain.

71 EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES

Add to Section 71-5.01

78-23.01 GENERAL

Section 78-23 includes specifications for adjusting frame and cover to grade.

Adjust frame and cover to grade includes adjusting water meters box and water value lid to grade.

Contractor to inform the Riverdale Public Utility District 72 hours in advance for any water interruption. The Contact information is Vincent Romero at 559-867-3838

Contractor to provide impacted owners with written notice, minimum 3 days prior to water interruption if needed. Written notice shall provide owners with the day and hours in which services will be down and the interruption shall not exceed 2 hours. Any interruption longer than 2 hours will be subject to monetary assessment as specified in section 8-1.10B.

Contractor is not allowed to operate any potable water system valves. Any valves that need to be closed or opened to perform the work as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

78-23.01B MATERIALS

In the event the existing water meter is damaged beyond repair either before or during the grade adjustment it shall be replaced with a Sensus iPerl, Omni R2 or Omni C2 depending on the size of the meter damaged.

Water meter boxes shall be replaced with a Christy B-16 meter box and lid for 1" meter and B-36 meter box and lid for meters for 1-1/2" or 2" meter, or approved equals. Traffic rated box and steel lid are required where exposed to vehicular traffic, to be approved by the County and District Engineer.

All materials used to relocate existing water meters shall conform to California Health and Safety Code, Section 11687 (commonly known as AB 1953); and NSF/ANSI 61 Annex G (NSF/ANSI 372).

Do not store materials directly on the ground.

The inside of all pipe, valves, and fittings shall be smooth, clean, and free from blisters, loose mill scale, sand, dirt, and other foreign matter when erected. The interior of all lines shall be thoroughly cleaned, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, before being placed in service.

All materials shall meet the State and Federal requirements for use of low lead materials.

78-23.01C CONSTRUCTION

All work performed to relocate existing water meters shall meet all recommendations and requirements of AWWA, Uniform Plumbing Code (UPC), NFPA 24, ASTM D2774, and all other applicable national, state, local, standards and regulations.

Excavation and backfill must comply with section 19.

Surfaces and materials disturbed while relocating water meters outside the limit of the proposed improvements shall be restored to their previous condition after construction and testing is completed for the water meter relocation. This includes any pavement structural section, grass or other hardscape improvements.

Water meters, fittings and appurtenances shall be installed per the manufacturer's recommends, the Plans and per approval of the Engineer.

Water meters, fittings and appurtenances shall be disinfected per AWWA Standards

Water meters, fittings and appurtenances shall be tested

78-23.01D PAYMENT

Materials and labor needed to adjust frame and cover to grade including any fittings, appurtenances, excavation and backfill, disinfection, testing, inspection and including replacement of water meter in the event of damage before or during relocation as directed by the Engineer and is included in the payment for adjust frame and cover to grade.

DIVISION IX TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

82 SIGNS AND MARKERS

Replace the word "Department's" with "Caltrans" in the 2nd paragraph of Section 82-1.01.

Replace Item 1 of the 2nd paragraph of section 82-2.02A with:

1. Phrase *Property of The County of Fresno*

Add to Section 82-2.02B:

Signs must be 0.080 inch thick aluminum alloy and street name signs must be 0.125 inch thick alloy faced on both sides.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of Section 82-2.02C with:

Reflective sheeting on all signs shall be 3M Diamond Grade DG3 Series 4000 or equal and must meet ASTM Type XI specifications.

Add to Section 82-2.02D:

All signs must have the 3M 1160 graffiti resistant clear overlay film or equal.

Replace Section 82-2.04 with:

82-2.04 PAYMENT

Not Used

Add to the end of Section 82-3.02A:

All new roadside signs must be mounted to steel square posts.

Add to the end of Section 82-3.02B:

All post for traffic signs must be 2"X2"X10' square by 14 gauge steel.

Welded Anchor (2 1/4"X2 1/4"X30") and sleeve (2 1/2"X2 1/2"X18") shall be used as a base to anchor post in the ground. Hole size and placement must be the same as the metal post.

All mounting hardware shall be either galvanized or stainless steel. Banding shall be 3/4 inch wide stainless steel with flare leg sign brackets. Hose clamps are not permitted. All signs shall be mounted using 3/8" aluminum drive rivets. Nuts and bolts are not permitted.

Replace the 1st paragraph of Section 82-3.02D with:

Furnish a laminated wood box post with an attached metal cap at the top of each post.

Replace the last paragraph of Section 82-3.04 with:

Full compensation for furnishing sign panels is included in the bid item price per each Roadside Sign - One Post and Roadside Sign - Two Post. One or more sign panels furnished and installed on a single post will be counted as (1) one Roadside Sign - One Post. One or more sign panels furnished and installed on two posts will be counted as (1) one Roadside Sign - Two Post.

83 RAILINGS AND BARRIERS

Replace the 2nd paragraph of Section 83-2.02C(1)(a) with:

Construct midwest guardrail systems using:

1. Wood line posts.
2. Wood blocks for line posts.
3. Only 1 type of post and block for any 1 continuous length of guardrail.

84 MARKINGS

Replace Section 84-1.03 with:

84-1.03 Construction

Before obliterating any pavement delineation (traffic stripes, pavement markings) that is to be replaced on the same alignment and location, as determined by the Engineer, the pavement delineation shall be referenced by the Contractor, with a sufficient number of control points to reestablish the alignment and location of the new pavement delineation. The references shall include the limits or changes in striping pattern, including one- and 2-way barrier lines, limit lines, crosswalks and other pavement markings. Full compensation for referencing existing pavement delineation shall be considered as included in the contract prices paid for various items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed.

The Contractor shall protect pedestrian crosswalks, stop bars, rumble bars, and rumble Botts' dots from damage or displacement, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

Replace or repair facilities, which are damaged with your operation, at your expense.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 84-2.01D(3) with:

The thermoplastic test stripe will be tested for yellow color, daytime luminance factor, and yellowness index requirements.

Delete the 1st & 2nd paragraph of Section 84-2.03B(2)(a)

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 84-2.03B(2)(b) with:

Apply extruded thermoplastic for a traffic stripe at a rate of at least 0.37 lb of thermoplastic per foot of 4-inch-wide solid stripe. The applied thermoplastic traffic stripe must be at least 0.100 inch thick.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of Section 84-2.03B(2)(c) with:

Apply sprayable thermoplastic at a rate of at least 0.29 lb of thermoplastic per foot of 4-inch-wide solid stripe. The applied sprayable thermoplastic material must be 0.08 inch (80 mil) thick.

Replace the 1st paragraph of section 84-9.04 with:

The payment quantity for remove traffic stripe is the measured length of the stripe removed independent of width. Double or triple stripes are paid the same as a single stripe.

DIVISION XI MATERIALS

90 CONCRETE

Replace the 1st sentence of the 3rd paragraph of Section 90-1.01D(3) with:

Shrinkage test data authorized by the Department or Caltrans no more than 3 years before the 1st da of the Contract is authorized for entire Contract.

Add to the end of item 3.3 in the list in the 7th paragraph of Section 90-1.02G(3):

Max.

Replace the word “Department” with “Caltrans” in the 2nd paragraph of Section 90-2.02E.

Replace the 3rd sentence of Item 3 of the list in the 3rd paragraph of Section 90-4.02 with:

Test data authorized by the Department or Caltrans no more than 3 years before the 1st day of the Contract is authorized for the entire Contract.

92 ASPHALT BINDERS

Replace the word “Department” with “Caltrans” in the 1st sentence of Section 92-1.01D(2).

Replace the word “Department” with “Caltrans” in footnote ‘b’ of the 1st table in Section 92-1.02B.

Replace the word “Department” with “Caltrans” in the 5th paragraph of Section 92-1.02B.

94 ASPHALTIC EMULSIONS

Replace Section 94-1.02E with:

94-1.02E Cationic Emulsified recycling Agent

Not Used

Replace Section 94-1.02G with:

94-1.02G Bonded Wearing Course Asphaltic Emulsions

Not Used

Replace Section 94-1.02H with:

94-1.02H Rapid Setting Polymer Modified Rejuvenating Asphaltic Emulsions

Not Used

Replace Section 94-1.02K with:

94-1.02K Micro-Surfacing Emulsions

Not Used

Federal Requirements

FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

General

The work will be financed in whole or in part with Federal funds, and therefore all of the Federal statutes, rules, regulations, and provisions applicable to work financed in whole or in part with Federal funds will apply.

In addition to the provisions in the Agreement, the Contractor shall comply with the following:

Performance Of Previous Contracts

The bidder shall execute the "Certification with Regard to the Performance of Previous Contracts or Subcontracts Subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause and the Filing of Required Reports" located in the proposal. No request for subletting or assigning any portion of the contract in excess of \$10,000 will be considered under the provisions of Section VII of the required contract provisions unless such request is accompanied by the Certification referred to above, executed by the proposed subcontractor.

Non-Collusion Provision

The provisions in this section are applicable to all contracts except contracts for Federal Aid Secondary projects. Title 23, United States Code, Section 112, requires as a condition precedent to approval by the Federal Highway Administrator of the contract for this work that each bidder file a sworn statement executed by, or on behalf of, the person, firm, association, or corporation to whom such contract is to be awarded, certifying that such person, firm, association, or corporation has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the submitted bid. A form to make the non-collusion affidavit statement required by Section 112 as a certification under penalty of perjury rather than as a sworn statement as permitted by 28, USC, Sec. 1746, is included in the proposal.

Prohibition of Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Equipment and Services

In response to significant national security concerns, the agency shall check the prohibited vendor list before making any telecommunications and video surveillance purchase because recipients and subrecipients of federal funds are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to:

- Procure or obtain;
- Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or
- Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

The prohibited vendors (and their subsidiaries or affiliates) are:

- Huawei Technologies Company;
- ZTE Corporation;
- Hytera Communications Corporation;
- Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company;
- Dahua Technology Company; and
- Subsidiaries or affiliates of the above-mentioned companies.

In implementing the prohibition, the agency administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained.

Federal Forms:

Links provided to Caltrans forms at time of publication:

- Exhibit 16-B Subcontracting Request (2021) <https://forms.dot.ca.gov/v2Forms/servlet/FormRenderer?frmid=DOTLAPM16B>
- Exhibit 16-I Notice of Materials to Be Used (2018) <https://dot.ca.gov/-/media/dot-media/programs/local-assistance/documents/lapm/c16/16i.pdf>

CONTRACTOR NAME		COUNTY		ROUTE			
BUSINESS ADDRESS				CONTRACT NUMBER			
CITY AND STATE		ZIP CODE		FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NUMBER (from special provisions)			
SUBCONTRACTORS (Name, Business Address, Phone)	CA STATE CONTRACTOR LICENSE NUMBER	PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION NUMBER	BID ITEM NUMBER(S) (1 per line)	PERCENTAGE OF BID ITEM SUBCONTRACTED	CHECK IF	DESCRIBE WORK WHEN LESS THAN 100% OF WORK IS SUBCONTRACTED	DOLLAR AMOUNT BASED ON BID AMOUNT
					(See Categories Below) 12		

Categories: 1. Listed Under Fair Practices Act 2. Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise/Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise

I certify that:

- The specifications for labor set forth in the contract apply to the subcontracted work.
- If applicable (federal-aid projects only), Form FHWA-1273 has been inserted in the subcontracts and will be incorporated in any lower-tier subcontract.
- Written contracts have been executed for the subcontracted work noted above.

CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE	DATE

This section is to be completed by the resident engineer.

1. Total of bid items

\$

2. Bid items previously subcontracted

\$

3. Bid items subcontracted (this request)

\$

4. Total of lines 2 and 3

\$

5. Maximum amount of work allowed to be subcontracted (multiply line 1 by %)

%

6. Minimum amount prime contractor must perform with own forces (multiply line 1 by %)

\$

APPROVED	
RESIDENT ENGINEER'S SIGNATURE	DATE

Copy Distribution: Original - Contractor Copy - Resident Engineer

DLA SUBCONTRACTING REQUEST

LAPM 16-B (NEW 12/2021)

INSTRUCTIONS

All first-tier subcontractors must be included on a subcontracting request.

Before subcontracting work starts, the contractor will submit an original Form DOT LAPM 16-B according to the *Standard Specifications*.

- Ensure all subcontractors are:
 1. Listed on the subcontractor list at the time of bid, per the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practice Act; OR
 2. All 1st tier subcontractors regardless of dollar value.

When an entire item is subcontracted, show the contractor's bid price.

When a portion of an item is subcontracted, describe the portion and show the percentage of the bid item and value.

- Compare line 5 to line 4. If line 5 is greater than line 4 the request can be approved.
- After approval, the resident engineer returns the original to the contractor and completes the remaining distribution as listed on the bottom of the form.
- Labor Compliance Officer to review subcontractor licensing and registration.
- Labor Compliance Officer completes PWC-100 form on California Department of Industrial Relations site for subcontractors that were not required to be listed at time of bid on the Subcontractor List form.

**THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR SUBSTITUTIONS OF LISTED
SUBCONTRACTORS OR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE.**

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF MATERIALS TO BE USED

CEM-3101 (REV 09/2015)

ADA Notice
For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For alternate format information, contact the Forms Management Unit at (916) 445-1233, TTY 711, or write to Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-89, Sacramento, CA 95814.

Resident Engineer: _____ Date: _____

Materials required for use under contract number (1): _____

District: _____ County: _____ Route: _____ Post Miles: _____

will be obtained from the following sources:

Contract Bid Item Number (2)	Item Code (3)	Contract Item Description (4)	Item Component (5)	Manufacturer/Provider Name and Address (6)	Manufacturer/Provider Email Address (6)

It is requested that the contractor arrange for sampling, testing, and inspection of materials prior to delivery in accordance with Section 6 of the Standard Specifications. It is understood that source inspection does not relieve the prime contractor of the full responsibility for incorporating into the work, materials that comply in all respects with the contract plans and specifications, nor does it preclude the subsequent rejection of materials found to be unsuitable.

Distribution: 1. Lab Manager 2. Project File

Contractor		
Address		
Business Phone	Business Fax	E-Mail Address

NOTICE OF MATERIALS TO BE USED
INSTRUCTIONS TO CONTRACTOR

Section 6 of the Standard Specifications states that, "Before the preconstruction conference, submit material source information on a "Notice of Materials to Be Used form".

In order to avoid delay in approval of materials, the Department of Transportation must receive, in a timely manner, Form CEM-3101, "Notice of Materials to Be Used." When filing this form, please comply with the following instructions:

1. The Contract Number and job limits should be the same as they appear on the special provisions.
2. The column headed "Contract Bid Item Number" refers to the sequential item number of the contract.
3. The column headed "Item Code" refers to the number for which the material is to be used. It is a six-digit number.
4. The column headed "Contract Item Description" refers to an item description of the material as described in the special provisions.
5. The column headed "Item Component" refers to the specific description of material to be used, not necessarily the name of the contract item.

For example:

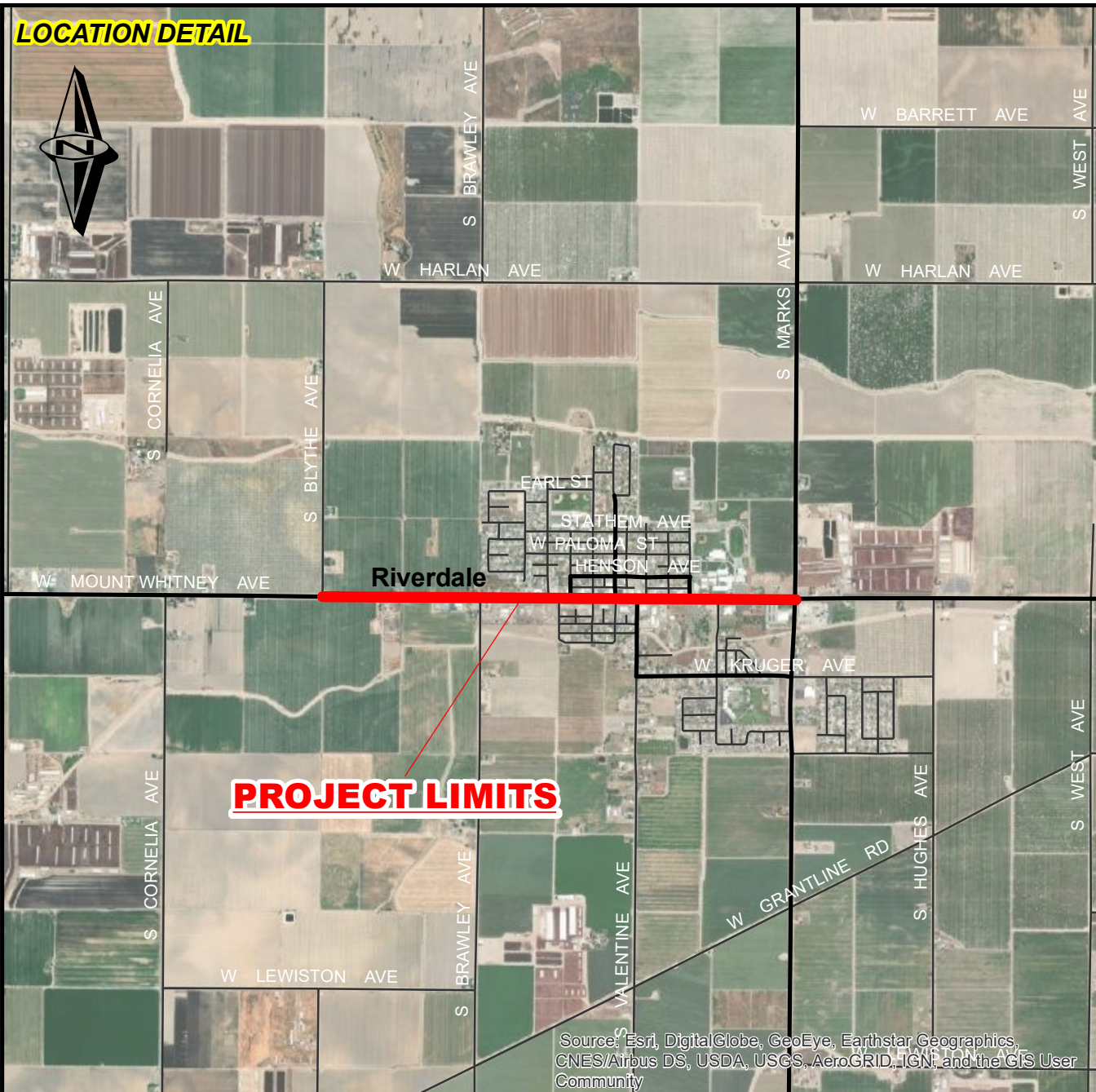
Contract Bid Item Number	Item Code		Contract Item Description	Item Component
01	520101		Bar reinforcing steel	Coupler (service splice)

6. The column headed "Manufacturer/Provider" refers to the manufacturer/fabricator of the item. List the name, address and e-mail address of the Manufacturer/Fabricator. Also, list the name and address of the location here inspection will occur, if different from the Manufacturer/Fabricator.
7. Form CEM-3101, "Notice of Materials to Be Used," must be submitted to the resident engineer (RE). The RE will email Form CEM-3101 to the materials administrator to, MaterialsAdministratorMETS@dot.ca.gov or fax to (916) 227-7084, Attn: Materials Administrator or postal mail to: Material Engineering & Testing Services, 5900 Folsom Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95819, MS-5.

If the sources of materials are not known at the beginning of a contract, submit a Form CEM-3101, "Notice of Materials to Be Used," for a given bid item as soon as a provider is known. Multiple submittals may be necessary. Resubmit a Form CEM-3101, "Notice of Materials to be Used," for all changes or revisions.

When placing orders for materials that require inspection prior to shipment, be sure to indicate on your request form that state inspection is required before shipment.

Project Details



FRESNO COUNTY

1 2 3 4 5

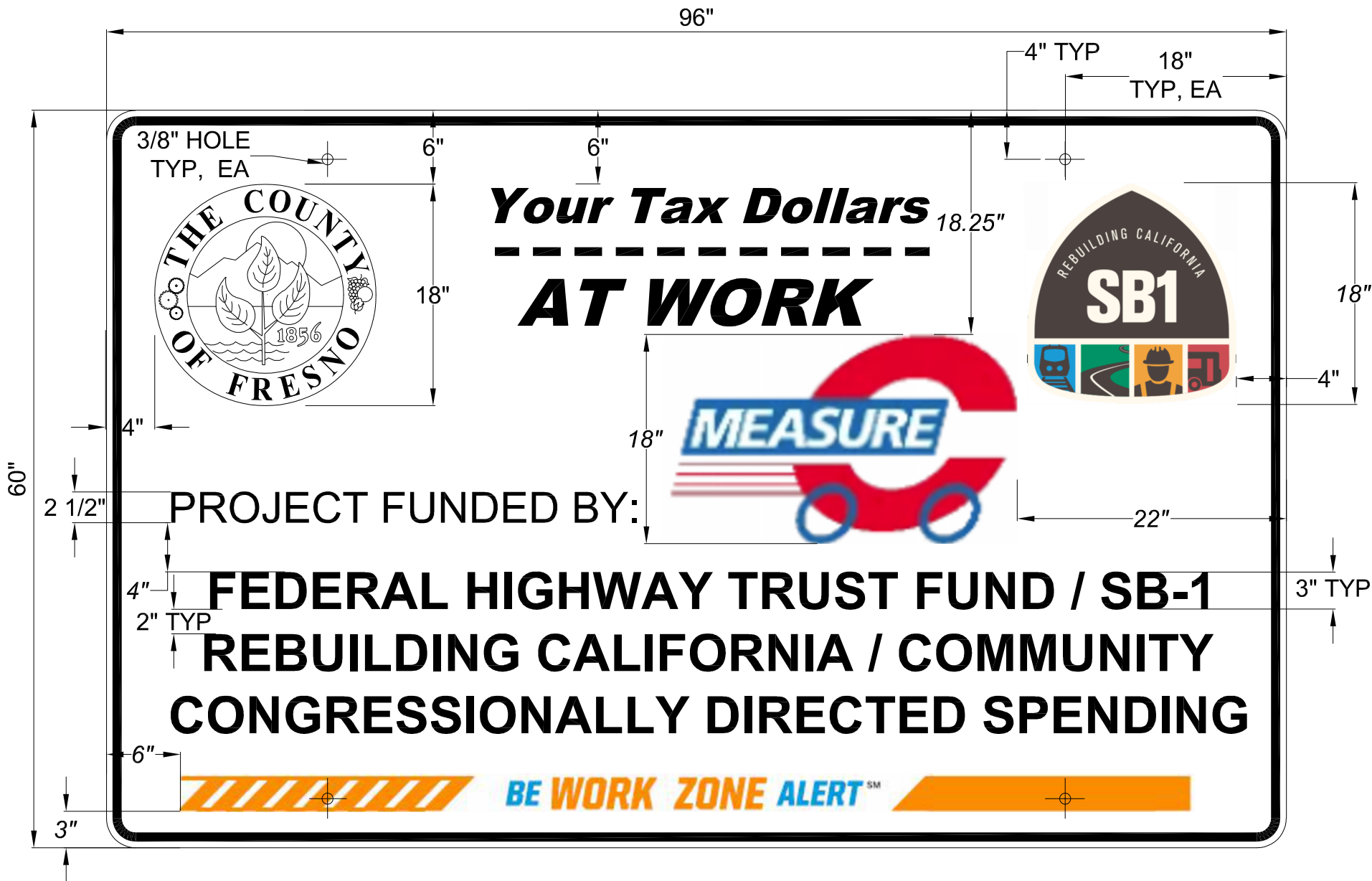
SUPERVISORS DISTRICT 4

SCALE IN MILES



MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS S. MARKS AVE TO S. BLYTHE AVE

2220 TULARE STREET, 6TH FLOOR, FRESNO, CA 93721
Phone: (559) 600-4109 | Fax: (559) 600-4544



	DATE:	SCALE: NONE		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: XX	XX	DRAWING NO. XX		CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FUNDING SIGN
DRAWN: XX	XX			
CHECKED: XX	XX			

PAVEMENT DESIGN REPORT

Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design Fresno County, California

Prepared by:



Crawford & Associates, Inc.
4701 Freeport Blvd
Sacramento, CA 95822

March 4, 2024

Prepared for:



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
575 East Locust Avenue, Suite 204
Fresno, CA 93720

March 4, 2024
Crawford File No. 23-941.1

Mr. Greg Gross, PE
Dewberry
575 East Locust Avenue, Suite 204
Fresno, CA 93720

Subject: **Pavement Design Report**
Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design
Fresno County, California

Dear Mr. Gross

Crawford & Associates, Inc (Crawford) is pleased to present this Pavement Design Report for the Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design located in Fresno County, California. Crawford prepared this report in accordance with our September 13, 2022 agreement.

This report defines the geotechnical conditions as evaluated from field and laboratory test data and used in the development of the geotechnical design. The purpose of this report is to provide recommendations to assist the project design, specifications, and construction.

Thank you for the opportunity to be part of your design team. Please contact us if you have questions or require additional information.

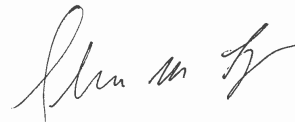
Sincerely,

Crawford & Associates, Inc.,

Reviewed by,



Amando B. Castro, PE
Project Engineer II



Shawn Leyva, PE
Principal



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 1
 1.1 PURPOSE..... 1
 1.2 SCOPE OF SERVICES 1
2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION 1
3 EXISTING CONDITION 1
 3.1 PAVEMENT 1
 3.2 SUBGRADE SOILS 2
4 LABORATORY TESTS 3
5 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 3
 5.1 PAVEMENT SECTIONS 3
 5.1.1 NEW PAVEMENT SECTIONS..... 3
 5.1.2 FULL DEPTH RECYCLING (FDR) 4
 5.2 MIX DESIGN 5
 5.3 WIDENING AREAS 5
 5.3.1 SITE PREPARATION 5
 5.3.2 SUBGRADE PREPARATION 6
 5.3.3 FILL AND COMPACTION 6
 5.3.4 MATERIAL EXCAVATABILITY 6
6 RISK MANAGEMENT 6
7 LIMITATIONS 6

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Mt Whitney Ave Pavement Core Results..... 2
Table 2: Subgrade Summary..... 2
Table 3: New Pavement Sections (R-Value 35) 4
Table 4: Full Depth Recycled Recommendations – Cement (R-Value 35)..... 4
Table 5: Cement Mix Design 1 Results 5
Table 6: Cement Mix Design 2 Results 5

APPENDIX I

Figure 1: Exploration Map

APPENDIX II

Laboratory Test Results

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE

Crawford & Associates, Inc (Crawford) is pleased to present this Pavement Design Report for the Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design located in Fresno County, CA. The purpose of this report is to support the County and the design team during project design and specification.

1.2 SCOPE OF SERVICES

To prepare this report, Crawford:

- Discussed the project schedule and needs with the design team;
- Reviewed the Phase 1 Improvements Exhibit drawing completed by Dewberry, dated December 8, 2022;
- Completed 8 pavement cores;
- Completed 3 hand auger borings along the shoulder of Mt. Whitney Avenue (Ave) to a maximum depth of approximately 5 feet (ft) below ground surface (bgs);
- Performed laboratory testing on selected soil sample, including R-value and cement-soil mix design; and
- Performed geotechnical engineering calculations and analysis to develop our recommendations.

2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

We understand that Fresno County (County) plans to improve the roadway along Mt Whitney Ave from S. Blythe Ave to S. Marks Ave. We present the project limits in Figure 1 – Exploration Map, attached in Appendix I. Based on our conversations with Dewberry, the planned improvements include pavement rehabilitation (either traditional remove and replace or full depth recycling, FDR), new signage and striping, and new curb and gutters.

Based on conversations with Dewberry, the design traffic index for the proposed roadway widening sections is anticipated to be 11.

3 EXISTING CONDITION

3.1 PAVEMENT

In general, the pavement condition along the Mt. Whitney Ave is in poor to very poor condition. We observed moderate to high severity longitudinal and transverse cracks that are beginning to transition into moderate severity block cracking and alligator cracks within a few isolated blocks of pavement. Where the alligator cracks are present, we observed high severity rutting and shoving. Periodic sections appear to have been patched, however the overlay was observed to have high severity rutting.

Crawford cored the pavement at eight locations along Mt. Whitney Ave to measure the existing asphalt concrete and aggregate base thicknesses and collected subgrade samples for R-value testing. Our asphalt cores show that the asphalt thicknesses range between 6.5 and 9.75 inches and aggregate base thicknesses between 4.5 to 7.5 inches. Pavement fabric was encountered at a depth of 1.25 inches. We provide the results of our coring and R-Value testing below in Table 1.

PAVEMENT DESIGN REPORT

Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design
Fresno County, California

Crawford

23-941.1

March 4, 2024

Table 1: Mt Whitney Ave Pavement Core Results

Core Number ¹	AC Thickness (in)	AB Thickness (in)	R-value Result	Existing Traffic Index Range	Group Symbol	Location
C1	6.5	0	42	4.0 - 5.0	SM	West bound lane
C2	9.75	0		7.0 - 8.0	CL	East bound lane
C3	8.5	7.5		9.0 - 10.0	CL	West bound lane
C4	8.5	4.5 ²		8.0 - 9.0	SM	East bound lane
C5	8.25	5.75		8.0 - 9.0	CL	West bound lane
C6	9	5		9.0 - 10.0	ML	East bound lane
C7	7.25	6.75	35	7.0 - 8.0	SM	West bound lane
C8	9	7		8.0 - 9.0	SM	East bound lane

¹Pavement core locations are shown on Figure 1.

²9 inches of oiled gravel encountered beneath AB section.

3.2 SUBGRADE SOILS

In general, the subgrade soils within the project area consist of clayey/silty sand and sandy silt/clay with varying amounts of gravel in the upper 5.5 ft. Crawford logged and sampled three hand augers along the northern shoulder of Mt. Whitney Ave. Groundwater was not encountered in any of our explorations. We provide a brief description of the encountered material from each hand auger in Table 2 below and show the boring location in Figure 1.

Table 2: Subgrade Summary

Boring ID	Depth (ft)	Soil Classification
HA-23-001	0.0 - 0.5	SILT (SM); tan; dry; little coarse SAND; trace coarse GRAVEL; mostly fines.
	0.5 – 4.5	CLAYEY SAND (SC); tan; dry; mostly coarse to fine SAND; trace fine GRAVEL; some fines.
	4.5 - 5.0	CLAYEY SAND (SC); brownish tan; moist; mostly SAND; some fines.
HA-23-002	0 – 0.5	SILT with SAND (ML); tan; moist to dry; some coarse to fine SAND; mostly fines.
	0.5 - 1.5	SANDY CLAY (CL); tan; moist to dry; some coarse to fine SAND; mostly fines.
	1.5 – 3.0	SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL); brown; moist; some coarse to fine SAND; mostly fines.
	3.0 – 4.0	SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL); brown; moist; few coarse to fine SAND; mostly fines.
	4.0 - 4.5	SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL); brown; moist; some coarse to fine SAND; mostly fines.
	4.5 – 5.0	CLAYEY SAND (SC); tan to brown; moist; mostly coarse to fine SAND; some fines
HA-23-003	0 – 1.0	SILT with SAND (ML); tan; moist to dry; some coarse to fine SAND; trace fine GRAVEL; mostly fines

PAVEMENT DESIGN REPORT

Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design
Fresno County, California

Crawford

23-941.1

March 4, 2024

Boring ID	Depth (ft)	Soil Classification
	1.0 – 3.0	SILT with SAND (ML): tan; little coarse to fine SAND; little fine GRAVEL; mostly fines.
	3.0 – 4.0	LEAN CLAY with SAND(CL): brown; moist; little coarse to fine SAND; mostly fines.
	4.0 – 5.0	CLAYEY SAND (CL):tan to brown; moist; little coarse to fine SAND; mostly fines

4 LABORATORY TESTS

The following laboratory tests were performed on representative soil samples obtained from the test corings:

- Cement-Soil Mix Design (ASTM D1557, D5102, D1633)
- R-Value (CTM 301)
- Unconfined Compressive Strength (ASTM D2166)

We present the laboratory summary and test results in Appendix II.

5 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

In general, the site is conducive for the planned improvements from a geotechnical standpoint, the encountered subgrade generally consists of silty/clayey sand and sandy silt/clay with varying amounts of gravel. The existing pavement is generally in poor condition with isolated areas in very poor condition. The high severity block cracking present along this stretch of Mt. Whitney Ave is beginning to transition into high severity alligator cracks. The patches along Mt. Whitney Ave have failed, as evident by the high severity rutting and disbonding. Sections of the original pavement near the downtown area have failed in the form of high severity alligator cracks and high severity rutting. Based on our conversations with the County, the design traffic index is 11 and the existing pavement structural sections along Mt. Whitney Ave is not capable of supporting this traffic index.

Crawford provides recommendations for new pavement sections, as well as full depth recycling rehabilitation strategies that satisfy the desired traffic index for the project alignment.

5.1 PAVEMENT SECTIONS

5.1.1 NEW PAVEMENT SECTIONS

The following new flexible pavement structural sections were calculated in accordance with Caltrans flexible pavement design methods. We recommend the following sections be utilized within the widened areas.

Table 3: New Pavement Sections (R-Value 35)

Traffic Index	Material Type/Depth Required		
	Hot Mix Asphalt ¹ (ft)	Aggregate Base (ft)	Total Pavement Thickness (ft)
11	0.55	1.25	1.80
12	0.60	1.30	1.90

¹The upper 0.15 feet of HMA may be replaced with rubberized hot mix asphalt.

5.1.2 FULL DEPTH RECYCLING (FDR)

FDR is the process of recycling the existing pavement section (HMA, AB, and subgrade) with an additive (cement/lime) and water. The FDR mix is then graded to meet the required grade constraints and compacted. Because FDR does not have the skid resistance or strength of HMA, a structural HMA wearing coarse is required.

In-Place Recycle rehabilitation should consist of thoroughly dismantling and mixing the existing HMA, aggregate base, and subgrade material with Portland cement or hydrated lime and water to the required depth. Following mixing process, compact the recycled section to 95% relative compaction (CTM 216) at least 2% above optimum moisture content.

All exposed surfaces should be kept moist or bituminous cure sealed if exposure is expected to be greater than 3 days. We recommend microcracking the finished recycled section prior to HMA placement; this will help prevent shrinkage cracks from propagating through the HMA section. Finally, the In-Place Recycled section should be proof rolled for stability prior to placing HMA.

FDR is a pavement rehabilitation method that is constantly developing. The latest Caltrans Highway Design Manual (7th Edition, latest update May 20, 2022) proposes a new approach to the FDR methodology using computer software, CalME. CalME is still under development and is yet to be released for public use. The FDR methodology allows us to use a gravel factor of 1.7 if minimum unconfined compressive strengths between 300 to 450 psi are achieved. The FDR methodology we used was based on the 6th Edition of the Highway Design Manual and uses the compressive strength results from laboratory testing to determine the gravel factor and thickness of the FDR section. This methodology was used because of the ambiguous language in the 7th Edition of the Highway Design Manual and lack of direction for practicing professionals. We provide pavement section thicknesses for FDR in Table 4 below.

Table 4: Full Depth Recycled Recommendations – Cement (R-Value 35)

Traffic Index	HMA ¹ thickness (ft)	FDR Section ^{2,3,4,5} – UC=600 psi (ft)	Total Pavement Thickness (ft)
11.0	0.55	1.10	1.65
12.0	0.60	1.20	1.80

¹New HMA wearing coarse.

²The depth and location of existing utilities would need to be determined to confirm ability to recycle in-place.

³Full Depth Recycling method based on a minimum developed unconfined compressive strength (CTM 373).

⁴An acceptable strength range for the FDR section: min 350 psi to max 650 psi.

⁵FDR sections are 0.1 ft thicker to accommodate any variation in mix design strength.

5.2 MIX DESIGN

Mix designs are the process of mixing the existing pavement sections and subgrade with cement, or lime, and water to determine various compressive strengths, which are used in the above design. The mix is then compacted, typically to 95% relative compaction (per ASTM D1557) and at least 2% above optimum moisture content. We completed laboratory mix design testing on samples collected in the field to determine the optimum percent additive (cement or lime) versus average unconfined compressive strength (UCS). We prepared two mix designs for use in this project. Both designs used 3%, 4%, 5%, and 6% cement. Mix design 1 recycles the existing asphalt with the aggregate base and some underlying subgrade and resulted in significantly higher unconfined compressive strengths. Mix design 2 recycles only the aggregate base with the underlying subgrade is intended to mimic a scenario where the existing asphalt is milled prior to mixing the cement with the subgrade. We show the results for mix design 1 below in Table 5 and mix design 2 below in Table 6.

Table 5: Cement Mix Design 1 Results

Percent Cement	Average Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi)	Maximum Dry Unit Weight Optimum Moisture
3	1100	128 pcf 8.0%
4	1390	
5	1525	
6	1480	

Table 6: Cement Mix Design 2 Results

Percent Cement	Average Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi)	Maximum Dry Unit Weight Optimum Moisture
5	620	125 pcf 11.5%

Based on the unconfined compressive strength results above, both mix designs meet and exceed the minimum design compressive strengths outlined in the Caltrans Highway Design Manual, Chapter 630. The general trend line for mix design 1 (with asphalt) shows that the mix design could achieve an unconfined compressive strength of 600 psi with 2% cement. The general trend line for mix design 2 (without asphalt) shows that the underlying subgrade mixed with cement could achieve an unconfined compressive strength of 600 psi with 5% cement, which is in the acceptable range. The contractor must confirm that a 1% to 3% (suggest 2%) cement mix fall in the acceptable strength range for mix design 1 and that a 3% to 5% cement meets the acceptable strength range for mix design 2.

5.3 WIDENING AREAS

5.3.1 SITE PREPARATION

Prior to grading, demolish and clear the site to remove structures, fences, vegetation, tree roots, debris, abandoned utilities, soft or unstable areas, and other deleterious materials. Any fill and/or otherwise unsuitable material identified in areas where work is to be performed should be removed and replaced

PAVEMENT DESIGN REPORT

Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design
Fresno County, California

Crawford

23-941.1

March 4, 2024

with compacted engineered fill. Voids or depressions created by the removal of buried objects should be cleaned of all loose soil and debris and backfilled with compacted engineered fill.

5.3.2 SUBGRADE PREPARATION

The surface exposed by stripping / excavation and / or over excavation should be scarified to a depth of 8-inches, moisture conditioned to 2% over optimum moisture content and compacted to at least 95% relative compaction (per ASTM D1557).

5.3.3 FILL AND COMPACTION

Engineered fill should meet a minimum R-Value of 35, be moisture conditioned to within 2% of optimum moisture, placed in horizontal loose lifts not exceeding 8 inches in thickness, and compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of the maximum dry density (relative compaction) as determined by ASTM D1557. Placement of fill material should be verified by a qualified geotechnical representative on a continuous basis.

5.3.4 MATERIAL EXCAVATABILITY

Based on our subsurface exploration and experience, the near surface soils should be excavatable with typical grading equipment such as scrapers, dozers, backhoes, and excavators.

6 RISK MANAGEMENT

Our experience, and that of our profession, clearly indicates the risks of costly design, construction, and maintenance problems can be significantly lowered by retaining the Geotechnical Engineer of Record to provide additional services during design and construction. For this project, Crawford should be retained as the Geotechnical Engineer of Record to:

- Review and provide comments on the civil plans and specifications prior to 90% plan set submittal.
- Update this report if design changes occur, 2 years or more lapse between this report and construction, and/or site conditions have changed.

Should there be any change in the project or should subsurface conditions differ from those described in this report be encountered during construction, this office should be contacted/notified for evaluation and supplemental recommendations, as needed.

Crawford is not responsible for any other parties' interpretation of this report and recommendations contained herein, as well as subsequent addendums, letters, and discussions. If others perform the construction observation, they should review this report and either accept the conclusions and recommendations herein as their own or provide alternative recommendations.

7 LIMITATIONS

Crawford performed services in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering principles and practices currently used in this area. Do not use this report for different locations and/or projects without the written consent of Crawford. Where referenced, we used ASTM and Caltrans standards as a general (not strict) guideline only. We do not warranty our services.

PAVEMENT DESIGN REPORT

Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design
Fresno County, California

Crawford

23-941.1

March 4, 2024

Crawford based this report on the current site conditions. We assumed the soil and groundwater conditions are representative of the subsurface conditions on the site. Actual conditions will vary along the project alignment. Please contact Crawford if you would like an evaluation of one or more of these potentially damaging issues.

Logs of our explorations are presented in Table 1, Table 2 and Appendix I. The transition between soil types may be abrupt or gradual. Our recommendations are based on the final logs, which represent our interpretation of the field logs and general knowledge of the site and geological conditions. Modern design and construction are complex, with many regulatory sources/restrictions, involved parties, and construction alternatives. It is common to experience changes and delays. The owner should set aside a reasonable contingency fund based on complexities and cost estimates to cover changes and delays.

PAVEMENT DESIGN REPORT

Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design
Fresno County, California

Crawford

23-941.1

March 4, 2024

APPENDIX I

Figure 1: Exploration Map



Source:
Basemap: AutoCAD Civil3D Geolocation Tool, using
Bing Maps



Mount Whitney Reconstruction
Project
Pavement Design

Fresno County, CA

Figure 1
Exploration
Map

Prj. No: 23-941.1
Date: 07/18/2023

PAVEMENT DESIGN REPORT

Mount Whitney Reconstruction Project – Pavement Design
Fresno County, California

Crawford

23-941.1

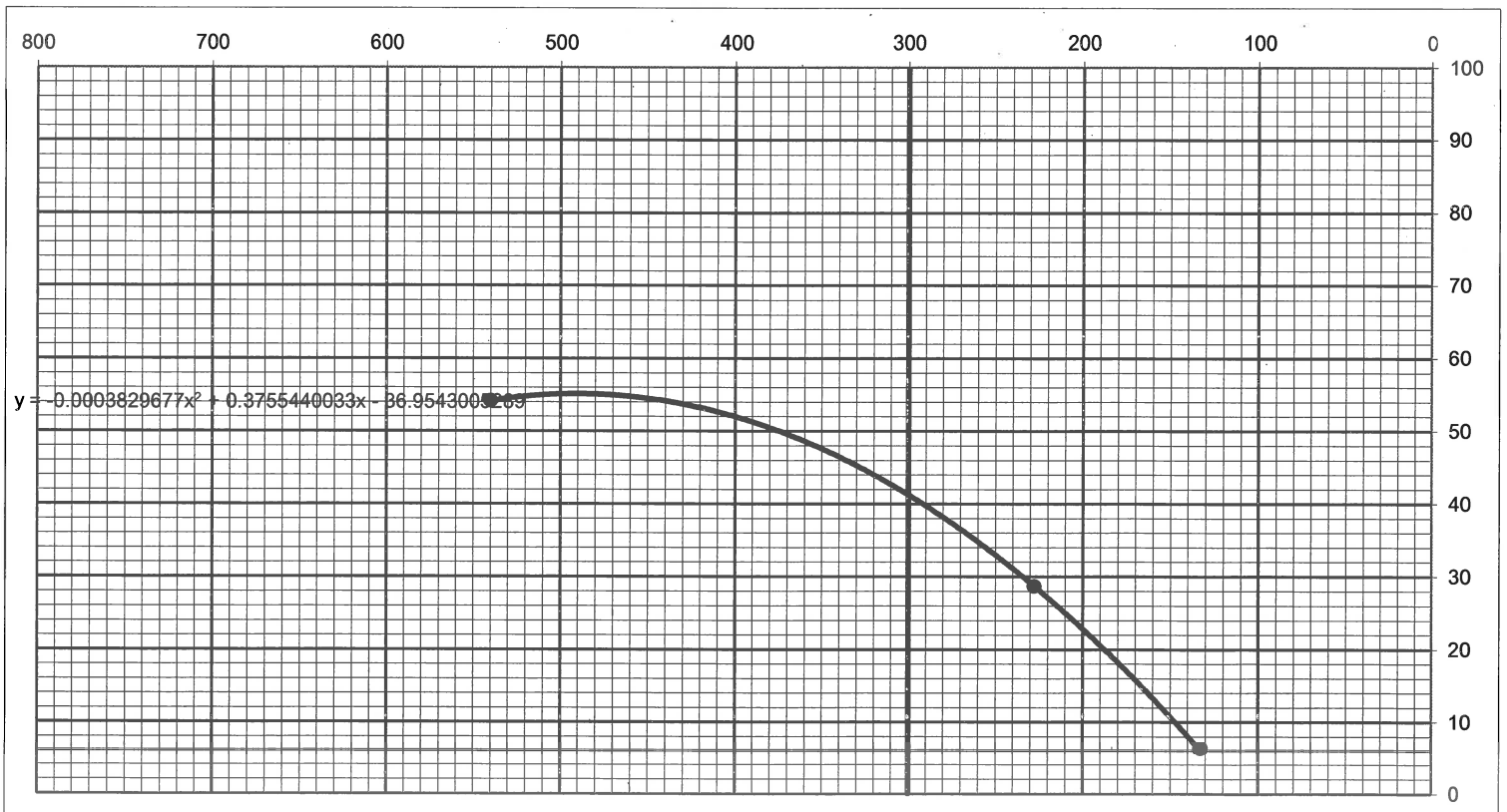
March 4, 2024

APPENDIX II

Laboratory Test Results

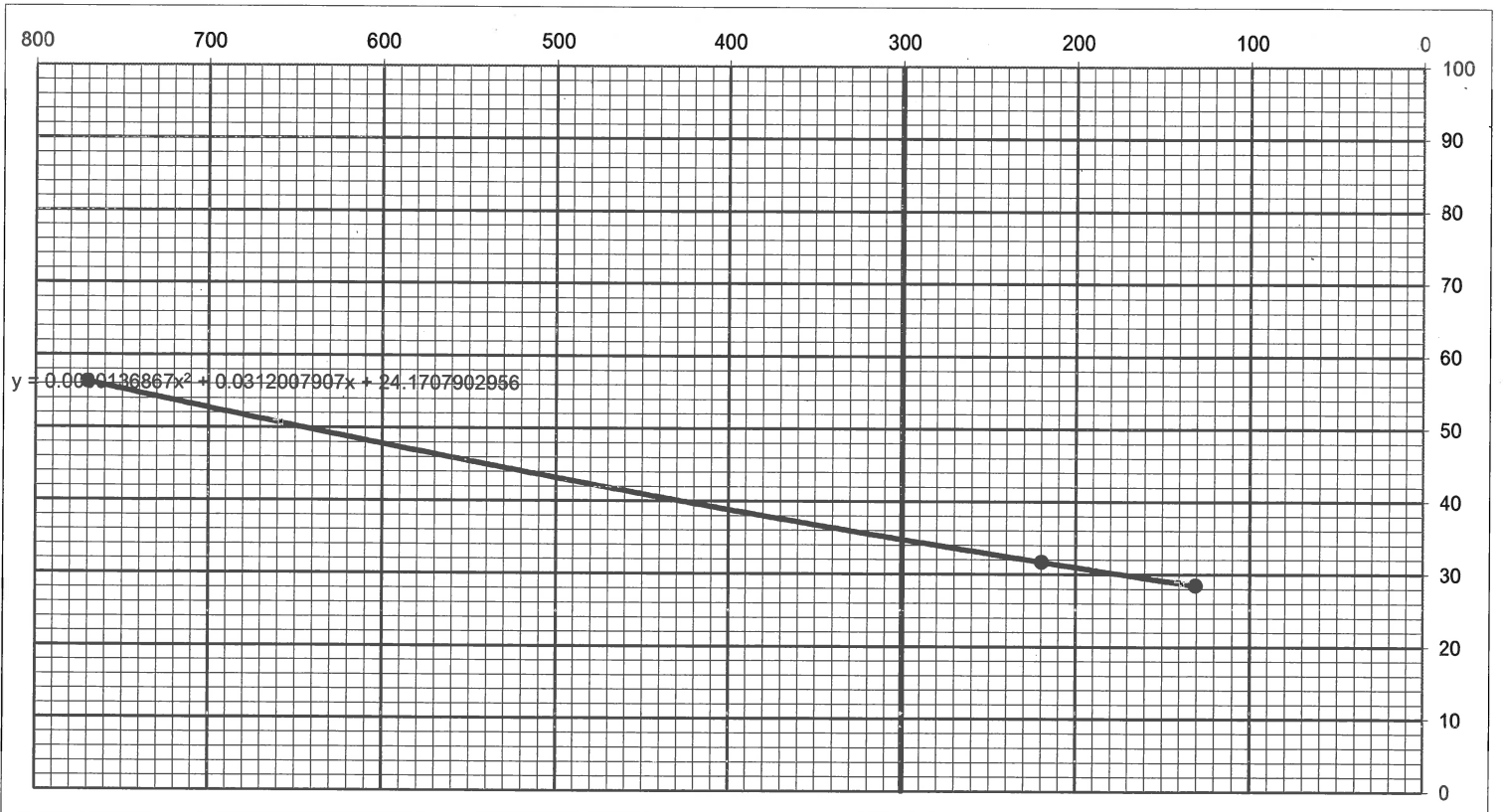
RESISTANCE VALUE
California Test Method No. 301

Job Number:	4151-001.00	Date Tested:	7/31/2023	R-value:	42
Project:	Crawford (23-941.1 Mt. Whitney)			Sample :	C-5
Classification of Material:	ML, Clayey Silt, Brown			Technician:	DS
Initial Sample Weight	1055	1030	1010		
Mold Number	F	E	D		
Air Pressure-PSI	350	250	50		
Initial Moisture %	19.0	19.0	19.0		
Water Added ml/g	-15	10	30		
Water Added %	-1.7	1.2	3.5		
Final Moist %	17.3	20.2	22.6		
Soil + Mold Weight-Grams	3101.1	3065	3103.7		
Mold Weight-Grams	2067	2029	2073		
Soil Weight-Grams	1034.1	1036	1030.7		
Height of Sample-Inches	2.44	2.49	2.53		
Density-PCF	109.4	104.9	100.7		
Dial Reading (x.0001 inches)	148	44	24		
Expansion Pressure (psf)	641	191	104		
Stabilometer at 1000 lbs.	22	39	61		
2000 lbs.	53	96	143		
Displacement	4.03	4.14	4.49		
Exudation Pressure-Lbs	6780	2860	1670		
Exudation-PSI	540	228	133		
R-Value Calculated	56	29	6		
Corrected R-Value	54	29	6		



RESISTANCE VALUE
California Test Method No. 301

Job Number:	4151-001.00	Date Tested:	7/31/2023	R-value:	35
Project:	Crawford (23-941.1 Mt. Whitney)			Sample :	HA-003
Classification of Material:	ML, Clayey Silt, Light Brown			Technician:	DS
Initial Sample Weight	1080	1070	1060		
Mold Number	C	B	A		
Air Pressure-PSI	350	300	125		
Initial Moisture %	13.8	13.8	13.8		
Water Added ml/g	-15		10		
Water Added %	-1.6		1.1		
Final Moist %	12.2	13.8	14.8		
Soil + Mold Weight-Grams	3143.7	3150.7	3149		
Mold Weight-Grams	2084	2086	2088		
Soil Weight-Grams	1059.7	1064.7	1061		
Height of Sample-Inches	2.40	2.43	2.47		
Density-PCF	119.3	116.7	113.4		
Dial Reading (x.0001 inches)	100	57	36		
Expansion Pressure (psf)	433	247	156		
Stabilometer at 1000 lbs.	22	37	39		
2000 lbs.	47	78	85		
Displacement	4.24	5.3	5.54		
Exudation Pressure-Lbs	9670	2760	1640		
Exudation-PSI	770	220	131		
R-Value Calculated	59	33	28		
Corrected R-Value	56	32	28		





Project Name: Mt. Whitney Avenue
 CAInc File No: 23-941.1
 Date: 9/15/23
 Technician: KBH

UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF SOIL-CEMENT SPECIMENS
 - ASTM D1633, Method A

ASTM 1557-Method B Results: 8 Optimum Moisture (%)
 128 Maximum Dry Density (pcf)
 3 Cement Content (%)

Moisture Density Data

	1	2	3	4	5
Sample ID No.	3-A	3-B			
% Compaction	100	96			
Sample Length (in.)	4.689	4.681			
Diameter (in.)	4.000	3.980			
Square Area (in ²)	12.57	12.44			
Sample Volume (ft ³)	0.03410	0.03370			
Weight of Unconfined (g)	2146.0	2048.0			
Calc'd dry weight (g)	1974.3	1887.6			
Tare (g)	113.8	128.2			
Wet Soil + Tare (g)	806.2	866.2			
Dry Soil + Tare (g)	750.8	808.4			
Dry Soil (g)	637	680.2			
Water (g)	55.4	57.8			
Moisture (%)	8.7	8.5			
Dry Density (pcf)	127.6	123.5			

Compressive Strength Data

Ultimate Load (lbs.)	15500	11900			
Compressive Strength (psi)	1240	960			
Average Compressive Strength (psi)		1100			



Project Name: Mt. Whitney Avenue
 CAInc File No: 23-941.1
 Date: 9/15/23
 Technician: KBH

UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF SOIL-CEMENT SPECIMENS
 - ASTM D1633, Method A

ASTM 1557-Method B Results: 8 Optimum Moisture (%)
 128 Maximum Dry Density (pcf)
 4 Cement Content (%)

Moisture Density Data

	1	2	3	4	5
Sample ID No.	4-A	4-B			
% Compaction	93	98			
Sample Length (in.)	4.587	4.630			
Diameter (in.)	3.970	3.970			
Square Area (in ²)	12.38	12.38			
Sample Volume (ft ³)	0.03286	0.03317			
Weight of Unconfined (g)	2010.0	2022.0			
Calc'd dry weight (g)	1770.6	1883.2			
Tare No.	X13	9005			
Tare (g)	115.6	113.9			
Wet Soil + Tare (g)	674.8	748.9			
Dry Soil + Tare (g)	608.2	705.3			
Dry Soil (g)	492.6	591.4			
Water (g)	66.6	43.6			
Moisture (%)	13.5	7.4			
Dry Density (pcf)	118.8	125.2			

Compressive Strength Data

Ultimate Load (lbs.)	15350	18840			
Compressive Strength (psi)	1250	1530			
Average Compressive Strength (psi)			1390		



Project Name: Mt. Whitney Avenue
 CAInc File No: 23-941.1
 Date: 9/15/23
 Technician: KBH

UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF SOIL-CEMENT SPECIMENS
 - ASTM D1633, Method A

ASTM 1557-Method B Results: 8 Optimum Moisture (%)
 128 Maximum Dry Density (pcf)
 5 Cement Content (%)

Moisture Density Data

	1	2	3	4	5
Sample ID No.	5-A	5-B			
% Compaction	95	95			
Sample Length (in.)	4.630	4.693			
Diameter (in.)	4.000	4.006			
Square Area (in ²)	12.57	12.60			
Sample Volume (ft ³)	0.03367	0.03423			
Weight of Unconfined (g)	2014.0	2046.0			
Calc'd dry weight (g)	1862.2	1894.5			
Tare No.	2001	9012			
Tare (g)	125.3	114			
Wet Soil + Tare (g)	933.3	884			
Dry Soil + Tare (g)	872.4	827			
Dry Soil (g)	747.1	713			
Water (g)	60.9	57			
Moisture (%)	8.2	8.0			
Dry Density (pcf)	121.9	122.0			

Compressive Strength Data

Ultimate Load (lbs.)	20440	17810		
Compressive Strength (psi)	1630	1420		
Average Compressive Strength (psi)		1525		



Project Name: Mt. Whitney Avenue
 CAInc File No: 23-941.1
 Date: 8/31/23
 Technician: KBH

UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF SOIL-CEMENT SPECIMENS
 - ASTM D1633, Method A

ASTM 1557-Method B Results: 8 Optimum Moisture (%)
 128 Maximum Dry Density (pcf)
 6 Cement Content (%)

Moisture Density Data

	1	2	3	4	5
Sample ID No.	6-A	6-B			
% Compaction	101	96			
Sample Length (in.)	4.625	4.598			
Diameter (in.)	4.006	4.001			
Square Area (in ²)	12.60	12.57			
Sample Volume (ft ³)	0.03374	0.03345			
Weight of Unconfined (g)	2088.0	1988.0			
Calc'd dry weight (g)	1982.4	1867.8			
Tare No.	1009	1008			
Tare (g)	125.6	125.83			
Wet Soil + Tare (g)	773.9	861.7			
Dry Soil + Tare (g)	741.1	817.2			
Dry Soil (g)	615.5	691.37			
Water (g)	32.8	44.5			
Moisture (%)	5.3	6.4			
Dry Density (pcf)	129.5	123.1			

Compressive Strength Data

Ultimate Load (lbs.)	17420	19730			
Compressive Strength (psi)	1390	1570			
Average Compressive Strength (psi)			1480		



Project Name: Mt. Whitney Avenue
 CAInc File No: 23-941.1
 Date: 9/18/23
 Technician: CAP

UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF SOIL-CEMENT SPECIMENS
 - ASTM D1633, Method A

ASTM 1557-Method B Results: 11.5 Optimum Moisture (%)
 125 Maximum Dry Density (pcf)
 3 Cement Content (%)

Moisture Density Data

	1	2	3	4	5
Sample ID No.	3-A	3-B			
% Compaction	99	100			
Sample Length (in.)	4.630	4.650			
Diameter (in.)	4.000	4.000			
Square Area (in ²)	12.57	12.57			
Sample Volume (ft ³)	0.03367	0.03382			
Weight of Unconfined (g)	2054.0	2094.0			
Calc'd dry weight (g)	1887.1	1925.3			
Tare (g)	189.3	125.5			
Wet Soil + Tare (g)	396	505.3			
Dry Soil + Tare (g)	379.2	474.7			
Dry Soil (g)	189.9	349.2			
Water (g)	16.8	30.6			
Moisture (%)	8.8	8.8			
Dry Density (pcf)	123.6	125.5			

Compressive Strength Data

Ultimate Load (lbs.)	12650	8250			
Compressive Strength (psi)	1010	660			
Average Compressive Strength (psi)		835			



Project Name: Mt. Whitney Avenue
 CAInc File No: 23-941.1
 Date: 9/18/23
 Technician: CAP

UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF SOIL-CEMENT SPECIMENS
 - ASTM D1633, Method A

ASTM 1557-Method B Results: 11.5 Optimum Moisture (%)
 125 Maximum Dry Density (pcf)
 4 Cement Content (%)

Moisture Density Data

	1	2	3	4	5
Sample ID No.	4-A	4-B			
% Compaction	96	93			
Sample Length (in.)	4.610	4.670			
Diameter (in.)	4.000	4.080			
Square Area (in ²)	12.57	13.07			
Sample Volume (ft ³)	0.03352	0.03533			
Weight of Unconfined (g)	2016.0	2054.0			
Calc'd dry weight (g)	1827.3	1861.5			
Tare No.	X11	2527			
Tare (g)	114.9	105.9			
Wet Soil + Tare (g)	464.3	485.8			
Dry Soil + Tare (g)	431.6	450.2			
Dry Soil (g)	316.7	344.3			
Water (g)	32.7	35.6			
Moisture (%)	10.3	10.3			
Dry Density (pcf)	120.2	116.1			

Compressive Strength Data

Ultimate Load (lbs.)	13930	6350			
Compressive Strength (psi)	1110	490			
Average Compressive Strength (psi)			800		



Project Name: Mt. Whitney Avenue
 CAInc File No: 23-941.1
 Date: 9/18/23
 Technician: CAP

UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF SOIL-CEMENT SPECIMENS
 - ASTM D1633, Method A

ASTM 1557-Method B Results: 11.5 Optimum Moisture (%)
 125 Maximum Dry Density (pcf)
 5 Cement Content (%)

Moisture Density Data

	1	2	3	4	5
Sample ID No.	5-A	5-B			
% Compaction	95	94			
Sample Length (in.)	4.680	4.660			
Diameter (in.)	4.000	4.020			
Square Area (in ²)	12.57	12.69			
Sample Volume (ft ³)	0.03403	0.03423			
Weight of Unconfined (g)	2064.0	2040.0			
Calc'd dry weight (g)	1840.8	1819.6			
Tare No.	2	3101			
Tare (g)	186	178.4			
Wet Soil + Tare (g)	395.9	406.1			
Dry Soil + Tare (g)	373.2	381.5			
Dry Soil (g)	187.2	203.1			
Water (g)	22.7	24.6			
Moisture (%)	12.1	12.1			
Dry Density (pcf)	119.2	117.2			

Compressive Strength Data

Ultimate Load (lbs.)	7780	7790			
Compressive Strength (psi)	620	620			
Average Compressive Strength (psi)		620			



Project Name: Mt. Whitney Avenue
 CAInc File No: 23-941.1
 Date: 8/31/23
 Technician: KBH

UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF SOIL-CEMENT SPECIMENS
 - ASTM D1633, Method A

ASTM 1557-Method B Results: 11.5 Optimum Moisture (%)
 125 Maximum Dry Density (pcf)
 6 Cement Content (%)

Moisture Density Data

	1	2	3	4	5
Sample ID No.	6-A	6-B			
% Compaction	95	98			
Sample Length (in.)	4.660	4.690			
Diameter (in.)	4.020	4.010			
Square Area (in ²)	12.69	12.63			
Sample Volume (ft ³)	0.03423	0.03428			
Weight of Unconfined (g)	2040.0	2116.0			
Calc'd dry weight (g)	1842.1	1911.5			
Tare No.	2121	17			
Tare (g)	106.8	187.4			
Wet Soil + Tare (g)	289.3	574.4			
Dry Soil + Tare (g)	271.6	537			
Dry Soil (g)	164.8	349.6			
Water (g)	17.7	37.4			
Moisture (%)	10.7	10.7			
Dry Density (pcf)	118.6	122.9			

Compressive Strength Data

Ultimate Load (lbs.)	9150	18340			
Compressive Strength (psi)	730	1460			
Average Compressive Strength (psi)		1095			

SELF-DEALING TRANSACTION DISCLOSURE FORM

(1) Company Board Member Information:

Name: _____ Date: _____

Job Title: _____

(2) Company/Agency Name and Address:

(3) Disclosure (Please describe the nature of the self-dealing transaction you are a party to)

(4) Explain why this self-dealing transaction is consistent with the requirements of Corporations Code 5233 (a)

(5) Authorized Signature

Signature: _____ Date: _____

SELF-DEALING TRANSACTION DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS

In order to conduct business with the County of Fresno (hereinafter referred to as “County”), members of a contractor’s board of directors (hereinafter referred to as “County Contractor”), must disclose any self-dealing transactions that they are a party to while providing goods, performing services, or both for the County. A self-dealing transaction is defined below:

“A self-dealing transaction means a transaction to which the corporation is a party and which one or more of its directors has a material financial interest.”

The definition above will be utilized for purposes of completing the disclosure form.

- (1) Enter board member’s name, job title (if applicable), and date this disclosure is being made.
- (2) Enter the board member’s company/agency name and address.
- (3) Describe in detail the nature of the self-dealing transaction that is being disclosed to the County. At a minimum, include a description of the following:
 - a. The name of the agency/company with which the corporation has the transaction; and
 - b. The nature of the material financial interest in the Corporation’s transaction that the board member has.
- (4) Describe in detail why the self-dealing transaction is appropriate based on applicable provisions of the Corporations Codes.
- (5) Form must be signed by the board member that is involved in the self-dealing transaction described in Sections (3) and (4).

BID BOOK

MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS

MT. WHITNEY AVE. BETWEEN S. MARKS AVE. AND S. BLYTHE AVE.

FEDERAL PROJECT NUMBER: CPFL-5942(314)

BUDGET / ACCOUNT: 4510 / 7370



Department of Public Works and Planning

CONTRACT NUMBER 25-06-C

BID BOOK TABLE OF CONTENTS

MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS CONTRACT NUMBER 25-06-C

PROPOSAL NUMBER	TITLE
NOT APPLICABLE	INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE BID BOOK
1	PROPOSAL TO THE COUNTY OF FRESNO
2	BID ITEM LIST / BID SHEET
3	EVALUATION OF BID ITEM LIST
4	BID SECURITY / SIGNATURE
5	NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION
6	PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10285.1 STATEMENT
7	PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10162 QUESTIONNAIRE AND PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE 10232 STATEMENT
8	SUBCONTRACTORS
9	TITLE 13, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS § 2449(I) GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR IN-USE OFF-ROAD DIESEL-FUELED FLEETS
10	CERTIFICATION WITH REGARD TO THE PERFORMANCE OF PREVIOUS CONTRACTS OR SUBCONTRACTS SUBJECT TO THE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE AND THE FILING OF REQUIRED REPORTS
11	TITLE 49, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, PART 29 DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION
12	NONLOBBYING CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS
13(A) – 13(B)	DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES
14-17	NOT USED
18	OPT OUT OF PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS
19	GUARANTY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE BID BOOK

General

Complete forms in the Bid Book.

Submit an electronic bid online at <http://www.BidExpress.com> (Section 2-1.33A) or submit a hardcopy bid:

1. Under sealed cover addressed to the Department and labeled with the name of the bidder, the name of the project and the statement 'Do Not Open Until The Time Of Bid Opening.'
2. Marked as a bid
3. Identifying the contract number and the bid opening date

Certain bid forms must be submitted with the bid and properly executed.

Certain other forms and information must be submitted either with the bid or within the prescribed period after bid opening as specified elsewhere in these special provisions.

Failure to submit the forms and information as specified results in a nonresponsive bid.

If an agent other than the authorized corporation officer or a partnership member signs the bid, file a Power of Attorney with the Department either before opening bids or with the bid. Otherwise, the bid may be nonresponsive.

For more information regarding bidding, refer to Section 2 Bidding in the Special Provisions and Standard Specifications.

Bid Item List and Bid Comparison

Submit a bid based on the bid item quantities the Department shows on the Bid Item List. Bids will be evaluated and the low bidder determined as indicated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

Bid Document Completion

Proposal items are identified by title and by the word "Proposal" followed by the number assigned to the proposal item in question. Proposal items are included in the *Bid Book*.

Proposal to the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County – Proposal 1

Provided for information.

Bid Proposal Sheet – Proposal 2

One or more sheet(s) or list(s) upon which the bidder completes the bid.

Fill out completely including a unit price and total for each unit price-based item and a total for each lump sum item.

Do not make any additions such as "plus tax", "plus freight", or conditions such as "less 2% if paid by 15th".

Use ink or typewriter for paper bids.

Evaluation of Bid Proposal Sheet – Proposal 3

Describes how inconsistencies and irregularities are evaluated and corrected when Design Services reviews the Bid Item List.

Bid Security and Signature – Proposal 4

Submit one of the following forms of bidder's security equal to at least 10 percent (10%) of the bid:

- Cash
- Cashier's check
- Certified check

- Signed bidder's bond by an admitted surety insurer

Indicate type of bid security provided.

- Cash – Acceptable but not recommended. Cash is deposited in a clearing account and is returned to bidders by County warrant. This process may take several weeks.
- Cashier's or Certified Checks. This type of security is held until the bid is no longer under consideration. If submitted by a potential awardee, they will be returned when the contract is fully executed by the bidder and bonds and insurance have been approved.
- Bid Bonds - Must be signed by the bidder and by the attorney-in-fact for the bonding company. Provide notarized signature of attorney-in-fact accompanied by bonding company's affidavit authorizing attorney-in-fact to execute bonds. An unsigned bid bond will be cause for rejection. If providing electronically, the bid must either be verified via Tinubu or Surety2000 through BidExpress, or a scanned copy must be attached to the electronic bid with an original notarized hardcopy and received by Design Services before 4:00PM on the fifth (5th) calendar day after the bid opening.

Bonding companies may provide their own bid bond forms. The Bid Security and Signature sections must be completed by the bidder and submitted with their bid.

Electronic bids, if not accompanied by an electronic bid bond, may provide one of the listed types of bidder's security in a sealed envelope in accordance with the labeling and address instructions listed in the Notice to Bidders prior to the bid opening.

Acknowledge Addenda

Provide contractor's license information.

State business name and if business is a:

- Corporation - list officers
- Partnership - list partners
- Joint Venture - list members; if members are corporations or partnerships, list their officers or partners.
- Individual - list Owner's name and firm name style

Signature of Bidder - the following lists types of companies and corresponding authorized signers.

- Corporation - by an officer
- Partnership - by a partner
- Joint Venture - by a member
- Individual - by the Owner

If signature is by a Branch Manager, Estimator, Agent, etc., the bid must be accompanied by a power of attorney authorizing the individual to sign the bid in question or to sign bids more generally, otherwise the bid may be rejected.

- Business Address - Firm's Street Address
- Mailing Address - P.O. Box or Street Address
- Complete, sign, and return with bid.

Non-Collusion Declaration – Proposal 5

Must be completed, signed, and returned with bid.

Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement – Proposal 6

Select "has" or "has not" in accordance with instructions on form, return with completed for with bid. Note that signing the bid constitutes signing this statement.

Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire And Public Contract Code 10232 Statement – Proposal 7

Select “yes” or “no” accordance with instructions on form, include explanation if “yes” is selected. Return completed form with bid. Note that signing the bid constitutes signing this questionnaire and statement.

Subcontractors – Proposal 8

Sheet(s) or spaces where upon which bidders list subcontractors. List each subcontractor to perform work in an amount in excess of 1/2 of 1 percent of the total bid (Pub. Contract Code § 4100 et seq.).

The *Subcontractor List* submitted with the bid must show the name, location of business, work portions to be performed, Department of Industrial Relations registration number, and the contractor’s license number for each subcontractor listed.

- Use subcontractor’s business name style as registered with the License Board.
- Specify the city in which the subcontractor’s business is located and the state if other than California.
- Description of the work to be performed by the subcontractor. Indicate with bid item numbers from the bid item list and/or work descriptions similar to those on bid item list.
- List Department of Industrial Relations number and license number for each subcontractor.

Upon request from Design Services, provide the following additional information within 24 hours of bid opening if not included on the *Subcontractor List* submitted with the bid:

- Complete physical address for each subcontractor listed.
- Percentage of the total bid or dollar amount associated with each subcontractor listed.

Title 13, California Code of Regulations § 2449(i) General Requirements for In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets – Proposal 9

Contractors, if applicable, must submit valid Certificates of Reported Compliance with their bid. Subcontractor certificates will be due no later than 4:00 PM on the fifth (5th) calendar day after the bid opening if not submitted with the bid.

Certification With Regard To The Performance Of Previous Contracts Or Subcontracts Subject To The Equal Opportunity Clause And The Filing Of Required Reports – Proposal 10

For a Federal-aid contract, complete, sign, and return with bid. Certification of proposed subcontractors is the responsibility of the Bidder and must be provided to the County upon request.

Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29 Debarment And Suspension Certification – Proposal 11

For a Federal-aid contract, complete, sign, and return with bid. Certification of proposed subcontractors is the responsibility of the Bidder and must be provided to the County upon request.

Non-lobbying Certification for Federal-Aid Contracts – Proposal 12

For a Federal-aid contract, complete, sign, and return with bid.

Disclosure of Lobbying Activities – Proposal 13(a) through Proposal 13(b)

For a Federal-aid contract, complete, sign, and return with bid.

Opt Out of Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations – Proposal 18

You may opt out of the payment adjustments for price index fluctuations specified in section 9-1.07. To opt out, submit a completed *Opt Out of Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations* form with your bid.

Guaranty – Proposal 19

Does not need to be signed with the bid. Part of the contract which must be signed by the contractor when contract is executed.

General Info
Alt Total: \$325,044.00

Total:
\$5,062,274.60

Number	Description
25-06-C	Mt. Whitney Ave. Road Reconstruction and Shoulder Improvements
Deadline	Mt. Whitney Avenue between S. Marks Avenue and S. Blythe Avenue
11/06/2025 02:00 PM PST	The work to be done consists, in general, of reconstruction and improvements to approximately 1.6 miles of roadway from Marks Avenue to Blythe Avenue on Mt. Whitney Avenue in the unincorporated community of Riverdale. The road, including the travel lanes, the eight-foot paved shoulder, and the parking area will be reconstructed using a Full-Depth Reclamation cement treated method. The project also includes signage and striping, excavation and construction of a retention basin, storm drain improvements, adjusting sewer manholes, water valve boxes, and other miscellaneous items. Additive 1 bid items include installation of a Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon (PHB), also known as a High-Intensity Activated Crosswalk (HAWK) system, at the intersection of Mt. Whitney Avenue and Feland Avenue with necessary civil work as shown in the plans.
Vendor	
Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.	
Submitted	
11/06/2025 01:33 PM PST	
Signed by	
Jim Leppo Account Holder Jim Leppo	There is no DBE Contract Goal.
Opened	Federal Project Number: CPFL-5942(314)
11/06/2025 02:06 PM PST By jbnavarro@fresnocountyca.gov	Allows zero unit prices and labor Yes
	Allows negative unit prices and labor Yes

Attachment List

Project Website
RFC form, bid opening details, any Supplemental Information
including RFC responses, prebid conference information, etc.

Specifications (7.03 MB)
Specifications (7.03 MB)

Plans (20.25 MB)
Plans (20.25 MB)

Instructions for Completing the Bid Book
Instructions for Completing the Bid Book

Addendum 1 (1.91 MB)
Addendum 1 (1.91 MB)

Addendum 1 - Plans (1.47 MB)
Addendum 1 - Plans (1.47 MB)

Proposal to the County of Fresno - Proposal 1

Proposal to the County of Fresno

hereinafter called the Owner

MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS

MT. WHITNEY AVE. BETWEEN S. MARKS AVE. AND S. BLYTHE AVE.

FEDERAL PROJECT NUMBER: CPFL-5942(314)

The work embraced herein shall be done in accordance with the 2023 Standard Specifications and with the 2023 Standard Plans, of the State of California, Department of Transportation insofar as the same may apply and in accordance with these special provisions.

Except to the extent that they may conflict with these special provisions, revised Standard Specifications apply to the extent included in the section entitled "Project Details" of the book entitled "Specifications."

The work to be done is shown on a set of Plans, Department File No. 11332, entitled: "MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS".

The undersigned, as bidder, declares that the only persons, or parties interested in this proposal as principals are those named herein, that this proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm or corporation; that they have carefully examined the location of the proposed work, the annexed proposed form of contract, and the plans therein referred to; and they propose and agree if this proposal is accepted, that they will contract with the Owner to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish all the materials specified in the contract in the manner and time therein prescribed, and according to the requirements of the Engineer as therein set forth, and that they will take in full payment therefor the following unit prices, to-wit:

Bid Item List - Base Bid - Proposal 2A

\$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
1	100,000	\$	SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS)	\$1.00	\$100,000.00
2	1	LS	DUST CONTROL PLAN	\$500.00	\$500.00
3	1	LS	LEAD COMPLIANCE PLAN	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
4	8	EA	REMOVE BOLLARD	\$130.00	\$1,040.00
5	1	LS	CONSTRUCTION AREA SIGNS	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00
6	2	EA	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FUNDING SIGN	\$3,200.00	\$6,400.00
7	1	LS	TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM	\$208,000.00	\$208,000.00
8	1	LS	JOB SITE MANAGEMENT	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
9	1,000	\$	SWRCB NOTICE OF INTENT FILING FEE	\$1.00	\$1,000.00
10	1	LS	PREPARE AND IMPLEMENT STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
11	1	LS	STORM WATER ANNUAL REPORT	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
12	1,782	SQFT	REMOVE	\$3.00	\$5,346.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity		Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
				CONCRETE		
13	1,119	LF		REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$15.00	\$16,785.00
14	1	LS		CLEARING AND GRUBBING (LS)	\$98,000.00	\$98,000.00
15	25	EA		REMOVE TREE	\$850.00	\$21,250.00
16	7,605	CY		ROADWAY EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	\$30.00	\$228,150.00
17	15,290	CY		BASIN EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	\$7.50	\$114,675.00
18	1	LS		FINISHING ROADWAY	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
19	205	CY		SHOULDER BACKING - Final Pay Item	\$110.00	\$22,550.00
20	47	CY		CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY) - Final Pay Item	\$95.00	\$4,465.00
21	44,880	SQYD		1.10-FOOT FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION WITH CEMENT (FDR-C) - Final Pay Item	\$15.00	\$673,200.00
22	1	LBS		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN CEMENT FOR FDR-C METHOD	\$0.10	\$0.10
23	16,718	TON		HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)	\$95.00	\$1,588,210.00
24	187	TON		MINOR HOT MIX ASPHALT	\$90.00	\$16,830.00
25	852	LF		PLACE HOT MIX	\$10.00	\$8,520.00
Total: \$4,737,230.60						

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
			ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE E)		
26	1,290	SQYD	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT (MISCELLANEOU S AREA)	\$15.00	\$19,350.00
27	61	CY	REMOVE BASE AND SURFACING	\$100.00	\$6,100.00
28	85	SQYD	GRIND EXIST CONCRETE PAVEMENT	\$37.00	\$3,145.00
29	60	LF	8" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)	\$88.00	\$5,280.00
30	55	LF	10" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)	\$97.00	\$5,335.00
31	387	LF	15" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$100.00	\$38,700.00
32	1,180	LF	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$108.00	\$127,440.00
33	910	LF	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$132.00	\$120,120.00
34	769	LF	30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$178.00	\$136,882.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
35	1	EA	ALTERATIVE FLARED END SECTION	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
36	1	EA	30" ALTERNATIVE FLARED END SECTION	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
37	13	EA	60" MANHOLE (TYPE A)	\$11,800.00	\$153,400.00
38	1	EA	AREA DRAIN	\$1,480.00	\$1,480.00
39	8	EA	INLET (TYPE D)	\$7,300.00	\$58,400.00
40	2	EA	INLET (TYPE E) WITH SLOTTED GRATE	\$4,100.00	\$8,200.00
41	19	EA	ADJUST FRAME AND COVER TO GRADE	\$1,800.00	\$34,200.00
42	722	LF	REMOVE PIPE	\$46.00	\$33,212.00
43	13	EA	REMOVE INLET	\$1,300.00	\$16,900.00
44	10	EA	ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE	\$1,800.00	\$18,000.00
45	113	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB) (LF)	\$40.00	\$4,520.00
46	213	SQFT	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	\$39.00	\$8,307.00
47	1,107	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$43.00	\$47,601.00
48	525	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)	\$20.00	\$10,500.00
49	333	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE	\$10.00	\$3,330.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
(SIDEWALK)					
50	572	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)	\$12.00	\$6,864.00
51	1,260	LF	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6)	\$25.00	\$31,500.00
52	2	EA	10' CHAIN LINK GATE (TYPE CL-6)	\$5,400.00	\$10,800.00
53	1,085	LF	REMOVE FENCE	\$4.00	\$4,340.00
54	500	EA	PAVEMENT MARKER (RETROREFLEC TIVE)	\$5.00	\$2,500.00
55	8	EA	OBJECT MARKER (TYPE L-1)	\$150.00	\$1,200.00
56	1	EA	SALVAGE ROADSIDE SIGN	\$500.00	\$500.00
57	15	EA	ROADSIDE SIGN - ONE POST	\$700.00	\$10,500.00
58	44	LF	THERMOPLASTI C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 21)	\$3.00	\$132.00
59	5,109	LF	THERMOPLASTI C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 22)	\$4.00	\$20,436.00
60	7,036	LF	THERMOPLASTI C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 27B)	\$1.00	\$7,036.00
61	952	LF	THERMOPLASTI C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 29)	\$5.00	\$4,760.00
62	3,504	LF	THERMOPLASTI	\$5.00	\$17,520.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
			C TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 32)		
63	535	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 38)	\$2.00	\$1,070.00
64	171	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)	\$8.00	\$1,368.00
65	480	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (TYPE IV ARROW)	\$10.00	\$4,800.00
66	236	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	\$12.00	\$2,832.00
67	918	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING	\$8.00	\$7,344.00
68	12,219	LF	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39)	\$0.75	\$9,164.25
69	1,367	LF	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39A)	\$0.75	\$1,025.25
70	77	SQFT	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE ARROW)	\$8.00	\$616.00
71	154	SQFT	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE SYMBOL WITH PERSON)	\$8.00	\$1,232.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
72	40	SQFT	PAINT CURB RED (2-COAT)	\$5.00	\$200.00
73	792	SQFT	THERMOPLASTI C CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	\$10.00	\$7,920.00
74	396	SQFT	REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING	\$13.00	\$5,148.00
75	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	\$473,000.00	\$473,000.00
76	35	TON	TACK COAT	\$1,000.00	\$35,000.00
77	3,300	LF	TEMPORARY TRENCH RESURFACING – STORM DRAIN	\$17.00	\$56,100.00
					Total: \$4,737,230.60

Bid Item List - Additive1 - Proposal 2A

\$325,044.00

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
Alternate: Owner-agency may award independently from entire bid.					
78	887	SQFT	REMOVE CONCRETE	\$3.00	\$2,661.00
79	232	LF	REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$9.00	\$2,088.00
80	90	LF	PLACE HMA 0.5 FEET THICK X 1 FOOT WIDE	\$20.00	\$1,800.00
81	38	SQFT	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	\$37.00	\$1,406.00
82	178	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$53.00	\$9,434.00
83	494	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)	\$20.00	\$9,880.00
84	1,080	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK)	\$9.00	\$9,720.00
85	165	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)	\$15.00	\$2,475.00
86	35	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)	\$8.00	\$280.00
87	1	LS	REMOVE FLASHING BEACON	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00
88	1	LS	TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND LIGHTING (HAWK)	\$240,000.00	\$240,000.00
				Alternate Total: \$325,044.00	
				Total: \$325,044.00	

Item No.	Quantity	Unit	Item Description	Item Price	Extension
89	4	EA	ROAD SIGN - ONE POST	\$700.00	\$2,800.00
90	1	LS	MODIFY EXISTING LANDSCAPING AND IRRIGATION	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00
91	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	\$29,000.00	\$29,000.00
92	1	LS	FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
				Alternate Total: \$325,044.00	Total: \$325,044.00

Evaluation of Bid Item List - Proposal 3

Abbreviations used in the bid proposal sheet are identified in Section 1-1.06, "Abbreviations," of these special provisions.

Bids are required for the entire work. Bids will be compared on the basis indicated in the Notice to Bidders. The bidder shall set forth for each unit basis item of work a unit price and a total for the item, and for each lump sum item a total for the item, all in clearly legible figures in the respective spaces provided for that purpose. In the case of unit basis items, the amount set forth under the "Item Total" column shall be the product of the unit price bid and the estimated quantity for the item.

In case of discrepancy between the unit price and the total set forth for a unit basis item, the unit price shall prevail, except as provided in (a) or (b), as follows:

(a) If the amount set forth as a unit price is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, or is the same as the amount as the entry in the item total column, then the amount set forth in the item total column for the item shall prevail and shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the item and the price thus obtained shall be the unit price;

(b) (Decimal Errors) If the product of the entered unit price and the estimated quantity is exactly off by a factor of ten, one hundred, etc., or one-tenth, or one-hundredth, etc. from the entered total, the discrepancy will be resolved by using the entered unit price or item total, whichever most closely approximates percentage-wise the unit price or item total in the Owner's Final Estimate of cost.

If both the unit price and the item total are unreadable or otherwise unclear, or are omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular. Likewise, if the item total for a lump sum item is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular unless the project being bid has only a single item and a clear, readable total bid is provided.

Symbols such as commas and dollar signs will be ignored and have no mathematical significance in establishing any unit price or item total or lump sums. Written unit prices, item totals and lump sums will be interpreted according to the number of digits and, if applicable, decimal placement. Cents symbols also have no significance in establishing any unit price or item total since all figures are assumed to be expressed in dollars and/or decimal fractions of a dollar. Bids on lump sum items shall be item totals only; if any unit price for a lump sum item is included in a bid and it differs from the item total, the items total shall prevail.

The foregoing provisions for the resolution of specific irregularities cannot be so comprehensive as to cover every omission, inconsistency, error or other irregularity which may occur in a bid. Any situation not specifically provided for will be determined in the discretion of the Owner, and that discretion will be exercised in the manner deemed by the Owner to best protect the public interest in the prompt and economical completion of the work. The decision of the Owner respecting the amount of a bid, or the existence or treatment of an irregularity in a bid, shall be final.

If this proposal shall be accepted and the undersigned shall fail to contract, as aforesaid, and to give the two bonds in the sums to be determined as aforesaid, with surety satisfactory to the Owner, within eight (8) days not including Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, after the bidder has received notice of award of the contract, the Owner, at its option, may determine that the bidder has abandoned the contract, and thereupon this proposal and the acceptance thereof shall be null and void, and the forfeiture of such security accompanying this proposal shall operate and the same shall be the property of the Owner.

Bid Security - Proposal 4

Bond Percentage

10.00%

Guarantee Method *

Electronic Bid Bond

You must either attach an electronic bid bond here or provide an original bid bond (or other form of bid security authorized by Public Contract Code Section 20129(a)) to the office location according to the instructions in the Notice to Bidders ***prior to*** the bid opening.

Electronic Bid Bond		
Bond ID *	Surety Agency *	Verify Bid Bond *
SCA1103471089	Surety 2000	Bid bond verification has been completed.
Surety State *	Principal *	
CT	Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.	

Addendum Acknowledgement - Proposal 4

Bidders must acknowledge all addenda. The Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following **ADDENDA**:

(Enter the number the Designer has assigned to each of the addenda that the Bidder is acknowledging)

Type N/A if no addenda were issued. Click "+" to add additional fields.

Addendum No. *

1

Dated *

10/22/2025

Bidder Signature - Proposal 4

Business Name *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

Note: If bidder or other interested person is a corporation, state legal name of corporation. If bidder is a co-partnership, state true name of firm.

Type of Business *

Corporation - list Officers

Note: If bidder or other interested person is:

- a corporation, list names of the president, secretary, treasurer and manager thereof*
- a partnership, list names of all individual co-partners composing firm.*
- an individual, state first and last name in full.*

Business Owners and Officers Names *

Troy Yarbrough, President/Manager
Ray Becerra, Secretary/Treasurer

Note: List majority owners of your firm. If multiple owners, list all. (SB1439)

Licensed in accordance with an act providing for the registration of Contractors:

Class *

A

Contractor License No. * Expires *

964071 08/31/2027

DIR Registration Number *

1000004120

Business Address *

11339 S. Peach Avenue, Fresno CA

Zip Code *

93725

Mailing Address *

PO Box 87, Fowler, CA

Zip Code *

93625

Business Phone *

(559) 834-4818

Fax Number

(559) 834-4897

E-mail Address *

troy@yarbsgradingandpaving.com

Signature of Bidder *

Troy Yarbrough

NOTE: If bidder is a corporation, the legal name of the corporation shall be set forth above together with the signature of the officer or officers authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the corporation; if bidder is a co-partnership, the true name of the firm shall be set forth above together with the signature of the partner or partners authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the co-partnership; and if bidder is an individual, bidder signature shall be placed above. If signature is by an agent, other than an officer of a corporation or a member of a partnership, a Power of Attorney must be on file with the Owner prior to opening bids or submitted with the bid; otherwise, the bid will be disregarded as irregular and unauthorized.

Non-Collusion Declaration - Proposal 5

Federal Project Number: CPFL-5942(314)

To the County of Fresno:

NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION

TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID*

The undersigned declares:

I am the (Choose one of the following options): *

Corporate Officer

If Corporate Officer please list Title:

President

of (Business Name): *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

the party making the foregoing bid.

The bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation. The bid is genuine and not collusive or sham. The bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid. The bidder has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or refrain from bidding. The bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder. All statements contained in the bid are true. The bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof, and has not paid, and will not pay, any person or entity for that purpose.

Any person executing this declaration on behalf of a bidder that is a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or any other entity, hereby represents that he or she has full power to execute, and does execute, this declaration on behalf of the bidder.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed on

Date: *

11/06/2025

at City, State: *

Fresno, CA

Signature: *

Troy Yarbrough

(See Title 23 United States Code Section 112; Calif Public Contract Code Section 7106)

*NOTE: Completing, signing, and returning the Non-Collusion Declaration is a required part of the Proposal. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

Public Contract Code - Proposal 6-7

Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement - Proposal 6

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 (Chapter 376, Stats. 1985), the bidder hereby declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the bidder

Choose an option: *

Has not been convicted

within the preceding three years of any offenses referred to in that section, including any charge of fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or any other act in violation of any state or Federal antitrust law in connection with the bidding upon, award of, or performance of, any public works contract, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1101, with any public entity, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1100, including the Regents of the University of California or the Trustees of the California State University. The term "bidder" is understood to include any partner, member, officer, director, responsible managing officer, or responsible managing employee thereof, as referred to in Section 10285.1.

The above Statement is part of the Bid. Signing this Bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire - Proposal 7

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10162, the Bidder shall complete, under penalty of perjury, the following questionnaire:

Has the bidder, any officer of the bidder, or any employee of the bidder who has a proprietary interest in the bidder, ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Choose an option: *

No

If the answer is No, please type N/A. If the answer is Yes, explain the circumstances in the following space. *

N/A

Public Contract Code Section 10232 Statement - Proposal 7

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10232, the Contractor hereby states under penalty of perjury, that no more than

one final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Contractor within the immediately preceding two-years period because of the Contractor's failure to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.

Note: The above Statement and Questionnaire are part of the Bid. Signing this Bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement and Questionnaire. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

Subcontractors - Proposal 8(a)-A

The following named subcontractor(s) will perform with labor, or otherwise render services to the general contractor in or about the construction of the work or improvement in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent of the total bid presented herewith **or \$10,000, whichever is greater**. Each listed subcontractor's name, location of business and description of work, and both their contractor's license number and public works contractor registration number, issued pursuant to Section 1725.5 of the Labor Code, are REQUIRED, by Section 4104 of the California Public Contract Code, to be submitted prior to bid opening. (The "location of business" must specify the city in which the subcontractor's business is located, and the state if other than California.) All other requested information shall be submitted, either with the bid or within 24 hours after bid opening.

Please fill out as completely as possible when submitting your bid. Use subcontractor's business name style as registered with the License Board.

FAILURE TO LIST SUBCONTRACTORS AS DIRECTED MAY RENDER THE BID NON-RESPONSIVE, OR MAY RESULT IN ASSESSMENT OF A PENALTY AGAINST THE BIDDER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4110 OF THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE.

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields.

Subcontractor: *

Fresno Concrete

Business Address *

5450 S. Villa Ave Fresno, Ca. 93725

Class

C-8, C12

License No. *

389141

DIR Registration No. *

1000004109

Item No. or Description of Work *

Concrete Work & Related

Dollar Amount: OR Percentage of Total Bid:

\$112,930.00

Email Address:

souvanh@fresnoconcreteconst.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 1

Subcontractor: *

CVE DEMOLITION

Business Address *

35500 S. Welty Rd., Vernailis, Ca. 95385

Class

A, B, C21, C22

License No. *

905631

DIR Registration No. *

1000008301

Item No. or Description of Work *

4, 15 & 53

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$24,356.00

Email Address:

chuckj@cvecorp.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 2**Subcontractor: ***

Trinity Engineering Laboratories

Business Address *

PO Box 2609 - Clovis, Ca. 93613

Class

N/A

License No. *

C73845

DIR Registration No. *

1000011358

Item No. or Description of Work *

Testing

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$42,500.00

Email Address:

mhorn@trinityeng.co

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 3

Subcontractor: *

Apco

Business Address *

PO Box 790 Goshen, Ca. 93227

Class

C12

License No. *

283095

DIR Registration No. *

1000004858

Item No. or Description of Work *

Place HMA Dike, Shoulder Machine Rental

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$16,315.00

Email Address:

jerrad@apcodike.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 4

Subcontractor: *

Safety Network

Business Address *

1345 N RABE AVE Fresno, Ca. 93727

Class

C31, C-61/D42

License No. *

787285

DIR Registration No. *

1000012625

Item No. or Description of Work *

Traffic Control

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$182,479.00

Email Address:

Joe@safetynetworkinc.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 5

Subcontractor: *

Chrisp Company

Business Address *

3049 E. Malaga Ave - Fresno, Ca. 93725

Class

A, C13, C32

License No. *

374600

DIR Registration No. *

1000000306

Item No. or Description of Work *

LCP for Stripe Removal only, Striping, Signage

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$116,383.00

Email Address:

erobles@chrispco.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 6

Subcontractor: *

PAVEMENT RECYCLING SYSTEMS

Business Address *

10240 San Sevaine Way Jurupa Valley, Ca. 91752

Class

A, C12

License No. *

569352

DIR Registration No. *

1000003363

Item No. or Description of Work *

FDR & Related Work

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$379,736.00

Email Address:

makins@pavementrecycling.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 7

Subcontractor: *

ALL STEEL FENCE INC

Business Address *

PO BOX 1309 LATHROP, CA 95330

Class

C13

License No. *

710512

DIR Registration No. *

1000000047

Item No. or Description of Work *

Fencing, gates

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$41,976.04

Email Address:

info@allsteelfenceinc.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 8

Subcontractor: *

FLOYD JOHNSTON CONSTRUCTION CO INC

Business Address *

2301 HERNDON AVE CLOVIS, CA 93611

Class

A

License No. *

280281

DIR Registration No. *

1000004653

Item No. or Description of Work *

Underground & related work

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$750,715.00

Email Address:

mcypher@floydjohnston.com

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields. 9

Subcontractor: *

C3 ELECTRIC INC

Business Address *

1770 E. Fallbrook Ave Fresno, Ca. 93720

Class

C10

License No. *

1126011

DIR Registration No. *

2000004735

Item No. or Description of Work *

Traffic Signal/Remove Beacon

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

\$239,861.00

Email Address:

Estimating@c3electric.com

Subcontractors - Proposal 8(b)-A

Optional: Vendor is not required to complete.

Subcontractor: To add more subcontractor listings, click the "+" to add additional fields.

Subcontractor: *

No bid

Business Address *

No bid

Class

No bid

License No. *

No bid

DIR Registration No. *

No bid

Item No. or Description of Work *

No bid

Dollar Amount:

OR

Percentage of Total Bid:

No bid

No bid

Email Address:

No bid

Title 13, California Code of Regulations § 2449(i) General Requirements for In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets - Proposal 9

In conformance with Title 13 § 2449(i), bidders will be required to attach copies of valid Certificates of Reported Compliance for the fleet selected for the contract and their listed subcontractors.

Before May 15th of each year, the prime contractor must collect a new valid Certificate of Reported Compliance for the current compliance year, as defined in section 2449(n), from all fleets that have an ongoing contract with the prime contractor as of March 1 of that year. Prime contractors must not write contracts to evade this requirement. Annual renewals must be provided to the Resident Engineer at least one week prior to the expiration date of the current certificate.

<https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/resources/fact-sheets/fact-sheet-contracting-requirements>

Choose all that apply:

- ☒ Bidder’s Certificate of Reported Compliance has been attached to the bid.
- ☐ Bidder does not have a fleet subject to this regulation as outlined in Section 2449(i)(1)-(4).
- ☐ Listed subcontractors’ Certificate of Reported Compliance have been attached.
- ☐ The following subcontractors do not have a fleet subject to this regulation as outlined in Section 2449(i)(1)-(4):

Subcontractors

☒ Additional information regarding subcontractor fleets and/or certificates will be submitted within five (5) calendar days of the bid opening.

FAILURE TO PROVIDE THE CERTIFICATES OF REPORTED COMPLIANCE AS DIRECTED MAY RENDER THE BID NON-RESPONSIVE.

Certification With Regard To The Performance Of Previous Contracts Or Subcontracts Subject To The Equal Opportunity Clause And The Filing Of Required Reports - Proposal 10

The bidder or proposed subcontractor hereby certifies that they

Please choose an option below *

have participated

in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clause, as required by Executive Orders 10925 or 11114, and that they

Please select an option below *

have filed

with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Company *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

By: *

Troy Yarbrough

Title *

President

Date *

11/06/2025

NOTE: The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.) Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U. S. Department of Labor.

Title 49, Code Of Federal Regulations, Part 29 - Debarment And Suspension Certification - Proposal 11

The bidder or proposed subcontractor under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, he/she or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, manager:

is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;

has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past 3 years;

does not have a proposed debarment pending; and

has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past 3 years.

If no exceptions enter "No Exceptions." If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space: *

No Exceptions

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility.

For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action:

Note: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

The above certification is part of the Proposal. Signing the Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Certification.

By my signature on this proposal, I certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California and the United States

of America, that the Title 23 United States Code, Section 112 Non-Collusion Declaration and the Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29 Debarment and Suspension Certification are true and correct.

Company *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

By *

Troy Yarbrough

Date *

11/06/2025

Title *

President

Nonlobbying Certification For Federal-Aid Contracts - Proposal 12

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with awarding of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or INSTALLATION of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, **the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.**

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Bidder *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

By *

Troy Yarbrough

Date *

11/06/2025

Title *

President

Disclosure of Lobbying - Proposal 13

OMB 0348-0046 Disclosure of Lobbying Activities - Proposal 13 (223 KB)
Disclosure of Lobbying Activities

Disclosure of Lobbying - Proposal 13

Name	Omission Terms	Submitted File
OMB 0348-0046 Disclosure of Lobbying Activites - Proposal 13 Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352	Submit disclosure if needed.	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
1 Required Document		

Proposal 14-17

NOT USED

Opt Out of Payment Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations - Proposal 18

Optional: Vendor is not required to complete.

You may opt out of the payment adjustments for price index fluctuations as specified in Section 2-1.31, “OPT OUT OF PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS,” of the special provisions.

You can only elect to opt out of payment adjustments for price index fluctuations if you complete this form and submit it with your bid. The individual signing this form must be duly authorized to sign a bid.

By signing this form, I hereby opt out of the payment adjustments for price index fluctuations for the above-named project.

Bidder: *

No bid

Name (Printed): *

No bid

Signature: *

No bid

Title: *

No bid

Guaranty - Proposal 19

Optional: Vendor is not required to complete.

(This guaranty shall be executed by the successful bidder in accordance with instructions in the special provisions. The bidder may execute the guaranty on this page at the time of submitting their bid.)

G U A R A N T Y

To the Owner: County of Fresno

CONTRACT NUMBER 25-06-C

The undersigned guarantees the construction and installation of the following work included in this project:

ALL WORK

Should any of the materials or equipment prove defective or should the work as a whole prove defective, due to faulty workmanship, material furnished or methods of installation, or should the work or any part thereof fail to operate properly as originally intended and in accordance with the plans and specifications, due to any of the above causes, all within twelve (12) months after date on which this contract is accepted by the Owner, the undersigned agrees to reimburse the Owner, upon demand, for its expenses incurred in restoring said work to the condition contemplated in said project, including the cost of any such equipment or materials replaced and the cost of removing and replacing any other work necessary to make such replacement or repairs, or, upon demand by the Owner, to replace any such material and to repair said work completely without cost to the Owner so that said work will function successfully as originally contemplated.

The Owner shall have the unqualified option to make any needed replacement or repairs itself or to have such replacements or repairs done by the undersigned. In the event the Owner elects to have said work performed by the undersigned, the undersigned agrees that the repairs shall be made and such materials as are necessary shall be furnished and installed within a reasonable time after the receipt of demand from the Owner.

Date: *

11/06/2025

Name (Printed): *

Troy Yarbrough

Signature: *

Troy Yarbrough

Title: *

President

Contractor: *

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

Required Documents

Name	Omission Terms	Submitted File
Electronic Bid Bond - Scan of Bid Bond Scan of Notarized Paper Bid Bond with original due by 4pm on the 5th calendar day after the bid opening.	I have already provided a bid bond, i.e. through an electronic Surety above or to the public works office prior to the deadline.	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
CARB Certification of Reported Compliance - Bidder Valid CARB Certification of Reported Compliance - Bidder	Does not have a fleet subject to this regulation.	California Air Resources Board_ Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets Regulation Compliance Certificate.pdf
CARB Certification(s) of Reported Compliance - Subcontractors Valid CARB Certification(s) of Reported Compliance - Subcontractors	Due by 4pm on the 5th calendar day after bid opening or no listed subcontractors have a fleet subject to this regulation.	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
3 Required Documents		

Additional Documents (Use if needed)

Name	Omission Terms	Submitted File
Optional: Vendor is not required to complete.		
Not Required Extra Space if needed	Extra space not needed	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
Not Required Extra Space if needed	Extra space not needed	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
Not Required Extra Space if needed	Extra space not needed	I am not enclosing this document because the omission terms have been met.
3 Required Documents		

California Environmental Protection Agency
Air Resources Board

January 1, 2025

**CERTIFICATE OF REPORTED COMPLIANCE
OFF-ROAD DIESEL VEHICLE REGULATION**

is issued to

YARBS GRADING AND PAVING

This certificate indicates that the fleet listed above has reported off-road diesel vehicles to the California Air Resources Board and has certified they are in compliance with title 13 CCR, section 2449. All applicable vehicles owned by the individual, company, or agency must be reported and labeled, as specified in Section 2449, with all possible completeness, else this certificate is null and void. **Certificate expires 2/28/2026**


Jack Kitowski
Chief, Mobile Source Control Division
California Air Resources Board

Off-road Diesel Fleet Identification

84264

To verify the authenticity of this certificate, enter this number at
http://www.arb.ca.gov/doors/compliance_cert1.html

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made at Fresno, in Fresno County, California, by and between Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc. hereinafter called the Contractor, and the County of Fresno hereinafter called the Owner, both of whom may be referred to individually as a Party, or jointly as Parties.

WITNESSETH that the Contractor and the Owner, for the consideration hereinafter named, agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. The Contractor agrees to furnish all labor and materials, including tools, implements, and appliances required, but excluding such materials as are mentioned in the specifications to be furnished by the Owner, and to perform all the work in a good and workmanlike manner, free from any and all liens and claims of mechanics, materialmen, teamsters, subcontractors, artisans, machinists, and laborers required for:

MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS

MT. WHITNEY AVE. BETWEEN S. MARKS AVE. AND S. BLYTHE AVE.

FEDERAL PROJECT NUMBER: CPFL-5942(314)

CONTRACT NUMBER: 25-06-C

all in strict compliance with the plans, drawings, specifications, and other contract documents prepared by the Owner relating thereto.

ARTICLE II. The Contractor and the Owner agree that the Notice to Bidders and Special Provisions, the Wage Scale (Prevailing Wages), the Plans and Drawings, Addenda and Bulletins thereto, and the Proposal (Bid Book) hereto attached, together with this Agreement, form the Contract, and they are as fully a part of the Contract as if hereto attached or herein repeated.

All portions of the Standard Specifications of the State of California, Department of Transportation, dated 2023, which are not in conflict with this Contract shall be deemed a part of the Specifications as though fully therein set forth; provided, however, that revisions to the said Standard Specifications shall apply only to the extent, if any, included in the Project Details of these Specifications or as otherwise incorporated directly herein. No part of said Specifications which is in conflict with any portion of this Agreement, or which is not actually descriptive of the work to be done thereunder, or of the manner in which said work is to be executed, shall be considered as any part of this Agreement, but shall be utterly null and void.

ARTICLE III. The Owner agrees to pay the Contractor in current funds for the performance of the Contract the sum of **FIVE MILLION SIXTY TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY FOUR DOLLARS AND 60/100 (\$5,062,274.60)** it being understood that said price is based upon the estimated quantities of materials to be used as set forth in the Proposal, except where provisions are made in the Contract documents whereby the estimated quantities shall constitute the final quantity; that upon completion of the Project the final Contract prices shall be revised by change order, if necessary, to reflect the true quantities used at the stated unit price thereof as contained in the Contractor's Proposal hereto attached. Payments on account thereof will be made as set forth in the Special Provisions.

ARTICLE IV. If the Contractor should be adjudged a bankrupt, or if he or she should make a general assignment for the benefit of his or her creditors, or if a receiver should be appointed on account of his

or her insolvency, or if he or she or any of his or her subcontractors should persistently violate any of the provisions of the Contract, or if he or she should persistently or repeatedly refuse or should fail, except in cases for which extension of time is provided, to supply enough properly skilled workmen or proper materials, or if he or she should fail to make prompt payment to subcontractors or for material or labor, or persistently disregard laws, ordinances or the instructions of the Engineer (as defined in California Department of Transportation Standard Specifications 1-1.07, and as modified by Owner's Special Provisions), then the Owner may, upon certificate of the Engineer, serve written notice upon the Contractor and their surety of its intention to terminate the Contract, and unless within five (5) days after the serving of such notice, such violations shall cease and satisfactory arrangements for correction thereof be made, the Contract shall, upon the expiration of said five (5) days, cease and terminate.

In the event of any such termination, the Owner shall immediately serve written notice thereof upon the surety and the Contractor, and the surety shall have the right to take over and perform the Contract, provided, however, that if the surety within ten (10) days after the serving upon it of notice of termination does not give the Owner written notice of its intention to take over and perform the Contract or does not commence performance thereof within the ten (10) days stated above from the date of the serving of such notice, the Owner may take over the work and prosecute the same to completion by contract or by any other method it may deem advisable, for the account and at the expense of the Contractor, and the Contractor and their surety shall be liable to the Owner for any excess cost occasioned the Owner thereby, and in such event the Owner may without liability for so doing, take possession of and utilize in completing the work such materials, appliances, construction plant and other property belonging to the Contractor as may be on the site of the work and necessary therefor. In such case the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the Contract price exceeds the expenses of finishing the work, including compensation for additional managerial and administrative services, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such expense exceeds such unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. The expense incurred by the Owner, as herein provided and damage incurred through the Contractor's default, shall be certified by the Engineer.

ARTICLE V. To the fullest extent permitted by law with respect to any work required to be done under this Contract, the Contractor will indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, State of California, United States of America, Dewberry and all other participating public agencies, whether or not said agencies are named herein, who have jurisdiction within the areas in which the work is to be performed, and all officers and employees of the Owner, the State, the United States and said other participating agencies, from any and all costs and expenses, attorney fees and court costs, damages, liabilities, claims and losses occurring or resulting to Owner in connection with the performance, or failure to perform, by Contractor, its officers, agents or employees under this Agreement and the Contract, and from any and all costs and expenses, attorney fees and court costs, damages, liabilities, claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the performance, or failure to perform, of Contractor, its officers, agents or employees under this Agreement and the Contract. In addition, Contractor agrees to indemnify Owner for Federal, State of California and/or local audit exceptions resulting from non-compliance herein on the part of Contractor.

Contractor agrees to indemnify, save, hold harmless, and at Owner's request, defend the Owner, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all costs and expenses, damages, liabilities, claims, and losses occurring or resulting to Owner in connection with the performance, or failure to perform, by Contractor, its officers, agents, or employees under this Agreement and the Contract, and from any and all costs and expenses, damages, liabilities, claims, and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the performance, or failure to perform, of Contractor, its officers, agents, or employees under this Agreement and the Contract.

The Certificate of Insurance shall be issued to the County of Fresno and all other participating agencies, whether or not said agencies are named herein, who contribute to the cost of the work or have jurisdiction

over areas in which the work is to be performed and all officers and employees of said agencies while acting within the course and scope of their duties and responsibilities.

In the event Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times insurance coverage as herein provided, the Owner may, in addition to other remedies it may have, suspend or terminate this Agreement upon the occurrence of such event.

All policies shall be with admitted insurers licensed to do business in the State of California. Insurance purchased shall be purchased from companies possessing a current A.M Best Company rating of A FSC VII or better.

Without limiting the Owner's right to obtain indemnification from Contractor or any third parties, Contractor, at its sole expense, shall maintain in full force and effect, the following insurance policies or a program of self-insurance, including but not limited to, an insurance pooling arrangement or Joint Powers Agreement (JPA) throughout the term of the Agreement:

A. Commercial General Liability

Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than those shown in the following table:

Liability Insurance Requirements

Total bid	For each occurrence ^a	Aggregate for products/completed operation	General aggregate ^b	Umbrella or excess liability ^c
≤ \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$5,000,000
> \$1,000,000 ≤ \$10,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$10,000,000
> \$10,000,000 ≤ \$25,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$15,000,000
> \$25,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$25,000,000

^aCombined single limit for bodily injury and property damage.

^bThis limit must apply separately to your work under this Contract.

^cThe umbrella or excess policy must contain a clause stating that it takes effect (drops down) in the event the primary limits are impaired or exhausted.

This policy shall be issued on a per occurrence basis. Owner may require specific coverages including completed operations, products liability, contractual liability, Explosion-Collapse-Underground, fire legal liability, or any other liability insurance deemed necessary because of the of the nature of this Contract.

Such Commercial General Liability insurance shall name the County of Fresno, its officers, agents, and employees, individually and collectively, as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement and Contract are concerned. Such coverage for additional insured shall apply as primary insurance and any other insurance, or self-insurance, maintained by Owner, its officers, agents and employees shall be excess only and not contributing with insurance provided under Contractor's policies herein. This insurance shall not be cancelled or changed without a minimum of thirty (30) days advance written notice given to Owner. Contractor shall obtain endorsements to the Commercial General Liability insurance policy naming the County of Fresno as an additional insured and providing for a thirty (30) day prior written notice of cancellation or change in terms or coverage.

Within eight (8) days from date Contractor executes this Agreement, Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance and endorsement as stated above with the applicable contract number for all of the

foregoing policies, as required herein, to the County of Fresno, or to designservices@fresnocountyca.gov, stating that such insurance coverages have been obtained and are in full force; that the County of Fresno, its officers, agents and employees will not be responsible for an premiums on the policies; that such Commercial General Liability insurance names the County of Fresno, its officers, agents, and employees, individually and collectively, as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement and Contract are concerned; that such coverage for additional insured shall apply as primary insurance an any other insurance, or self- insurance shall not be cancelled or changed without a minimum of thirty (30) days advance, written notice given to Owner.

Contractor shall obtain endorsements to the Commercial General Liability insurance naming the County of Fresno, its officers, agents, and employees, individually and collectively, as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement and Contract are concerned. Such coverage for additional insured shall apply as primary insurance and any other insurance, or self-insurance, maintained by Owner, its officers, agents, and employees shall be excess only and not contributing with insurance provided under Contractor's policies herein. This insurance shall not be cancelled or changed without a minimum or thirty (30) days advance written notice given to Owner.

B. Automobile Liability

Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury and property damage. Coverage must include any auto used in connection with this Agreement and Contract.

C. Professional Liability

If Contractor is a licensed professional or employs professional staff, (e.g., Architect, Engineer, Surveyor, etc.) in providing services, Professional Liability Insurance with limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence, Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate with a provision for three (3) year tail coverage.

D. Worker's Compensation

A policy of Worker's Compensation insurance as may be required by the California Labor Code.

ARTICLE VI. Contractor represents that he or she has secured the payment of Worker's Compensation in compliance with the provisions of the Labor Code of the State of California and during the performance of the work contemplated herein will continue to comply with said provisions of said Code. Contractor shall supply the Owner with certificates of insurance evidencing that Worker's Compensation Insurance is in effect and providing that the Owner will receive ten (10) days' notice of cancellation. If Contractor self-insures Worker's Compensation, Certificate of Consent to Self-insure should be provided to the Owner.

ARTICLE VII. The Contractor shall forthwith furnish a faithful performance bond in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract price and a payment bond in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract price, both bonds to be written by a surety company acceptable to the Owner and in the form prescribed by law.

The payment bond shall contain provisions such that if the Contractor or their subcontractors shall fail to pay (a) amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Code with respect to work performed under the Contract, or (b) any amounts required to be deducted, withheld and paid over to the Employment Development Department and to the Franchise Tax Board from the wages of the employees of the Contractor and subcontractors pursuant to Section 13020 of the Unemployment Insurance Code with

respect to such work and labor, then the surety will pay these amounts. In case suit is brought upon the payment bond, the surety will pay a reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court.

ARTICLE VIII. This Project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.

Except as provided in Labor Code section 1725.5(f), no contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 [with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)].

Except as provided in Labor Code section 1725.5(f), no contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work on a public works project or engage in the performance of work on any public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.

Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations relating to wages and employment, including all requirements imposed by the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). Contractor shall cooperate with Owner to furnish timely all information necessary for Owner's completion of the form required to be submitted by Owner when registering the Project on the DIR website; and Owner thereafter shall provide to Contractor the "Project ID Number" assigned by DIR in order to facilitate Contractor's submission to DIR of its certified payrolls for the Project, in the manner required and using such form as may be prescribed by DIR, in accordance with the provisions of Labor Code section 1771.4(a)(3).

ARTICLE IX: Governing Law – Venue for any action arising out of or relating to this Agreement and Contract shall be in Fresno County, California. This Agreement and Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.

ARTICLE X: EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22: Under Executive Order N-6-22 as a contractor, subcontractor, or grantee, compliance with the economic sanctions imposed in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine is required, including with respect to, but not limited to, the federal executive orders identified in the EO and the sanctions identified on the U.S. Department of the Treasury website (<https://ofac.treasury.gov/sanctions-programs-and-country-information/russia-related-sanctions>). Failure to comply may result in the termination of contracts or grants, as applicable. Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List (SDN) (<https://sanctionslist.ofac.treas.gov/Home/SdnList>).

ARTICLE XI: USE OF UNITED STATES FLAG VESSELS: The Contractor agrees:

(1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

"(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

"(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

ARTICLE XII: REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS The provisions of the Exhibit 12-G Required Federal-Aid Contract Language including the provisions of Form FHWA 1273 is hereby physically attached, unmodified as a part of this contract (Exhibit A). The provisions of Form 1273 applies to federal-aid contracts and all work performed by subcontracts and subsequent lower-tier subcontracts and is required to be physically included in each executed contract. Form 1273 of Exhibit A must be physically inserted, unmodified in its entirety, into all subcontracts, except for purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services entered into as a result of this contract.

ARTICLE XIII: MINIMUM FEDERAL WAGE RATES The Minimum Federal Wage Rates Determination is hereby physically attached, in conformance with federal 10-day rule as a part of this contract (Exhibit B). This wage rate determination applies to federal-aid contracts and all work performed exceeding \$2000 by subcontracts and subsequent lower-tier subcontracts and is required to be physically included in each executed contract.

This Contract, **25-06-C**, was awarded by the Board of Supervisors on December 9, 2025. It has been reviewed by the Department of Public Works and Planning and is in proper order for signature of the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, they have executed this Agreement this 29th day of December, 2025

Yarbo Grading and Paving, Inc.
(CONTRACTOR)

By [Signature]

Title President

COUNTY OF FRESNO
(OWNER)

By [Signature]
Ernest "Buddy" Mendes, Chairman
of the Board of Supervisors of the
County of Fresno

ATTEST:
Bernice E. Seidel
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
County of Fresno, State of California

By [Signature]
Deputy

EXHIBIT 12-G: REQUIRED FEDERAL-AID CONTRACT LANGUAGE
(For Local Assistance Construction Projects)

The following language must be incorporated into all Local Assistance Federal-aid construction contracts.
The following language, with minor edits, was taken from the Code of Federal Regulations.

MAINTAIN RECORDS AND SUBMIT REPORTS DOCUMENTING YOUR PERFORMANCE UNDER THIS SECTION

1. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE)	2
A. Nondiscrimination Statement	3
B. Contract Assurance	3
C. Prompt Progress Payment	3
D. Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors	3
E. Termination and Replacement of DBE Subcontractors	4
F. Commitment and Utilization	6
G. Running Tally of Attainments	7
H. Commercially Useful Function	7
I. Use of Joint Checks	8
2. BID OPENING	9
3. BID RIGGING	9
4. CONTRACT AWARD	9
5. CONTRACTOR LICENSE	9
6. CHANGED CONDITIONS	9
A. Differing Site Conditions	9
B. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer	9
C. Significant Changes in the Character of Work	10
7. BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	10
8. BUY AMERICA	10
9. QUALITY ASSURANCE	11
10. PROMPT PAYMENT	12
11. FORM FHWA-1273 REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS	12
12. FEMALE AND MINORITY GOALS	12
13. TITLE VI ASSURANCES	14
14. FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM	19
15. PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES	20

1. ~~DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE)~~

~~The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall take necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBEs have opportunity to participate in the contract (49 CFR 26). To ensure equal participation of DBEs provided in 49 CFR 26.5, the Agency shows a contract goal for DBEs. The prime contractor shall make work available to DBEs and select work parts consistent with available DBE subcontractors and suppliers.~~

~~The prime contractor shall meet the DBE goal shown elsewhere in these special provisions or demonstrate that they made adequate Good Faith Efforts (GFE) to meet this goal. An adequate GFE means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal that, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to meet the DBE goal.~~

~~If the DBE goal is not met, the contractor needs to complete and submit the DBE GFE documentation as described in Local Assistance Procedures Manual (LAPM) Chapter 9, Section 9.8 within 5 (five) days of bid opening.~~

~~It is the prime contractor's responsibility to verify that the DBE firm is certified as a DBE on the date of bid opening by using the California Unified Certification Program (CUCP) database and possesses the most specific available North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes and Work Code applicable to the type of work the firm will perform on the contract. Additionally, the prime contractor is responsible to document this verification by printing out the CUCP data for each DBE firm. A list of DBEs certified by the CUCP can be found at: <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/civil-rights/dbe-search>.~~

~~DBE participation will only count toward the California Department of Transportation's federally mandated statewide overall DBE goal if the DBE performs a commercially useful function under 49 CFR 26.55.~~

~~Credit for materials or supplies the prime contractor purchases from DBEs counts towards the goal in the following manner:~~

- ~~• 100 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer.~~
- ~~• 60 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE regular dealer.~~
- ~~• Only fees, commissions, and charges for assistance in the procurement and delivery of materials or supplies count if obtained from a DBE that is neither a manufacturer nor regular dealer. 49 CFR 26.55 defines "manufacturer" and "regular dealer."~~

~~The prime contractor receives credit towards the goal if they employ a DBE trucking company that performs a commercially useful function as defined in 49 CFR 26.55(d) as follows:~~

- ~~• The DBE must be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on a particular contract, and there cannot be a contrived arrangement for the purpose of meeting DBE goals.~~
- ~~• The DBE must itself own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the contract.~~
- ~~• The DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services it provides on the Contract using trucks it owns, insures, and operates using drivers it employs.~~
- ~~• The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the Contract.~~
- ~~• The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE that leases trucks equipped with drivers from a non-DBE is entitled to credit for the total value of transportation services provided by non-DBE leased trucks equipped with drivers not to exceed the value of transportation services on the contract provided by DBE-owned trucks or leased trucks with DBE employee drivers. Additional participation by non-DBE owned trucks equipped with drivers receives credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.~~
- ~~• The DBE may lease trucks without drivers from a non-DBE truck leasing company. If the DBE leases trucks from a non-DBE truck leasing company and uses its own employees as drivers, it is entitled to credit for the total value of these hauling services.~~

- ~~A lease must indicate that the DBE has exclusive use of and control over the truck. This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others during the term of the lease with the consent of the DBE, so long as the lease gives the DBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck. Leased trucks must display the name and identification number of the DBE.~~

~~A. Nondiscrimination Statement~~

~~The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor will never exclude any person from participation in, deny any person the benefits of, or otherwise discriminate against anyone in connection with the award and performance of any contract covered by 49 CFR 26 on the basis of race, color, sex, or national origin. In administering the Local Agency components of the DBE Program Plan, the contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor will not, directly, or through contractual or other arrangements, use criteria or methods of administration that have the effect of defeating or substantially impairing accomplishment of the objectives of the DBE Program Plan with respect to individuals of a particular race, color, sex, or national origin.~~

~~B. Contract Assurance~~

~~Under 49 CFR 26.13(b): The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR 26 in the award and administration of federal aid contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:~~

- ~~(1) Withholding monthly progress payments;~~
- ~~(2) Assessing sanctions;~~
- ~~(3) Liquidated damages; and/or~~
- ~~(4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.~~

~~C. Prompt Progress Payment~~

~~In accordance with California Business and Professions Code section 7108.5, the prime contractor or subcontractor shall pay to any subcontractor, not later than seven days after receipt of each progress payment, unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the respective amounts allowed the contractor on account of the work performed by the subcontractors, to the extent of each subcontractor's interest therein. In the event that there is a good faith dispute over all or any portion of the amount due on a progress payment from the prime contractor or subcontractor to a subcontractor, the prime contractor or subcontractor may withhold no more than 150 percent of the disputed amount. Any violation of this requirement shall constitute a cause for disciplinary action and shall subject the licensee to a penalty, payable to the subcontractor, of 2 percent of the amount due per month for every month that payment is not made.~~

~~In any action for the collection of funds wrongfully withheld, the prevailing party shall be entitled to his or her attorney's fees and costs. The sanctions authorized under this requirement shall be separate from, and in addition to, all other remedies, either civil, administrative, or criminal. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.~~

~~D. Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors~~

~~The Agency may hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the Agency, of the contract work, and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The Agency shall designate one of the methods below in the contract to ensure prompt and full payment of any retainage kept by the prime contractor or subcontractor to a subcontractor. The Agency shall include either Method 1, Method 2, or Method 3 below and delete the other two.~~

Method 3: ~~The Agency shall hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the Agency of the contract work and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The prime contractor or subcontractor shall return all monies withheld in retention from all subcontractors within seven (7) days after receiving payment for work satisfactorily completed and accepted including incremental acceptances of portions of the contract work by the Agency. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the~~

~~Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating prime contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code and Section 10262 of the California Public Contract Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative or judicial remedies otherwise available to the contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor; deficient subcontractor performance and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.~~

~~Any violation of these provisions of Prompt Progress Payment and Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors shall subject the violating prime contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions and other remedies specified therein. These requirements shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to the prime contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the prime contractor, deficient subcontract performance, or noncompliance by a subcontractor.~~

E. Termination and Replacement of DBE Subcontractors

~~The prime contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains the Agency's written consent. The prime contractor shall not terminate or replace a listed DBE for convenience and perform the work with their own forces or obtain materials from other sources without prior written authorization from the Agency. Unless the Agency's prior written consent is provided, the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE on the Exhibit 15-G Construction Contract DBE Commitment form, included in the Bid.~~

Termination of DBE Subcontractors

~~After a contract with a specified DBE goal has been executed, termination of a DBE may be allowed for the following, but not limited to, justifiable reasons with prior written authorization from the Agency:~~

- ~~1. Listed DBE fails or refuses to execute a written contract based on plans and specifications for the project.~~
- ~~2. The Local Agency stipulated that a bond is a condition of executing the subcontract and the listed DBE fails to meet the Local Agency's bond requirements.~~
- ~~3. Work requires a contractor's license and listed DBE does not have a valid license under Contractors License Law, or is not properly registered with the California Department of Industrial Relations as a public works contractor.~~
- ~~4. Listed DBE fails or refuses to perform the work or furnish the listed materials (failing or refusing to perform is not an allowable reason to remove a DBE if the failure or refusal is a result of bad faith or discrimination).~~
- ~~5. Listed DBE's work is unsatisfactory and not in compliance with the contract.~~
- ~~6. Listed DBE is ineligible to work on the project because of suspension or debarment.~~
- ~~7. Listed DBE becomes bankrupt or insolvent or exhibits credit unworthiness.~~
- ~~8. Listed DBE voluntarily withdraws with written notice from the Contract~~
- ~~9. Listed DBE is ineligible to receive credit for the type of work required.~~
- ~~10. Listed DBE owner dies or becomes disabled resulting in the inability to perform the work on the Contract.~~
- ~~11. The Agency determines other documented good cause.~~

~~To terminate a DBE or to terminate a portion of a DBE's work, the contractor must use the following procedures:~~

- ~~1. Send a written notice to the DBE of Contractor's intent to use other forces or material sources and include one or more justifiable reasons listed above. Simultaneously send a copy of this written notice to the Agency. The written notice to the DBE must request they provide any response within five (5) business days to both the Contractor and the Agency by either acknowledging their agreement or documenting their reasoning as to why the use of other forces or sources of materials should not occur.~~
- ~~2. If the DBE does not respond within 5 business days, Contractor may move forward with the request as if the DBE had agreed to Contractor's written notice.~~

3. ~~Submit Contractor's DBE termination request by written letter to the Agency and include:~~

- ~~• One or more above listed justifiable reasons along with supporting documentation.~~
- ~~• Contractor's written notice to the DBE regarding the request, including proof of transmission and tracking documentation of Contractor's written notice~~
- ~~• The DBE's response to Contractor's written notice, if received. If a written response was not provided, provide a statement to that effect.~~

~~The Agency shall respond in writing to Contractor's DBE termination request within 5 business days.~~

~~Replacement of DBE Subcontractors~~

~~After receiving the Agency's written authorization of DBE termination request, the Contractor must obtain the Agency's written agreement for DBE replacement. The Contractor must find or demonstrate GFEs to find qualified DBE replacement firms to perform the work to the extent needed to meet the DBE commitment.~~

~~The following procedures shall be followed to request authorization to replace a DBE firm:~~

1. ~~Submit a request to replace a DBE with other forces or material sources in writing to the Agency which must include:~~

- ~~a. Description of remaining uncommitted work items made available for replacement DBE solicitation and participation.~~
- ~~b. The proposed DBE replacement firm's business information, the work they have agreed to perform, and the following:~~
 - ~~• Quote for bid item work and description of work to be performed~~
 - ~~• Proposed subcontract agreement and written confirmation of agreement to perform on the Contract~~
 - ~~• Revised Subcontracting Request form~~
 - ~~• Revised Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment~~

2. ~~If Contractor has not identified a DBE replacement firm, submit documentation of the Contractor's GFEs to use DBE replacement firms within 7 days of Agency's authorization to terminate the DBE. The Contractor may request the Agency's approval to extend this submittal period to a total of 14 days. Submit documentation of actions taken to find a DBE replacement firm, such as:~~

- ~~• Search results of certified DBEs available to perform the original DBE work identified and/or other work the Contractor had intended to self perform, to the extent needed to meet the DBE commitment~~
- ~~• Solicitations of DBEs for performance of work identified~~
- ~~• Correspondence with interested DBEs that may have included contract details and requirements~~
- ~~• Negotiation efforts with DBEs that reflect why an agreement was not reached~~
- ~~• If a DBE's quote was rejected, provide Contractor's reasoning for the rejection, such as why the DBE was unqualified for the work, or why the price quote was unreasonable or excessive~~
- ~~• Copies of each DBE's and non-DBE's price quotes for work identified, as the Agency may contact the firms to verify solicitation efforts and determine if the DBE quotes are substantially higher~~
- ~~• Additional documentation that supports the GFE~~

~~The Agency shall respond in writing to the Contractor's DBE replacement request within five (5) business days. The Contractor must submit a revised Subcontracting Request form if the replacement plan is authorized by the Agency.~~

F. Commitment and Utilization

The Agency's DBE program must include a monitoring and enforcement mechanism to ensure that DBE commitments reconcile to DBE utilization.

The bidder shall complete and sign Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment included in the contract documents regardless of whether DBE participation is reported. The bidder shall provide written confirmation from each DBE that the DBE is participating in the Contract. LAPM Exhibit 9-I: DBE Confirmation or equivalent form and DBE's quote must be submitted. The written confirmation must be submitted no later than 4pm on the 5th day after bid opening. If a DBE is participating as a joint venture partner, the bidder shall submit a copy of the joint venture agreement.

If the DBE Commitment form, Exhibit 15-G, is not submitted with the bid, it must be completed and submitted by all bidders to the Agency within five (5) days of bid opening. If the bidder does not submit the DBE Commitment form within the specified time, the Agency will find the bidder's bid nonresponsive.

The prime contractor shall use each DBE subcontractor as listed on Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment unless they receive written authorization for a termination or replacement from the Agency.

The Agency shall request the prime contractor to:

1. Notify the Resident Engineer or Inspector of any changes to its anticipated DBE participation
2. Provide this notification before starting the affected work
3. Maintain records including:
 - Name and business address of each 1st-tier subcontractor
 - Name and business address of each DBE subcontractor, DBE vendor, and DBE trucking company, regardless of tier
 - Date of payment and total amount paid to each DBE (see Exhibit 9-F: Monthly Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Payment)

If the prime contractor is a DBE contractor, they shall include the date of work performed by their own forces and the corresponding value of the work.

Before the 15th of each month, the prime contractor shall submit a Monthly DBE Trucking Verification (LAPM Exhibit 16-Z1) form.

If a DBE is decertified before completing its work, the DBE must notify the prime contractor in writing of the decertification date. If a business becomes a certified DBE before completing its work, the business must notify the prime contractor in writing of the certification date. The prime contractor shall submit the notifications. Upon work completion, the prime contractor shall complete a Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Certification Status Change, Exhibit 17-O, form and submit the form within 30 days of contract acceptance.

Upon work completion, the prime contractor shall complete Exhibit 17-F: Final Report—Utilization of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), First-Tier Subcontractors and submit it within 90 days of contract acceptance. The Agency will withhold \$10,000 until the form is submitted. The Agency releases the withhold upon submission of the completed form.

G. Running Tally of Attainments

For projects awarded on or after March 1, 2020, but before September 1, 2023:

After submitting an invoice for reimbursement that includes a payment to a DBE, but no later than the 10th of the following month, the prime contractor/consultant must complete and email the Exhibit 9-F: Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Running Tally of Payments to business.support.unit@dot.ca.gov with a copy to local administering agencies.

For projects that are awarded on or after September 1, 2023:

Exhibit 9-F is no longer required. Instead, by the 15th of the month following the month of any payment(s), the prime contractor must now submit Exhibit 9-P to the Local Agency administering the contract. If the Contractor does not make any payments to subcontractors, supplier(s) and/or manufacturers they must report "no payments were made to subs this month" and write this visibly and legibly on Exhibit 9-P.

H. Commercially Useful Function

DBEs must perform a commercially useful function (CUF) under 49 CFR 26.55 when performing work or supplying materials listed on the DBE Commitment form. The DBE value of work will only count toward the DBE commitment if the DBE performs a CUF. A DBE performs a CUF when it is responsible for execution of the work on the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. If a DBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least 30% of the total cost of its contract with its own work force, or the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, it will be presumed that the DBE is not performing a CUF. Additionally, the DBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material and installing (where applicable), and paying for the material itself.

The Contractor must perform CUF evaluation for each DBE company working on a federal aid contract, with or without a DBE goal. Perform a CUF evaluation at the beginning of the DBE's work, and continue to monitor the performance of CUF for the duration of the project.

The Contractor must provide written notification to the AGENCY at least 15 days in advance of each DBE's initial performance of work or supplying materials for the Contract. The notification must include the DBE's name, work the DBE will perform on the contract, and the location, date, and time of where their work will take place.

Within 10 (ten) days of a DBE initially performing work or supplying materials on the contract, the Contractor shall submit to the LPA the initial evaluation and validation of DBE performance of a CUF using the LAPM 9-J: Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Commercially Useful Function Evaluation. Include the following information with the submittal:

- Subcontract agreement with the DBE
- Purchase orders
- Bills of lading
- Invoices
- Proof of payment

The Contractor must monitor all DBE's performance of CUF by conducting quarterly evaluations and validations throughout their duration of work on the contract using the LAPM 9-J: DBE Commercially Useful Function Evaluation. The Contractor must submit to the AGENCY these quarterly evaluations and validations by the 5th of the month for the previous three (3) months of work.

The Contractor must notify the AGENCY immediately if the Contractor believes the DBE may not be performing a CUF.

The AGENCY will verify DBEs performance of CUF by reviewing the initial and quarterly submissions of LAPM 9-J: DBE Commercially Useful Function Evaluation, submitted supporting information, field observations, and through any additional AGENCY evaluations. The AGENCY must evaluate DBEs and their CUF performance throughout the duration of a Contract. The AGENCY will provide written notice to Contractor and DBE at least two (2) business days prior to any evaluation. The Contractor and DBE must participate in the evaluation. Upon completing the evaluation, the AGENCY must share the evaluation results with the Contractor and DBE. An evaluation could include items that must be remedied upon receipt. If the AGENCY determines the DBE is not performing a CUF the Contractor must suspend performance of the noncompliant work.

The Contractor and DBEs must submit any additional CUF related records and documents within five (5) business days of AGENCY's request such as:

- Proof of ownership or lease and rental agreements for equipment
- Tax records
- Employee rosters
- Certified payroll records
- Inventory rosters

Failure to submit required DBE Commercially Useful Function Evaluation forms or requested records and

documents can result in withholding of payment for the value of work completed by the DBE.

If the Contractor and/or the AGENCY determine that a listed DBE is not performing a CUF in performance of their DBE committed work, immediately suspend performance of the noncompliant portion of the work. The AGENCY may deny payment for the noncompliant portion of the work. The AGENCY will ask the Contractor to submit a corrective action plan (CAP) to the AGENCY within five (5) days of the noncompliant CUF determination. The CAP must identify how the Contractor will correct the noncompliance findings for the remaining portion of the DBE's work. The AGENCY has five (5) days to review the CAP in conjunction with the prime contractor's review. The Contractor must implement the CAP within five (5) days of the AGENCY's approval. The AGENCY will then authorize the prior noncompliant portion of work for the DBE's committed work.

If corrective actions cannot be accomplished to ensure the DBE performs a CUF on the Contract, then the Contractor may have good cause to request termination of the DBE.

I. Use of Joint Checks

A joint check may be used between the Contractor or lower tier subcontractor and a DBE subcontractor purchasing materials from a material supplier if the contractor obtains prior approval from the LPA for the proposed use of joint check upon submittal of the LAPM 9-K: DLA Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Joint Check Agreement Request form.

To use a joint check, the following conditions must be met:

- All parties, including the Contractor, must agree to the use of a joint check
- Entity issuing the joint check acts solely to guarantee payment
- DBE must release the check to the material supplier
- LPA must authorize the request before implementation
- Any party to the agreement must provide requested documentation within 10 days of the LPA's request for the documentation
- Agreement to use a joint check must be short-term, not to exceed 1 year, allowing sufficient time needed to establish or increase a credit line with the material supplier

A request for a joint check agreement may be initiated by any party. If a joint check is used, the DBE remains responsible for all elements of 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1).

Failure to comply with the above requirements disqualifies DBE participation and results in no credit and no payment to the Contractor for DBE participation.

A joint check may not be used between the Contractor or subcontractor and a DBE regular dealer, bulk material supplier, manufacturer, wholesaler, broker, trucker, packager, manufacturer's representative, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions.

2. BID OPENING

The Agency publicly opens and reads bids at the time and place shown on the Notice to Contractors.

3. BID RIGGING

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free hotline to report bid rigging activities. Use the hotline to report bid rigging, bidder collusion, and other fraudulent activities. The hotline number is (800) 424-9071. The service is available 24 hours 7 days a week and is confidential and anonymous. The hotline is part of the DOT's effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General.

4. CONTRACT AWARD

If the Agency awards the contract, the award is made to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

5. CONTRACTOR LICENSE

The Contractor must be properly licensed as a contractor from contract award through Contract acceptance (23 CFR 635.110).

6. CHANGED CONDITIONS

A. Differing Site Conditions

1. During the progress of the work, if subsurface or latent physical conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual

nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the contract, are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before the site is disturbed and before the affected work is performed.

2. Upon written notification, the engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any work under the contract, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profits, will be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. The engineer will notify the contractor of the determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment which results in a benefit to the contractor will be allowed unless the contractor has provided the required written notice.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any effects caused on unchanged work.

B. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer

1. If the performance of all or any portion of the work is suspended or delayed by the engineer in writing for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the contractor believes that additional compensation and/or contract time is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the contractor shall submit to the engineer in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume work. The request shall set forth the reasons and support for such adjustment.
2. Upon receipt, the engineer will evaluate the contractor's request. If the engineer agrees that the cost and/or time required for the performance of the contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the contractor, its suppliers, or subcontractors at any approved tier, and not caused by weather, the engineer will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the contract in writing accordingly. The contractor will be notified of the engineer's determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment will be allowed unless the contractor has submitted the request for adjustment within the time prescribed.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided or excluded under any other term or condition of this contract.

C. Significant Changes in the Character of Work

1. The engineer reserves the right to make, in writing, at any time during the work, such changes in quantities and such alterations in the work as are necessary to satisfactorily complete the project. Such changes in quantities and alterations shall not invalidate the contract nor release the surety, and the contractor agrees to perform the work as altered.
2. If the alterations or changes in quantities significantly change the character of the work under the contract, whether such alterations or changes are in themselves significant changes to the character of the work or by affecting other work cause such other work to become significantly different in character, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profit, will be made to the contract. The basis for the adjustment shall be agreed upon prior to the performance of the work. If a basis cannot be agreed upon, then an adjustment will be made either for or against the contractor in such amount as the engineer may determine to be fair and equitable.
3. If the alterations or changes in quantities do not significantly change the character of the work to be performed under the contract, the altered work will be paid for as provided elsewhere in the contract.
4. The term "significant change" shall be construed to apply only to the following circumstances:
 - When the character of the work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction; or
 - When a major item of work, as defined elsewhere in the contract, is increased in excess of 125 percent or decreased below 75 percent of the original contract quantity. Any allowance for an increase in quantity shall apply only to that portion in excess of 125 percent of original contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75 percent, to the actual amount of work performed.

7. BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Not used. See Specifications Section 8-1.04.

8. BUY AMERICA

Buy America Requirements apply to steel and iron, manufactured products, and construction materials permanently incorporated into the project.

Steel and Iron Materials

All steel and iron materials must be melted and manufactured in the United States except:

1. Foreign pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore may be used in the domestic production of the steel and iron materials [60 Fed Reg 15478 (03/24/1995)];
2. If the total combined cost of the materials produced outside the United States does not exceed the greater of 0.1 percent of the total contract amount or \$2,500, materials produced outside the United States may be used if authorized.

Furnish steel and iron materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance and certified mill test reports. Mill test reports must indicate where the steel and iron were melted and manufactured. All melting and manufacturing processes for these materials, including an application of a coating, must occur in the United States. Coating includes all processes that protect or enhance the value of the material to which the coating is applied.

Manufactured Products

Iron and steel used in precast concrete manufactured products must meet the requirements of the above section (Steel and Iron Materials) regardless of the amount used. Iron and steel used in other manufactured products must meet the requirements of the above section (Steel and Iron Materials) if the weight of steel and iron components constitute 90 percent or more of the total weight of the manufactured product.

Construction Materials

Buy America requirements apply to the following construction materials that are or consist primarily of:

1. Non-ferrous metals
2. Plastic and polymer-based products such as:
 - 2.1 Polyvinylchloride
 - 2.2 Composite Building Materials
3. Glass
4. Fiber optic cable (including drop cable)
5. Optical fiber
6. Lumber
7. Engineered wood
8. Drywall

All manufacturing processes for these materials as defined in 2 CFR 184.6 must occur in the United States.

Where one or more of these construction materials have been combined by a manufacturer with other materials through a manufacturing process, Buy America requirements do not apply unless otherwise specified.

Furnish construction materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance with each project delivery. Manufacturer's certificate of compliance must identify where the construction material was manufactured and attest specifically to Buy America compliance.

All manufacturing processes for these materials must occur in the United States.

Buy America requirements do not apply to the following:

1. Tools and construction equipment used in performing the work
2. Temporary work that is not incorporated into the finished project

Waivers

If Buy America waivers are granted, use the following language to include in the contract:

The following steel and iron products, manufactured products, or construction materials have received an approved Buy America waiver for this contract, and therefore, are not subject to Buy America requirements:

1. _____
2. _____

9. QUALITY ASSURANCE

The Local Agency uses a Quality Assurance Program (QAP) to ensure a material is produced to comply with the Contract. The Local Agency may examine the records and reports of tests the prime contractor performs if they are available at the job site. Schedule work to allow time for QAP.

10. PROMPT PAYMENT

A. FROM THE AGENCY TO THE CONTRACTORS

The Local Agency shall make all project progress payment within 30 days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from the Contractor on a construction contract. If the Local Agency fails to pay promptly, the Local Agency shall pay interest to the Contractor, which accrues at the rate of 10 percent per annum on the principal amount of a money judgment remaining unsatisfied and pro-rated as necessary. Upon receipt of the payment request, the Local Agency shall act in accordance with both of the following:

1. The Local Agency shall review each payment request as soon as feasible after receipt to verify it is a proper payment request.
2. The Local Agency must return any payment request deemed improper by the Local Agency to the Contractor as soon as feasible, but not later than seven (7) days, after receipt. A request returned pursuant to this paragraph shall include documentation setting forth in writing the reasons why it is an improper payment request.

~~B. SUBMITTAL OF EXHIBIT 9-P~~

~~For projects awarded on or after September 1, 2023:~~

~~The Contractor must submit Exhibit 9-P to the Local Agency administering the contract by the 15th of the month following the month of any payment(s). If the Contractor does not make any payments to subcontractors, supplier(s) and/or manufacturers they must report "no payments were made to subs this month" and write this visibly and legibly on Exhibit 9-P.~~

~~The Local Agency must verify all Exhibit 9-P information, monitor compliance with prompt payment requirements for DBE and non-DBE firms, and address any shortfall to the DBE commitment and prompt payment issues until the end of the project. The Local Agency must email a copy of Exhibit 9-P to DBE.Forms@dot.ca.gov before the end of the month after receiving the Exhibit 9-P from the Contractor.~~

11. FORM FHWA-1273 REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS

[Form FHWA-1273 must be physically inserted into the contract without modification, excluding ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS.]

*[The current version of Form FHWA-1273 is accessible at FHWA's website:
<https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/contracts/1273/1273.pdf>]*

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non-segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work

performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order ~~11246~~, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with ~~Executive Order 11246~~ and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate ~~and to take affirmative action~~ to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (see 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO ~~and specific affirmative action standards~~ for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

~~c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.~~

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." ~~All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.~~

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources ~~likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.~~

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating ~~against minorities or women~~, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

~~c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.~~

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of ~~minorities and women who are~~ applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees ~~who are minorities and women~~ and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions ~~to increase opportunities for minorities and women~~. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more ~~minorities and women~~ for membership in the unions and increasing the skills ~~of minorities and women~~ so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

~~c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.~~

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable ~~minorities and women~~. The failure of a union to provide

sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

~~**11. Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.~~

~~a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:~~

Exhibit A

~~(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;~~

~~(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and~~

~~(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.~~

~~b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA 1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.~~

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than \$10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway

Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act ([29 CFR part 3](#))), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act ([40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided*, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in [29 CFR part 1](#), a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

Exhibit A

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division

under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

Exhibit A

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901](#)–3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. Basic record requirements (1) Length of record retention. All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) Information required. Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) Additional records relating to fringe benefits. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) Additional records relating to apprenticeship. Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. Certified payroll requirements (1) Frequency and method of submission. The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting

agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) Information required. The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (e.g., the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH-347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHDL/legacy/files/wh347.pdf> or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) Statement of Compliance. Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in [29 CFR part 3](#); and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) Use of Optional Form WH-347. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

Exhibit A

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under [18 U.S.C. 1001](#) and [31 U.S.C. 3729](#).

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under [29 CFR part 6](#) any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address

of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

Exhibit A

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and [29 CFR part 30](#).

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, [18 U.S.C. 1001](#).

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#); or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#).

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

Exhibit A

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* \$31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901](#)–3907.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the

event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

- a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;
- b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;
- c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or
- d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

Exhibit A

- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and

health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of \$150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

3. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

Exhibit A

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or

cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

12. FEMALE AND MINORITY GOALS

To comply with Section II, "Nondiscrimination," of "Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts," the following are for female and minority utilization goals for Federal-aid construction contracts and subcontracts that exceed \$10,000:

The nationwide goal for female utilization is 6.9 percent.

The goals for minority utilization (45 Fed Reg 65984 (10/3/1980)) are as follows:

MINORITY UTILIZATION GOALS

	Economic Area	Goal (Percent)
174	Redding CA: Non-SMSA (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area) Counties: CA Lassen; CA Modoc; CA Plumas; CA Shasta; CA Siskiyou; CA Tehama	6.8
175	Eureka, CA Non-SMSA Counties: CA Del Norte; CA Humboldt; CA Trinity	6.6
176	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA:- SMSA Counties:	28.9
	7120 Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA CA Monterey	25.6
	7360 San Francisco-Oakland CA Alameda; CA Contra Costa; CA Marin; CA San Francisco; CA San Mateo	19.6
	7400 San Jose, CA CA Santa Clara, CA-	14.9
	7485 Santa Cruz, CA CA Santa Cruz	9.1
	7500 Santa Rosa CA Sonoma	17.1
	8720 Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA CA Napa; CA Solano	23.2
	Non-SMSA Counties: CA Lake; CA Mendocino; CA San Benito	
	Sacramento, CA: SMSA Counties:	16.1
	6920 Sacramento, CA CA Placer; CA Sacramento; CA- Yolo Non-SMSA Counties CA Butte; CA Colusa; CA El Dorado; CA Glenn; CA Nevada; CA Sierra; CA Sutter; CA- Yuba	14.3
178	Stockton-Modesto, CA: SMSA Counties:	12.3
	5170 Modesto, CA CA Stanislaus-	24.3
	8120 Stockton, CA CA San Joaquin	19.8
	Non-SMSA Counties CA Alpine; CA Amador; CA Calaveras; CA Mariposa; CA Merced; CA Tuolumne	
179	Fresno-Bakersfield, CA SMSA Counties:	19.1
	0680 Bakersfield, CA- CA Kern	26.1
	2840 Fresno, CA	

	CA Fresno Non-SMSA Counties: CA Kings; CA Madera; CA Tulare	23.6
180	Los Angeles, CA: SMSA Counties: ~~0360 Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA~~ CA Orange ~~4480 Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA~~ CA Los Angeles ~~6000 Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, CA~~ CA Ventura ~~6780 Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA~~ CA Riverside; CA San Bernardino ~~7480 Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA~~ CA Santa Barbara Non-SMSA Counties CA Inyo; CA Mono; CA San Luis Obispo	11.9 28.3 21.5 19.0 19.7 24.6
181	San Diego, CA: SMSA Counties ~~7320 San Diego, CA~~ CA San Diego Non-SMSA Counties CA Imperial	16.9 18.2

For the last full week of July during which work is performed under the contract, the prime contractor and each non-material-supplier subcontractor with a subcontract of \$10,000 or more must complete Form FHWA PR-1391 (Appendix C to 23 CFR 230). Submit the forms by August 15.

13. TITLE VI ASSURANCES

[The U.S. Department of Transportation Order No.1050.2A requires all federal-aid Department of Transportation contracts between an agency and a contractor to contain Appendix A and E.

Note: Appendix B only requires inclusion if the contract impacts deeds effecting or recording the transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or granting interest therein. Appendices C and D only require inclusion if the contract impacts deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the recipient.]

APPENDIX A

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to as CONTRACTOR) agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the REGULATIONS), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.
- Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regard to the work performed by it during the AGREEMENT, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in the selection and retention of sub-applicants, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- Solicitations for Sub-agreements, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under a Sub- agreement, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential sub-applicant or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of

race, color, or national origin.

- d. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the recipient or FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the recipient or FHWA as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts CONTRACTOR has made to obtain the information.
- e. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of CONTRACTOR's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this agreement, the recipient shall impose such agreement sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - i. withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under the Agreement within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days; and/or
 - ii. cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- f. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every sub-agreement, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any sub-agreement or procurement as the recipient or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-applicant or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the recipient enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX E

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities, including, but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex;
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 U.S.C. § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination of the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits

discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);

- ~~Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;~~
- ~~Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);~~
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

Federal Trainee Program Special Provisions
(to be used when applicable)

14. FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM

For the Federal training program, the number of trainees or apprentices is shown in the Notice of Bidders.

As part of the prime contractor's equal opportunity affirmative action program, provide on-the-job training to develop full journeymen in the types of trades or job classifications involved.

The prime contractor has primary responsibility for meeting this training requirement.

If the prime contractor subcontracts a contract part, they shall determine how many trainees or apprentices are to be trained by the subcontractor. Include these training requirements in each subcontract.

Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation must be in their 1st year of apprenticeship or training.

Distribute the number of apprentices or trainees among the work classifications on the basis of the prime contractor's needs and the availability of journeymen in the various classifications within a reasonable recruitment area.

Before starting work, the prime contractor shall submit to the County of Fresno:

1. Number of apprentices or trainees to be trained for each classification
2. Training program to be used
3. Training starting date for each classification

The prime contractor shall obtain the County of Fresno's approval for this submitted information before the prime contractor starts work. The County of Fresno's credits the prime contractor for each apprentice or trainee the prime contractor employs on the job who is currently enrolled or becomes enrolled in an approved program.

~~The primary objective of this section is to train and upgrade minorities and women toward journeyman status. The prime contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority and women apprentices or trainees, such as conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority and women apprentices or trainees, to the extent they are available within a reasonable recruitment area and show that they have made the efforts.~~ In making these efforts, the prime contractor shall not discriminate against any applicant for training.

The prime contractor shall not employ as an apprentice or trainee an employee:

1. In any classification in which the employee has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or in which the employee has been employed as a journeyman
2. Who is not registered in a program approved by the US Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training

The prime contractor shall ask the employee if the employee has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or has been employed as a journeyman. The prime contractor's records must show the employee's answers to the questions.

In the training program, the prime contractor shall establish the minimum length and training type for each classification. The County of Fresno's and FHWA approves a program if one of the following is met:

1. It is calculated to:
 - Meet the equal employment opportunity responsibilities
 - Qualify the average apprentice or trainee for journeyman status in the classification involved by the end of the training period
2. It is registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and it is administered in a way consistent with the equal employment responsibilities of Federal-aid highway construction contracts

The prime contractor shall obtain the State's approval for their training program before they start work involving the classification covered by the program.

The prime contractor shall provide training in the construction crafts, not in clerk-typist or secretarial-type positions. Training is allowed in lower-level management positions such as office engineers, estimators, and timekeepers if the training is oriented toward construction applications. Training is allowed in the laborer classification if significant and meaningful training is provided and approved by the division office. Off-site training is allowed if the training is an integral part of an approved training program and does not make up a significant part of the overall training.

The County of Fresno reimburses the prime contractor 80 cents per hour of training given an employee on this contract under an approved training program:

1. For on-site training
2. For off-site training if the apprentice or trainee is currently employed on a Federal-aid project and prime contractor does at least one of the following:
 - a. Contribute to the cost of the training
 - b. Provide the instruction to the apprentice or trainee
 - c. Pay the apprentice's or trainee's wages during the off-site training period
3. If the prime contractor complies with this section.

Each apprentice or trainee must:

1. Begin training on the project as soon as feasible after the start of work involving the apprentice's or trainee's skill
2. Remain on the project as long as training opportunities exist in the apprentice's or trainee's work classification or until the apprentice or trainee has completed the training program

Furnish the apprentice or trainee a:

1. Copy of the training plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor or a training plan for trainees approved by both Caltrans and FHWA
2. Certification showing the type and length of training satisfactorily completed

Maintain records and submit reports documenting contractor's performance under this section.

15. PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

In response to significant national security concerns, the agency shall check the prohibited vendor list before making any telecommunications and video surveillance purchase because recipients and subrecipients of federal funds are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to:

- Procure or obtain;
- Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or
- Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

The prohibited vendors (and their subsidiaries or affiliates) are:

- Huawei Technologies Company;
- ZTE Corporation;
- Hytera Communications Corporation;
- Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company;

-
- Dahua Technology Company; and
 - Subsidiaries or affiliates of the above-mentioned companies.

In implementing the prohibition, the agency administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained.

The contractors should furnish telecommunications and video surveillance equipment with a certificate of compliance. The certificate must state telecommunications and video surveillance equipment was not procured or obtained from manufacturers identified in the above list.

Exhibit B Minimum Federal Wage Determination

"General Decision Number: CA20250018 09/26/2025

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20240018

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alameda, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(1).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:	. Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$17.75 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025.
If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:	. Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2025.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker

protections under the Executive Orders is available at
<http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts>.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/03/2025
1	01/10/2025
2	02/07/2025
3	02/21/2025
4	02/28/2025
5	03/07/2025
6	03/21/2025
7	05/23/2025
8	06/06/2025
9	06/27/2025
10	07/04/2025
11	07/11/2025
12	07/18/2025
13	08/01/2025
14	08/08/2025
15	08/15/2025
16	08/22/2025
17	09/19/2025
18	09/26/2025

* ASBE0016-004 05/01/2025

AREA 1: CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED,
MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS &
TOULMNE COUNTIES

AREA 2: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA
CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting, stripping, removal, scrapping, vacuuming, bagging and disposing of all insulation materials from mechanical systems, whether they contain asbestos or not)		
Area 1.....	\$ 34.56	11.40
Area 2.....	\$ 44.73	12.75

ASBE0016-008 01/01/2024

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN
FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, & SANTA CRUZ

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, COLUSA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA,
MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, Protective Coverings,		

Coatings, and Finishes to all
types of mechanical systems)

Area 1.....	\$ 84.76	25.07
Area 2.....	\$ 64.56	25.07

BOIL0549-001 01/01/2021

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA
CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes

BOILERMAKER

Area 1.....	\$ 49.62	41.27
Area 2.....	\$ 45.60	38.99

BRCA0003-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes

MARBLE FINISHER.....	\$ 42.06	19.80

BRCA0003-003 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes

MARBLE MASON.....	\$ 61.72	30.31

BRCA0003-005 05/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes

BRICKLAYER

(1) Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced....	\$ 51.17	25.80
(7) San Francisco, San Mateo.....	\$ 57.02	28.50
(8) Alameda, Contra Costa, San Benito, Santa Clara.....	\$ 56.94	26.28
(9) Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Toulumne.....	\$ 52.76	25.01
(16) Monterey, Santa Cruz...	\$ 54.18	27.82

BRCA0003-008 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes

TERRAZZO FINISHER.....	\$ 44.93	20.98
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....	\$ 60.58	29.79

BRCA0003-011 04/01/2024

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San
Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

AREA 2: Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne

AREA 3: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced

	Rates	Fringes
TILE FINISHER		
Area 1.....	\$ 37.75	19.28
Area 2.....	\$ 34.76	19.22
Area 3.....	\$ 32.68	18.32
Tile Layer		
Area 1.....	\$ 59.92	22.62
Area 2.....	\$ 55.17	22.52
Area 3.....	\$ 50.28	22.05

 CARP0022-001 07/01/2023

San Francisco County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright.....	\$ 60.49	35.11

 CARP0034-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV Tender/Technician.....	\$ 54.10	34.69
Diver standby.....	\$ 60.51	34.69
Diver Tender.....	\$ 59.51	34.69
Diver wet.....	\$ 103.62	34.69
Manifold Operator (mixed gas).....	\$ 64.51	34.69
Manifold Operator (Standby).....	\$ 59.51	34.69

DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):
 050 to 100 ft \$2.00 per foot
 101 to 150 ft \$3.00 per foot
 151 to 220 ft \$4.00 per foot
 221 ft.-deeper \$5.00 per foot

SATURATION DIVING:

The standby rate shall apply until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. The diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

DIVING IN ENCLOSURES:

Where it is necessary for Divers to enter pipes or tunnels, or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, the following premium shall be paid: Distance traveled from entrance 26 feet to 300 feet: \$1.00 per foot. When it is necessary for a diver to enter any pipe, tunnel or other enclosure less than 48" in height, the premium will be \$1.00 per foot.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:

Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

CARP0034-003 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Piledriver.....	\$ 54.10	34.69

CARP0035-007 07/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer.....	\$ 28.76	22.53
Lead Installer.....	\$ 32.21	23.03
Master Installer.....	\$ 36.43	23.03
Area 2		
Installer.....	\$ 26.11	22.53
Lead Installer.....	\$ 29.08	23.03
Master Installer.....	\$ 32.71	23.03
Area 3		
Installer.....	\$ 25.16	22.53
Lead Installer.....	\$ 27.96	23.03
Master Installer.....	\$ 31.38	23.03

CARP0035-008 08/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: San Joaquin

AREA 4: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Installers/Lathers:		
Area 1.....	\$ 52.65	31.26
Area 2.....	\$ 46.77	31.26
Area 3.....	\$ 47.27	31.26
Area 4.....	\$ 45.92	31.26
Drywall Stocker/Scraper		
Area 1.....	\$ 26.33	18.22
Area 2.....	\$ 23.39	18.22
Area 3.....	\$ 23.64	18.22
Area 4.....	\$ 22.97	18.22

CARP0152-001 07/01/2020

Contra Costa County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 52.80	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 52.65	30.82
Millwright.....	\$ 52.75	32.41

CARP0152-002 07/01/2020

San Joaquin County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 46.92	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 46.77	30.82
Millwright.....	\$ 49.27	32.41

CARP0152-004 07/01/2020

Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 45.57	30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 45.42	30.82
Millwright.....	\$ 47.92	32.41

CARP0217-001 07/01/2023

San Mateo County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 60.54	33.52

Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright.....	\$ 60.49	35.11

 CARP0405-001 07/01/2021

Santa Clara County

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters

Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright.....	\$ 54.95	33.08

 CARP0405-002 07/01/2021

San Benito County

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters

Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright.....	\$ 51.47	33.08

 CARP0505-001 07/01/2021

Santa Cruz County

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters

Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright.....	\$ 51.47	33.08

 CARP0605-001 07/01/2021

Monterey County

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters

Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw		

Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright.....	\$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0701-001 07/01/2021

Fresno and Madera Counties

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters

Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright.....	\$ 50.12	33.08

CARP0713-001 07/01/2021

Alameda County

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters

Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright.....	\$ 54.95	33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2021

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes

Carpenters

Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....	\$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....	\$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright.....	\$ 50.12	33.08

ELEC0006-004 12/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes

Sound & Communications

Installer.....	\$ 57.18	3%+27.15

Technician.....\$ 65.76 3%+27.15

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0006-007 06/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 91.25	3%+45.315

ELEC0100-002 09/01/2025

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 50.00	30.15

ELEC0100-005 12/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer.....	\$ 45.28	28.01
Technician.....	\$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK

Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS
Background foreground music, Intercom and telephone

interconnect systems, Telephone systems Nurse call systems, Radio page systems, School intercom and sound systems, Burglar alarm systems, Low voltage, master clock systems, Multi-media/multiplex systems, Sound and musical entertainment systems, RF systems, Antennas and Wave Guide,

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS Television monitoring and surveillance systems Video security systems, Video entertainment systems, Video educational systems, Microwave transmission systems, CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS Perimeter security systems Vibration sensor systems Card access systems Access control systems, Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) Inventory Control Systems, Digital Data Systems Broadband and Baseband and Carriers Point of Sale Systems, VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems, Fiber Optic Data Systems

WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:

1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

ELEC0234-001 12/23/2024

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Zone A.....	\$ 68.16	31.29
Zone B.....	\$ 74.98	31.50

Zone A: All of Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Benito Counties within 25 air miles of Highway 1 and Dolan Road in Moss Landing, and an area extending 5 miles east and west of Highway 101 South to the San Luis Obispo County Line

Zone B: Any area outside of Zone A

ELEC0234-003 12/01/2021

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes

Sound & Communications

Installer.....	\$ 47.93	24.09
Technician.....	\$ 55.12	24.30

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0302-001 03/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 74.54	36.09
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 66.26	35.84

ELEC0302-003 12/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 48.44	27.60
Technician.....	\$ 55.71	27.82

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for

which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0332-001 06/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 104.68	49.46
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 91.03	49.05

FOOTNOTES: Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, or work on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, "Bosun's chairs," or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay. Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above): to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

ELEC0332-003 12/01/2024

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 56.68	28.35
Technician.....	\$ 65.18	28.61

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-001 06/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 87.40	3%+46.79
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 76.00	3%+46.79

ELEC0595-002 06/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 59.34	3%+30.48
ELECTRICIAN		
(1) Tunnel work.....	\$ 51.92	3%+30.48
(2) All other work.....	\$ 49.45	3%+30.48

ELEC0595-006 12/01/2024

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 56.68	3%+26.65
Technician.....	\$ 65.18	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-008 12/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer.....	\$ 45.28	3%+26.65
Technician.....	\$ 52.07	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway

systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0617-001 06/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 86.00	51.07

ELEC0617-003 12/01/2023

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 53.18	27.75
Technician.....	\$ 61.16	27.98

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0684-001 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 48.50	30.09

CABLE SPLICER = 110% of Journeyman Electrician

ELEC0684-004 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer.....	\$ 45.28	28.01
Technician.....	\$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC1245-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer..	\$ 70.16	24.71
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment).....	\$ 53.30	22.26
(3) Groundman.....	\$ 40.76	21.76
(4) Powderman.....	\$ 51.87	18.79

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

ELEV0008-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	\$ 84.05	38.435+a+b

FOOTNOTE:

- a. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.
- b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence

Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday
after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0003-001 06/30/2025

""AREA 1"" WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

""AREA 2"" RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL \$2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1
RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 66.96	32.53
GROUP 2.....	\$ 65.43	32.53
GROUP 3.....	\$ 63.95	32.53
GROUP 4.....	\$ 62.57	32.53
GROUP 5.....	\$ 61.30	32.53
GROUP 6.....	\$ 59.98	32.53
GROUP 7.....	\$ 58.84	32.53
GROUP 8.....	\$ 57.70	32.53
GROUP 8-A.....	\$ 55.49	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Cranes and Attachments - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes.....	\$ 68.59	32.53
Oiler.....	\$ 43.79	31.15
Truck crane oiler.....	\$ 46.08	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes.....	\$ 66.08	32.53
Oiler.....	\$ 42.83	31.15
Truck crane oiler.....	\$ 45.07	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes.....	\$ 64.34	32.53
Hydraulic.....	\$ 59.98	32.53
Oiler.....	\$ 42.55	31.15
Truck crane oiler.....	\$ 44.83	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes.....	\$ 61.30	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Piledriving - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 52.64	31.15
Oiler.....	\$ 43.38	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 45.66	31.15
GROUP 2		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 50.82	31.15
Oiler.....	\$ 43.11	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 45.41	31.15
GROUP 3		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 49.14	31.15
Oiler.....	\$ 42.89	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 45.12	31.15
GROUP 4		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 47.37	31.15
GROUP 5		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 44.73	31.15
GROUP 6		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 42.50	31.15

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Steel Erection - AREA 1:)

GROUP 1		
Cranes.....	\$ 68.81	32.53
Oiler.....	\$ 43.72	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 45.95	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes.....	\$ 67.04	32.53
Oiler.....	\$ 43.45	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 45.73	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes.....	\$ 65.56	32.53
Hydraulic.....	\$ 45.07	31.15
Oiler.....	\$ 43.23	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 45.46	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes.....	\$ 63.54	32.53
GROUP 5		
Cranes.....	\$ 62.24	32.53

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Tunnel and Underground Work
- AREA 1:)

SHAFTS, STOPES, RAISES:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 63.06	32.53
GROUP 1-A.....	\$ 65.53	32.53
GROUP 2.....	\$ 61.80	32.53
GROUP 3.....	\$ 60.47	32.53
GROUP 4.....	\$ 59.33	32.53
GROUP 5.....	\$ 58.19	32.53
UNDERGROUND:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 62.96	32.53
GROUP 1-A.....	\$ 65.43	32.53
GROUP 2.....	\$ 61.70	32.53
GROUP 3.....	\$ 60.37	32.53
GROUP 4.....	\$ 59.23	32.53
GROUP 5.....	\$ 58.09	32.53

FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes or cables, or work on a
Yo-Yo Cat: \$.60 per hour additional.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work);
Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels,
over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu.
yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Licensed construction work boat
operator, on site; Power blade operator (finish); Power
shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.
m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination
backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie
back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane
mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to
apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply;
Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2
cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator;
Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power
shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire
wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track
loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and
including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pull- type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber- tired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed construction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom- type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Self- propelled pipeline wrapping machine; Tractor; Self-loading chipper; Concrete barrier moving machine

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson;

Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without compressor combination); Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing machine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signaller; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck- type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader-Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe-trencher); Tub grinder wood chipper

ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under;

GROUP 4: Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons;

PILEDRIERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting

device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK

GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more

GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator

GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Power jumbo operator

GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist

GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman

GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS,TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND [These areas do not apply to Piledrivers and Steel Erectors]

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE

AREA 2 -NOTED BELOW

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

CALAVERAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern Part

FRESNO COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern Part

MADERA COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern Part

MARIPOSA COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern Part

MONTEREY COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Southwestern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern Part

ENGI0003-008 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes

Dredging: (DREDGING:

CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING;

HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:)

AREA 1:

(1) Leverman.....	\$ 60.61	39.55

(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman.....	\$ 55.65	39.55

(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator.....	\$ 54.53	39.55

(4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..	\$ 51.23	39.55

AREA 2:

(1) Leverman.....	\$ 62.61	39.55

(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman.....	\$ 57.65	39.55

(3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate;		

Dredge Tender; Winch		
Operator.....	\$ 56.53	39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;		
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..	\$ 53.23	39.55

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA,BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED,
NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN,
SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS,
SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINGING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2
AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:

Area 1: Northernmost part

Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part

Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:

Area 1: North Central part

Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part

Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border
with Shasta County

Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern part

Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY

Area 1: Except Eastern part

Area 2: Eastern part

MONTERREY COUNTY

Area 1: Except Southwestern part

Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of
Sierra County

Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:

Area 1: Al but the Central portion

Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Western portion

Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner

Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part

Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:

Area 1: Central part

Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner

Area 2: Remainder

TEHAMA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Western border with Mendocino & Trinity
Counties

Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:

Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with
Shasta County

Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern part

Area 2: Eastern part

ENGI0003-019 06/30/2025

SEE AREA DESCRIPTIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (LANDSCAPE WORK ONLY)		
GROUP 1		
AREA 1.....	\$ 55.85	28.56
AREA 2.....	\$ 57.85	28.56
GROUP 2		
AREA 1.....	\$ 52.25	28.56
AREA 2.....	\$ 54.25	28.56
GROUP 3		
AREA 1.....	\$ 47.64	28.56
AREA 2.....	\$ 49.64	28.56

GROUP DESCRIPTIONS:

GROUP 1: Landscape Finish Grade Operator: All finish grade work regardless of equipment used, and all equipment with a rating more than 65 HP.

GROUP 2: Landscape Operator up to 65 HP: All equipment with a manufacturer's rating of 65 HP or less except equipment covered by Group 1 or Group 3. The following equipment shall be included except when used for finish work as long

as manufacturer's rating is 65 HP or less: A-Frame and Winch Truck, Backhoe, Forklift, Hydragraphic Seeder Machine, Roller, Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment, Skiploader, Straw Blowers, and Trencher 31 HP up to 65 HP.

GROUP 3: Landscae Utility Operator: Small Rubber-Tired Tractor, Trencher Under 31 HP.

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:

Area 1: Northernmost part

Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern part

Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part

Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:

Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner

Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:

Area 1: North Central part

Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY

Area 1: Except Eastern part

Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part

Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts

Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:

Area 1: Southern part

Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County

Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:

Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts

Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of
Sierra County

Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Central portion

Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Western portion

Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner

Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part

Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:

Area 1: Central part

Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner

Area 2: Reaminder

TEHAMA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Western border with mendocino & Trinity
Counties

Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:

Area 1: East Central part and the Northeaster border with
Shasta County

Area 2: Remainder

TULARE COUNTY;

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder

Area 2: Eastern Part

IRON0377-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector.....	\$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural.....	\$ 55.33	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

\$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

\$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

\$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0377-003 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO CITY and COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector.....	\$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural.....	\$ 55.83	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

\$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

\$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

\$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0433-005 01/01/2025

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Fence Erector.....	\$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural.....	\$ 50.70	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

\$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland, Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

\$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

\$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

LAB00067-006 07/01/2024

AREA ""1"" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA ""2"" - CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (ASBESTOS/MOLD/LEAD LABORER)		
Area 1.....	\$ 37.75	29.69
Area 2.....	\$ 36.75	29.69

ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

LAB00073-002 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes

LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE
CLOSURE)

Escort Driver, Flag Person..\$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....\$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...\$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB00073-003 07/01/2023

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick.....\$ 36.29		25.55

LAB00073-005 06/26/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....\$ 45.89		27.72
GROUP 2.....\$ 45.66		27.72
GROUP 3.....\$ 45.41		27.72
GROUP 4.....\$ 44.96		27.72
GROUP 5.....\$ 44.42		27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....\$ 46.41		27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlelemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB00073-007 06/26/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 30.37	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS)		
(1) New Construction.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....	\$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and buckler; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic

and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree toppler; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work);

Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

- A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
- B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
- C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Guniting laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LAB00073-009 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

Rates

Fringes

LABORER (Plaster Tender).....\$ 39.77 28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LAB00261-003 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	\$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	\$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	\$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB00261-005 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2.....	\$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3.....	\$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4.....	\$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5.....	\$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Guniting and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickers - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Guniting & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

SAN FRANCISCO, AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT		
LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 31.37	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS,		
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE		
LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....	\$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.35	27.30
Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.25	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and buckler; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches;

Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

- A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
- B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
- C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Guniting laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LAB00261-011 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
MASON TENDER, BRICK.....	\$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: \$5.00 per day additional. Work in live sewage: \$2.50 per day additional.

LAB00261-014 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTER TENDER.....	\$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LAB00270-003 07/01/2023

AREA A: SANTA CLARA

AREA B: MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person		
Area A.....	\$ 37.26	27.30
Area B.....	\$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I		
Area A.....	\$ 37.56	27.30
Area B.....	\$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II		
Area A.....	\$ 35.06	27.30
Area B.....	\$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB00270-004 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2.....	\$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3.....	\$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4.....	\$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5.....	\$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Guniting and shotcrete
nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or
excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading;
Cherry pickers - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher
in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman;
Guniting & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High
pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and
bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on
slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer,
Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and
setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute
materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work);
Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang -
muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and
spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB00270-005 07/01/2023

MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 36.29	25.55

LAB00270-007 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT		
LABORERS - AREA B)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE

LABORERS - AREA B)		
(1) New Construction.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....	\$ 28.94	27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 35.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and buckler; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling

of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shotcrete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.

B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.

C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Guniting laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LAB00270-010 06/26/2023

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT		
LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS,		
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE		
LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....	\$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and buckler; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree toppler; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who

handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

- A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
- B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
- C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in

the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Guniting laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LAB00270-011 07/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	\$ 40.68	29.68

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LAB00294-001 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 36.29	25.55

LAB00294-002 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	\$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	\$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	\$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB00294-005 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2.....	\$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3.....	\$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4.....	\$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5.....	\$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlelemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB00294-008 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE

LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty		

Period.....	\$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNIT - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and buckler; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143

and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building

including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman
- GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman
- GROUP 3: Reboundman
- GROUP 4: Guniting laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)
- GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LAB00294-010 07/01/2023
CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	\$ 39.77	28.54
Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.		

LAB00294-011 07/01/2023
FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	\$ 39.77	28.54
Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.		

LAB00304-002 07/01/2023
ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes

LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE
CLOSURE)

Escort Driver, Flag Person..\$	37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....\$	37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...\$	35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB00304-003 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....\$	45.89	27.72
GROUP 2.....\$	45.66	27.72
GROUP 3.....\$	45.41	27.72
GROUP 4.....\$	44.96	27.72
GROUP 5.....\$	44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....\$	46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB00304-004 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group.....\$	37.20	27.30

GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE

LABORERS - AREA A:)

(1) New Construction.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....	\$ 29.94	27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and buckler; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter;

Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic

tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

- A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
- B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
- C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman
- GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman
- GROUP 3: Reboundman
- GROUP 4: Guniting laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)
- GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LAB00304-005 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender.....	\$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: \$2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: \$.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: \$2.00 per day additional.

LAB00304-008 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	\$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LAB00324-002 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	\$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	\$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	\$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB00324-006 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2.....	\$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3.....	\$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4.....	\$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5.....	\$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunitite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunitite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and

spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB00324-012 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT		
LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 1-g.....	\$ 36.70	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS,		
HORTICULURAL & LANDSCAPE		
LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....	\$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete

saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and buckler; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

- A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
- B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
- C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Guniting laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

LAB00324-014 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender.....	\$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: \$2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: \$.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: \$2.00 per day additional.

LAB00324-018 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	\$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LAB01130-002 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	\$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	\$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	\$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB01130-003 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes

Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:

GROUP 1.....	\$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2.....	\$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3.....	\$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4.....	\$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5.....	\$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Guniting and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickers - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Guniting & shotcrete gunner & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB01130-005 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 36.29	25.55

LAB01130-007 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE , COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.94	27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,

HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE

LABORERS - AREA B:)

(1) New Construction.....	\$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....	\$ 28.94	27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 35.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and buckler; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work;

Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shotcrete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction

track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

- A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
- B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
- C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Guniting laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LAB01130-008 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	\$ 39.77	28.54
Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.		

LAB01130-009 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	\$ 39.77	28.54
Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.		

PAIN0016-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:.....	\$ 53.38	28.04

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - \$1.25 additional per hour.

SPRAY WORK: - \$0.50 additional per hour.

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - \$0.25 additional per hour

[Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:

over 50 feet - \$2.00 per hour additional

100 to 180 feet - \$4.00 per hour additional

Over 180 feet - \$6.00 per hour additional

PAIN0016-003 01/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper		
AREA 1.....	\$ 63.76	32.69
AREA 2.....	\$ 59.63	31.29

PAIN0016-012 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	\$ 59.00	33.03

PAIN0016-015 01/01/2025

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush.....	\$ 43.45	22.80

FOOTNOTES:

SPRAY/SANDBLAST: \$0.50 additional per hour.

EXOTIC MATERIALS: \$1.25 additional per hour.

HIGH TIME: Over 50 ft above ground or water level \$2.00 additional per hour. 100 to 180 ft above ground or water level \$4.00 additional per hour. Over 180 ft above ground

or water level \$6.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0016-022 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 57.00	28.04

PAIN0169-001 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND MERCED COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	\$ 44.33	28.88

PAIN0169-005 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	\$ 56.22	34.00

PAIN0294-004 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 34.49	21.80
Drywall Finisher/Taper.....	\$ 35.74	21.80

FOOTNOTE:

Spray Painters & Paperhangers receive \$1.00 additional per hour. Painters doing Drywall Patching receive \$1.25 additional per hour. Lead Abaters & Sandblasters receive \$1.50 additional per hour. High Time - over 30 feet (does not include work from a lift) \$0.75 per hour additional.

PAIN0294-005 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	\$ 38.53	23.19

PAIN0767-001 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	\$ 43.25	35.62

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day,

Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Employee required to wear a body harness shall receive \$1.50 per hour above the basic hourly rate at any elevation.

PAIN1176-001 07/01/2022

HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT

	Rates	Fringes
Parking Lot Striping/Highway Marking:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 40.83	17.62
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.71	17.62
GROUP 3.....	\$ 35.11	17.62

CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Striper: Layout and application of painted traffic stripes and marking; hot thermo plastic; tape, traffic stripes and markings

GROUP 2: Gamecourt & Playground Installer

GROUP 3: Protective Coating, Pavement Sealing

PAIN1237-003 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	\$ 48.54	26.59

PLAS0066-002 07/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO AND SAN FRANCISCO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER.....	\$ 42.41	30.73

PLAS0300-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		
AREA 188: Fresno.....	\$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 224: San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz.....	\$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 295: Calaveras & San Joaquin Counties.....	\$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 337: Monterey County..	\$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 429: Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties.....	\$ 32.70	31.68

PLAS0300-005 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes

CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...\$ 32.15	23.27

PLUM0038-001 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter).....\$ 85.50		48.98

PLUM0038-005 07/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter).....\$ 77.35		36.53

PLUM0062-001 07/01/2025

MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....\$ 55.85		42.85

PLUM0159-001 07/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber and steamfitter (1) Refrigeration.....\$ 67.68		49.04
(2) All other work.....\$ 68.57		49.04

PLUM0246-001 01/01/2025

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....\$ 51.65		41.59

* PLUM0246-004 01/01/2017

FRESNO, MERCED & SAN JOAQUIN COUNIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (PIPE TRADESMAN).....\$ 13.00 **		10.74

PIPE TRADESMAN SCOPE OF WORK:

Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems;

Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flagman

PLUM0342-001 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA & CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.....	\$ 80.50	50.45
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER		
ALAMEDA COUNTY.....	\$ 80.50	50.45

PLUM0355-004 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Underground Utility Worker		
/Landscape Fitter.....	\$ 36.01	18.50

PLUM0393-001 07/01/2021

SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER.....	\$ 68.76	46.63

PLUM0442-001 07/01/2025

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....	\$ 56.60	38.14

PLUM0467-001 07/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes

Plumber/Pipefitter/Steamfitter...	\$ 87.75	41.44

ROOF0027-002 09/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER.....	\$ 45.76	16.86

FOOTNOTE: Work with pitch, pitch base of pitch impregnated products or any material containing coal tar pitch, on any building old or new, where both asphalt and pitchers are used in the application of a built-up roof or tear off: \$2.00 per hour additional.

ROOF0040-002 08/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER.....	\$ 55.30	22.97

ROOF0081-001 08/01/2024

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Roofer.....	\$ 54.94	23.34

ROOF0081-004 08/01/2024

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER.....	\$ 49.65	22.19

ROOF0095-002 08/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		
Bitumastic, Enameler, Coal		
Tar, Pitch and Mastic		
worker.....	\$ 57.17	21.51
Journeyman.....	\$ 53.17	21.51
Kettle person (2 kettles)...	\$ 55.17	21.51

SFCA0483-001 08/04/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE).....	\$ 82.44	40.10

SFCA0669-011 04/01/2025

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY,
SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE
COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....	\$ 49.69	28.42

SHEE0104-001 07/01/2020

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA
CLARA

AREA 2: MONTEREY & SAN BENITO

AREA 3: SANTA CRUZ

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
AREA 1:		
Mechanical Contracts		
under \$200,000.....	\$ 55.92	45.29
All Other Work.....	\$ 64.06	46.83
AREA 2.....	\$ 52.90	36.44
AREA 3.....	\$ 55.16	34.18

SHEE0104-003 07/01/2021

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER.....	\$ 44.34	39.22

SHEE0104-005 07/01/2021

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Excluding metal deck and siding).....	\$ 41.28	45.41

SHEE0104-007 07/01/2021

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER.....	\$ 44.07	40.79

SHEE0104-015 07/01/2020

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN
MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes

SHEET METAL WORKER (Metal Decking and Siding only).....	\$ 44.45	35.55

SHEE0104-018 07/01/2020

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN
JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Metal decking and siding only).....	\$ 44.45	35.55

TEAM0094-001 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 43.26	34.28
GROUP 2.....	\$ 43.56	34.28
GROUP 3.....	\$ 43.86	34.28
GROUP 4.....	\$ 44.21	34.28
GROUP 5.....	\$ 44.56	34.28

FOOTNOTES:

Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without
auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry
pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type;
Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.
Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial
lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up
truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the
equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-
axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used
appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck
(when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall
apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys;
Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy;
Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot
car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or
serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and
unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit
mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.;
Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack
(3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck;
Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck
jumbo; Winch truck and "A" frame drivers; Combination winch
truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson;
Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers;
Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit
mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over;
Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under
7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull
trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport
tiller person; Self- propelled street sweeper with

self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbed Heavy Duty Transport up to including 7 axles; DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers; Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over and truck repairman

GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler; Low bed Heavy Duty Transport over 7 axles

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

** Workers in this classification may be entitled to a higher minimum wage under Executive Order 14026 (\$17.75) or 13658 (\$13.30). Please see the Note at the top of the wage determination for more information. Please also note that the minimum wage requirements of Executive Order 14026 are not currently being enforced as to any contract or subcontract to which the states of Texas, Louisiana, or Mississippi, including their agencies, are a party.

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey

is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- a) a survey underlying a wage determination
- b) an existing published wage determination
- c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION"



County of Fresno

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
STEVEN E. WHITE, DIRECTOR

December 29, 2025

Troy Yarbrough, President
Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.
11339 S. Peach Avenue,
Fresno CA 93725

Transmitted by email to: troy@yarbsgradingandpaving.com; laurie@yarbsgradingandpaving.com

Subject: Notice of Approval, Mt. Whitney Ave. Road Reconstruction and Shoulder Improvements, Contract No. 25-06-C

Dear Troy:

The contract between your firm and the County of Fresno for the referenced project became operative on December 29, 2025. A copy of the executed contract is enclosed.

DIR Project ID **20250612871** is assigned to Contract No. **25-06-C**

On October 3, 2025, the Department of Transportation issued an Interim Final Rule that suspended the monitoring and enforcement of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) programs. In order to comply, the County of Fresno has updated the Caltrans 12-G and the FHWA 1273 (Exhibit A of the attached agreement) to strikethrough and omit any language regarding the monitoring and enforcement of DBE programs.

The enclosed copy of Section 41 of the Charter of the County of Fresno is for your reference and compliance. If you have any questions, contact Jackie Wongsing at jwongsing@fresnocountyca.gov or (559) 600-4543.

Sincerely,

Mohammad Alimi, Ph.D., P.E.
Division Manager, Design Division

Enclosures

cc: Board of Supervisors
Auditor – Controller
Financial Services
Construction Management
Design Division – Design Services

25-06-C Notice of Approval

Final Audit Report

2025-12-29

Created:	2025-12-29
By:	Harsharn Dhah (hdhah@fresnocountyca.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAaMt_aKTY1AXnfX9wsx0KLSAPWX7Sg3Q

"25-06-C Notice of Approval" History

-  Document created by Harsharn Dhah (hdhah@fresnocountyca.gov)
2025-12-29 - 7:26:51 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to Mohammad Alimi (malimi@fresnocountyca.gov) for signature
2025-12-29 - 7:26:55 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by Mohammad Alimi (malimi@fresnocountyca.gov)
2025-12-29 - 7:50:30 PM GMT
-  Document e-signed by Mohammad Alimi (malimi@fresnocountyca.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-12-29 - 7:51:01 PM GMT - Time Source: server
-  Agreement completed.
2025-12-29 - 7:51:01 PM GMT

Bid Summary
Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning

Project: Mt. Whitney Ave. Road Reconstruction and Shoulder Improvements
Contract No.: 25-06-C

Bidders				Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.				Avison Construction, Inc.		Granite Construction Company		Cal Valley Construction, Inc.		Agee Construction Corporation	
1 Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc., 11339 S. Peach Avenue, Fresno CA 93725 2 Avison Construction, Inc., 40434 Brickyard Dr, Madera, CA 93636 3 Granite Construction Company, 2716 S Granite Ct, Fresno, CA 93706 4 Cal Valley Construction, Inc., 5125 N Gates Avenue #102, Fresno, CA 93722 5 Agee Construction Corporation, 1039 Hoblitt Avenue, Clovis, CA 93612 6 Archer Civil Construction LLC, 1353 S J St, Tulare, CA 93274 7 MAC General Engineering, Inc., 638 Industrial Drive, Exeter, CA 93221 8 Terra West Construction Incorporated, 1030 Gettysburg Ave Ste 107, Clovis, CA 93612 9 American Paving Co., 525 W. Alluvial Avenue, Fresno, CA 93711 10 Katch Environmental, Inc. dba Katch General, 929 L Street, Fresno, CA 93721				Subcontractors Fresno Concrete CVE Demolition Trinity Engineering Laboratories APCO Safety Network Chrisp Company Pavement Recycling Systems All Steel Fence Inc Floyd Johnston Construction Co Inc C3 Electric Inc				Subcontractors Pavement Recycling Systems Haydon Construction Valley Fence Co Chrisp Company Pacwest Construction		Subcontractors All Steel Fence, Inc. Pavement Recycling Systems, Inc. Specialized Pavement Marking, LLC Statewide Traffic Safety and Signs, Inc. dba AWP Safety Pacwest Construction Company		Subcontractors Fresno Concrete Const., Inc. CVE Demolition, Inc. Chrisp Company AWP Safety All Steel Fence, Inc. Pavement Recycling Systems, Inc. C3 Electric, Inc.		Subcontractors All Steel Fence, Inc Fresno Concrete Construction, Inc. Specialized Pavement Marking AWP Safety C3 Electric, Inc. Pavement Recycling Systems, Inc	
BASE BID ITEMS				Engineer's Estimate		1		2		3		4		5	
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)
1	100,000	\$	SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS)	\$ 1.00	\$100,000.00	\$1.00	\$100,000.00	\$1.00	\$100,000.00	\$1.00	\$100,000.00	\$1.00	\$100,000.00	\$1.00	\$100,000.00
2	1	LS	DUST CONTROL PLAN	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$600.00
3	1	LS	LEAD COMPLIANCE PLAN	\$ 1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
4	8	EA	REMOVE BOLLARD	\$ 900.00	\$7,200.00	\$130.00	\$1,040.00	\$300.00	\$2,400.00	\$120.00	\$960.00	\$100.00	\$800.00	\$135.00	\$1,080.00
5	1	LS	CONSTRUCTION AREA SIGNS	\$ 6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$10,900.00	\$10,900.00	\$10,900.00	\$10,900.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
6	2	EA	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FUNDING SIGN	\$ 3,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$3,200.00	\$6,400.00	\$2,500.00	\$5,000.00	\$1,630.00	\$3,260.00	\$1,630.00	\$3,260.00	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00
7	1	LS	TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM	\$ 500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$208,000.00	\$208,000.00	\$210,000.00	\$210,000.00	\$142,000.00	\$142,000.00	\$490,000.00	\$490,000.00	\$371,000.00	\$371,000.00
8	1	LS	JOB SITE MANAGEMENT	\$ 20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
9	1,000	\$	SWRCB NOTICE OF INTENT FILING FEE	\$ 1.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00
10	1	LS	PREPARE AND IMPLEMENT STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
11	1	LS	STORM WATER ANNUAL REPORT	\$ 3,800.00	\$3,800.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
12	1,782	SQFT	REMOVE CONCRETE	\$ 6.50	\$11,583.00	\$3.00	\$5,346.00	\$4.00	\$7,128.00	\$6.00	\$10,692.00	\$6.00	\$10,692.00	\$4.50	\$8,019.00
13	1,119	LF	REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$ 18.00	\$20,142.00	\$15.00	\$16,785.00	\$20.00	\$22,380.00	\$15.00	\$16,785.00	\$14.00	\$15,666.00	\$10.50	\$11,749.50
14	1	LS	CLEARING AND GRUBBING (LS)	\$ 20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$98,000.00	\$98,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$325,000.00	\$325,000.00	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
15	25	EA	REMOVE TREE	\$ 1,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$850.00	\$21,250.00	\$1,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$784.00	\$19,600.00	\$785.00	\$19,625.00	\$875.00	\$21,875.00
16	7,605	CY	ROADWAY EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	\$ 22.00	\$167,310.00	\$30.00	\$228,150.00	\$28.00	\$212,940.00	\$30.00	\$228,150.00	\$16.00	\$121,680.00	\$36.00	\$273,780.00
17	15,290	CY	BASIN EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	\$ 25.00	\$382,250.00	\$7.50	\$114,675.00	\$16.00	\$244,640.00	\$15.00	\$229,350.00	\$13.00	\$198,770.00	\$22.00	\$336,380.00
18	1	LS	FINISHING ROADWAY	\$ 10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
19	205	CY	SHOULDER BACKING - Final Pay Item	\$ 40.00	\$8,200.00	\$110.00	\$22,550.00	\$80.00	\$16,400.00	\$100.00	\$20,500.00	\$82.00	\$16,810.00	\$120.00	\$24,600.00
20	47	CY	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY) - Final Pay Item	\$ 120.00	\$5,640.00	\$95.00	\$4,465.00	\$170.00	\$7,990.00	\$350.00	\$16,450.00	\$175.00	\$8,225.00	\$350.00	\$16,450.00
21	44,880	SQYD	1.10-FOOT FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION WITH CEMENT (FDR-C) - Final Pay Item	\$ 20.00	\$897,600.00	\$15.00	\$673,200.00	\$13.00	\$583,440.00	\$15.50	\$695,640.00	\$11.00	\$493,680.00	\$14.60	\$655,248.00
22	1	LBS	INCREASE OR DECREASE IN CEMENT FOR FDR-C METHOD	\$ 0.15	\$0.15	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.10	\$0.10
23	16,718	TON	HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)	\$ 115.00	\$1,922,570.00	\$95.00	\$1,588,210.00	\$110.00	\$1,838,980.00	\$95.00	\$1,588,210.00	\$96.00	\$1,604,928.00	\$95.00	\$1,588,210.00
24	187	TON	MINOR HOT MIX ASPHALT	\$ 350.00	\$65,450.00	\$90.00	\$16,830.00	\$170.00	\$31,790.00	\$175.00	\$32,725.00	\$225.00	\$42,075.00	\$95.00	\$17,765.00
25	852	LF	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE E)	\$ 15.00	\$12,780.00	\$10.00	\$8,520.00	\$17.00	\$14,484.00	\$15.00	\$12,780.00	\$9.00	\$7,668.00	\$11.00	\$9,372.00
26	1,290	SQYD	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT (MISCELLANEOUS AREA)	\$ 78.00	\$100,620.00	\$15.00	\$19,350.00	\$17.00	\$21,930.00	\$38.00	\$49,020.00	\$32.00	\$41,280.00	\$15.00	\$19,350.00

Bid Summary
Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning

BASE BID ITEMS				Engineer's Estimate		1		2		3		4		5	
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)
27	61	CY	REMOVE BASE AND SURFACING	\$ 13.00	\$793.00	\$100.00	\$6,100.00	\$250.00	\$15,250.00	\$260.00	\$15,860.00	\$140.00	\$8,540.00	\$100.00	\$6,100.00
28	85	SQYD	GRIND EXIST CONCRETE PAVEMENT	\$ 100.00	\$8,500.00	\$37.00	\$3,145.00	\$50.00	\$4,250.00	\$44.00	\$3,740.00	\$15.00	\$1,275.00	\$100.00	\$8,500.00
29	60	LF	8" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)	\$ 200.00	\$12,000.00	\$88.00	\$5,280.00	\$150.00	\$9,000.00	\$160.00	\$9,600.00	\$150.00	\$9,000.00	\$75.00	\$4,500.00
30	55	LF	10" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)	\$ 350.00	\$19,250.00	\$97.00	\$5,335.00	\$160.00	\$8,800.00	\$112.00	\$6,160.00	\$155.00	\$8,525.00	\$180.00	\$9,900.00
31	387	LF	15" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$ 175.00	\$67,725.00	\$100.00	\$38,700.00	\$175.00	\$67,725.00	\$185.00	\$71,595.00	\$168.00	\$65,016.00	\$170.00	\$65,790.00
32	1,180	LF	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$ 200.00	\$236,000.00	\$108.00	\$127,440.00	\$130.00	\$153,400.00	\$147.00	\$173,460.00	\$177.00	\$208,860.00	\$105.00	\$123,900.00
33	910	LF	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$ 215.00	\$195,650.00	\$132.00	\$120,120.00	\$155.00	\$141,050.00	\$180.00	\$163,800.00	\$188.00	\$171,080.00	\$120.00	\$109,200.00
34	769	LF	30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$ 300.00	\$230,700.00	\$178.00	\$136,882.00	\$210.00	\$161,490.00	\$215.00	\$165,335.00	\$215.00	\$165,335.00	\$150.00	\$115,350.00
35	1	EA	ALTERATIVE FLARED END SECTION	\$ 700.00	\$700.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$2,700.00	\$2,700.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
36	1	EA	30" ALTERNATIVE FLARED END SECTION	\$ 1,670.50	\$1,670.50	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	\$3,900.00	\$3,900.00	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00
37	13	EA	60" MANHOLE (TYPE A)	\$ 7,500.00	\$97,500.00	\$11,800.00	\$153,400.00	\$15,000.00	\$195,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$195,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$156,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$195,000.00
38	1	EA	AREA DRAIN	\$ 6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$1,480.00	\$1,480.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$2,900.00	\$2,900.00	\$8,500.00	\$8,500.00
39	8	EA	INLET (TYPE D)	\$ 6,000.00	\$48,000.00	\$7,300.00	\$58,400.00	\$9,000.00	\$72,000.00	\$13,000.00	\$104,000.00	\$9,300.00	\$74,400.00	\$10,000.00	\$80,000.00
40	2	EA	INLET (TYPE E) WITH SLOTTED GRATE	\$ 6,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$4,100.00	\$8,200.00	\$3,700.00	\$7,400.00	\$8,200.00	\$16,400.00	\$9,300.00	\$18,600.00	\$7,500.00	\$15,000.00
41	19	EA	ADJUST FRAME AND COVER TO GRADE	\$ 1,000.00	\$19,000.00	\$1,800.00	\$34,200.00	\$1,500.00	\$28,500.00	\$1,450.00	\$27,550.00	\$2,100.00	\$39,900.00	\$1,200.00	\$22,800.00
42	722	LF	REMOVE PIPE	\$ 50.00	\$36,100.00	\$46.00	\$33,212.00	\$70.00	\$50,540.00	\$80.00	\$57,760.00	\$30.00	\$21,660.00	\$35.00	\$25,270.00
43	13	EA	REMOVE INLET	\$ 1,810.00	\$23,530.00	\$1,300.00	\$16,900.00	\$5,500.00	\$71,500.00	\$800.00	\$10,400.00	\$1,500.00	\$19,500.00	\$1,200.00	\$15,600.00
44	10	EA	ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE	\$ 2,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$1,800.00	\$18,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$2,400.00	\$24,000.00	\$2,100.00	\$21,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$15,000.00
45	113	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB) (LF)	\$ 100.00	\$11,300.00	\$40.00	\$4,520.00	\$40.00	\$4,520.00	\$62.00	\$7,006.00	\$43.00	\$4,859.00	\$58.00	\$6,554.00
46	213	SQFT	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	\$ 51.00	\$10,863.00	\$39.00	\$8,307.00	\$40.00	\$8,520.00	\$41.00	\$8,733.00	\$39.00	\$8,307.00	\$43.00	\$9,159.00
47	1,107	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$ 65.00	\$71,955.00	\$43.00	\$47,601.00	\$55.00	\$60,885.00	\$65.00	\$71,955.00	\$42.00	\$46,494.00	\$54.00	\$59,778.00
48	525	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)	\$ 20.00	\$10,500.00	\$20.00	\$10,500.00	\$23.00	\$12,075.00	\$22.00	\$11,550.00	\$23.00	\$12,075.00	\$30.00	\$15,750.00
49	333	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK)	\$ 25.00	\$8,325.00	\$10.00	\$3,330.00	\$13.00	\$4,329.00	\$19.00	\$6,327.00	\$15.00	\$4,995.00	\$15.00	\$4,995.00
50	572	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)	\$ 22.00	\$12,584.00	\$12.00	\$6,864.00	\$15.00	\$8,580.00	\$38.00	\$21,736.00	\$15.00	\$8,580.00	\$21.00	\$12,012.00
51	1,260	LF	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6)	\$ 25.00	\$31,500.00	\$25.00	\$31,500.00	\$45.00	\$56,700.00	\$24.79	\$31,235.40	\$44.00	\$55,440.00	\$28.00	\$35,280.00
52	2	EA	10' CHAIN LINK GATE (TYPE CL-6)	\$ 2,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$5,400.00	\$10,800.00	\$1,600.00	\$3,200.00	\$5,370.00	\$10,740.00	\$2,500.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,500.00	\$11,000.00
53	1,085	LF	REMOVE FENCE	\$ 8.50	\$9,222.50	\$4.00	\$4,340.00	\$7.00	\$7,595.00	\$3.50	\$3,797.50	\$3.50	\$3,797.50	\$4.00	\$4,340.00
54	500	EA	PAVEMENT MARKER (RETROREFLECTIVE)	\$ 5.00	\$2,500.00	\$5.00	\$2,500.00	\$5.50	\$2,750.00	\$5.00	\$2,500.00	\$5.00	\$2,500.00	\$6.00	\$3,000.00
55	8	EA	OBJECT MARKER (TYPE L-1)	\$ 130.00	\$1,040.00	\$150.00	\$1,200.00	\$160.00	\$1,280.00	\$120.00	\$960.00	\$140.00	\$1,120.00	\$150.00	\$1,200.00
56	1	EA	SALVAGE ROADSIDE SIGN	\$ 250.00	\$250.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$260.00	\$260.00	\$270.00	\$270.00
57	15	EA	ROADSIDE SIGN - ONE POST	\$ 300.00	\$4,500.00	\$700.00	\$10,500.00	\$750.00	\$11,250.00	\$550.00	\$8,250.00	\$450.00	\$6,750.00	\$475.00	\$7,125.00
58	44	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 21)	\$ 1.50	\$66.00	\$3.00	\$132.00	\$3.00	\$132.00	\$2.00	\$88.00	\$3.00	\$132.00	\$2.05	\$90.20
59	5,109	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 22)	\$ 1.50	\$7,663.50	\$4.00	\$20,436.00	\$4.00	\$20,436.00	\$3.00	\$15,327.00	\$4.00	\$20,436.00	\$3.05	\$15,582.45
60	7,036	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 27B)	\$ 1.50	\$10,554.00	\$1.00	\$7,036.00	\$1.00	\$7,036.00	\$1.00	\$7,036.00	\$1.00	\$7,036.00	\$1.10	\$7,739.60
61	952	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 29)	\$ 1.50	\$1,428.00	\$5.00	\$4,760.00	\$5.00	\$4,760.00	\$4.00	\$3,808.00	\$5.00	\$4,760.00	\$4.10	\$3,903.20
62	3,504	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 32)	\$ 1.50	\$5,256.00	\$5.00	\$17,520.00	\$5.00	\$17,520.00	\$4.00	\$14,016.00	\$5.00	\$17,520.00	\$4.10	\$14,366.40
63	535	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 38)	\$ 1.50	\$802.50	\$2.00	\$1,070.00	\$2.00	\$1,070.00	\$2.00	\$1,070.00	\$2.00	\$1,070.00	\$2.10	\$1,123.50
64	171	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)	\$ 10.00	\$1,710.00	\$8.00	\$1,368.00	\$9.00	\$1,539.00	\$8.00	\$1,368.00	\$8.00	\$1,368.00	\$8.10	\$1,385.10

Bid Summary
Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning

BASE BID ITEMS				Engineer's Estimate		1		2		3		4		5	
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)
65	480	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (TYPE IV ARROW)	\$ 10.00	\$4,800.00	\$10.00	\$4,800.00	\$11.00	\$5,280.00	\$8.00	\$3,840.00	\$10.00	\$4,800.00	\$8.10	\$3,888.00
66	236	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	\$ 10.00	\$2,360.00	\$12.00	\$2,832.00	\$12.00	\$2,832.00	\$10.00	\$2,360.00	\$12.00	\$2,832.00	\$11.00	\$2,596.00
67	918	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING	\$ 10.00	\$9,180.00	\$8.00	\$7,344.00	\$9.00	\$8,262.00	\$8.00	\$7,344.00	\$8.00	\$7,344.00	\$8.10	\$7,435.80
68	12,219	LF	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39)	\$ 1.50	\$18,328.50	\$0.75	\$9,164.25	\$0.75	\$9,164.25	\$0.50	\$6,109.50	\$0.75	\$9,164.25	\$0.60	\$7,331.40
69	1,367	LF	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39A)	\$ 1.50	\$2,050.50	\$0.75	\$1,025.25	\$0.75	\$1,025.25	\$0.50	\$683.50	\$0.75	\$1,025.25	\$0.55	\$751.85
70	77	SQFT	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE ARROW)	\$ 6.00	\$462.00	\$8.00	\$616.00	\$9.00	\$693.00	\$10.00	\$770.00	\$8.00	\$616.00	\$11.00	\$847.00
71	154	SQFT	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE SYMBOL WITH PERSON)	\$ 6.00	\$924.00	\$8.00	\$1,232.00	\$9.00	\$1,386.00	\$10.00	\$1,540.00	\$8.00	\$1,232.00	\$11.00	\$1,694.00
72	40	SQFT	PAINT CURB RED (2-COAT)	\$ 15.00	\$600.00	\$5.00	\$200.00	\$5.00	\$200.00	\$25.00	\$1,000.00	\$5.00	\$200.00	\$26.00	\$1,040.00
73	792	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	\$ 10.00	\$7,920.00	\$10.00	\$7,920.00	\$11.00	\$8,712.00	\$10.00	\$7,920.00	\$10.00	\$7,920.00	\$11.00	\$8,712.00
74	396	SQFT	REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING	\$ 15.00	\$5,940.00	\$13.00	\$5,148.00	\$14.00	\$5,544.00	\$20.00	\$7,920.00	\$13.00	\$5,148.00	\$21.00	\$8,316.00
75	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	\$ 549,835.00	\$549,835.00	\$473,000.00	\$473,000.00	\$200,000.00	\$200,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$470,000.00	\$470,000.00	\$500,000.90	\$500,000.90
76	35	TON	TACK COAT	\$ 1,500.00	\$52,500.00	\$1,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$52,500.00	\$425.00	\$14,875.00	\$1.00	\$35.00	\$1.00	\$35.00
77	3,300	LF	TEMPORARY TRENCH RESURFACING – STORM DRAIN	\$ 17.00	\$56,100.00	\$17.00	\$56,100.00	\$30.00	\$99,000.00	\$10.00	\$33,000.00	\$2.00	\$6,600.00	\$25.00	\$82,500.00
TOTAL BASE BID ITEMS (ITEMS 1-77)				\$6,256,783.15		\$4,737,230.60		\$5,061,882.60		\$5,149,346.99		\$5,272,266.09		\$5,273,190.00	

Additive 1				Engineer's Estimate		1		2		3		4		5	
ITEM NO.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)
78	887	SQFT	REMOVE CONCRETE	\$ 13.00	\$11,531.00	\$3.00	\$2,661.00	\$3.50	\$3,104.50	\$4.00	\$3,548.00	\$5.00	\$4,435.00	\$4.00	\$3,548.00
79	232	LF	REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$ 18.00	\$4,176.00	\$9.00	\$2,088.00	\$16.00	\$3,712.00	\$17.00	\$3,944.00	\$16.00	\$3,712.00	\$11.00	\$2,552.00
80	90	LF	PLACE HMA 0.5 FEET THICK X 1 FOOT WIDE	\$ 50.00	\$4,500.00	\$20.00	\$1,800.00	\$13.00	\$1,170.00	\$30.00	\$2,700.00	\$55.00	\$4,950.00	\$30.00	\$2,700.00
81	38	SQFT	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	\$ 51.00	\$1,938.00	\$37.00	\$1,406.00	\$40.00	\$1,520.00	\$32.00	\$1,216.00	\$37.00	\$1,406.00	\$40.00	\$1,520.00
82	178	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$ 83.00	\$14,774.00	\$53.00	\$9,434.00	\$53.00	\$9,434.00	\$59.00	\$10,502.00	\$53.00	\$9,434.00	\$60.00	\$10,680.00
83	494	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)	\$ 20.00	\$9,880.00	\$20.00	\$9,880.00	\$20.00	\$9,880.00	\$19.00	\$9,386.00	\$20.00	\$9,880.00	\$26.00	\$12,844.00
84	1,080	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK)	\$ 25.00	\$27,000.00	\$9.00	\$9,720.00	\$10.00	\$10,800.00	\$12.00	\$12,960.00	\$9.00	\$9,720.00	\$11.00	\$11,880.00
85	165	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)	\$ 30.00	\$4,950.00	\$15.00	\$2,475.00	\$18.00	\$2,970.00	\$36.00	\$5,940.00	\$15.00	\$2,475.00	\$30.00	\$4,950.00
86	35	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)	\$ 10.00	\$350.00	\$8.00	\$280.00	\$8.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$700.00	\$8.00	\$280.00	\$21.00	\$735.00
87	1	LS	REMOVE FLASHING BEACON	\$ 10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$5,900.00	\$5,900.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
88	1	LS	TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND LIGHTING (HAWK)	\$ 270,000.00	\$270,000.00	\$240,000.00	\$240,000.00	\$285,000.00	\$285,000.00	\$283,000.00	\$283,000.00	\$223,000.00	\$223,000.00	\$225,000.00	\$225,000.00
89	4	EA	ROAD SIGN - ONE POST	\$ 300.00	\$1,200.00	\$700.00	\$2,800.00	\$700.00	\$2,800.00	\$650.00	\$2,600.00	\$715.00	\$2,860.00	\$725.00	\$2,900.00
90	1	LS	MODIFY EXISTING LANDSCAPING AND IRRIGATION	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
91	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	\$ 38,015.00	\$38,015.00	\$29,000.00	\$29,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
92	1	LS	FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM	\$ 800.00	\$800.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
TOTAL ADDITIVE 1 (ITEMS 78-92)				\$404,114.00		\$325,044.00		\$338,170.50		\$347,997.00		\$291,752.00		\$301,809.00	

TOTAL BASE BID + ADDITIVE 1 (BID ITEMS 1 THROUGH 92)				\$6,660,897.15		\$5,062,274.60		\$5,400,053.10		\$5,497,343.99		\$5,564,018.09		\$5,574,999.00	

Bid Summary
Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning

Project: Mt. Whitney Ave. Road Reconstruction and Shoulder Improvements
Contract No.: 25-06-C

Bid Opening: 11/06/25
Scheduled Award Date: 12/09/25

Bidders				Archer Civil Construction LLC		MAC General Engineering, Inc.		Terra West Construction Incorporated		American Paving Co.		Katch Environmental, Inc. dba Katch General	
1 Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc., 11339 S. Peach Avenue, Fresno CA 93725 2 Avison Construction, Inc., 40434 Brickyard Dr, Madera, CA 93636 3 Granite Construction Company, 2716 S Granite Ct, Fresno, CA 93706 4 Cal Valley Construction, Inc., 5125 N Gates Avenue #102, Fresno, CA 93722 5 Agee Construction Corporation, 1039 Hoblitt Avenue, Clovis, CA 93612 6 Archer Civil Construction LLC, 1353 S J St, Tulare, CA 93274 7 MAC General Engineering, Inc., 638 Industrial Drive, Exeter, CA 93221 8 Terra West Construction Incorporated, 1030 Gettysburg Ave Ste 107, Clovis, CA 93225 9 American Paving Co., 525 W. Alluvial Avenue, Fresno, CA 93711 10 Katch Environmental, Inc. dba Katch General, 929 L Street, Fresno, CA 93721				<u>Subcontractors</u> Chrisp Company Safety Network Pavement Recycling Systems, Inc. Triple Crown Fence Chrisp Company C3 Electric		<u>Subcontractors</u> APCO Dike California Commercial Fence Jack Benigno Tree Service Pavement Recycling Systems Safety Network Specialized Pavement Markings Superior Ag Construction C3 Electric		<u>Subcontractors</u> Safety Network, Inc. Chrisp Company Pavement Recycling Systems, Inc. CVE Demolition All Steel Fence, Inc. Fresno Concrete Construction, Inc. C3 Electric Haydon Construction, Inc.		<u>Subcontractors</u> C3 Electric, Inc. Kroeker, Inc. All Steel Fence, Inc. Pavement Recycling Systems, Inc. AWP Safety Specialized Pavement Marking		<u>Subcontractors</u> Tully Consulting Group Anrak Corporation Griffin Soil LLC Specialty Paving Inc dba AC Dike Co Fresno Fence Connection Soto Brothers Chrisp Company Standard Emulsions Co	
BASE BID ITEMS				6		7		8		9		10	
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)
1	100,000	\$	SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS)	\$1.00	\$100,000.00	\$1.00	\$100,000.00	\$1.00	\$100,000.00	\$1.00	\$100,000.00	\$1.00	\$100,000.00
2	1	LS	DUST CONTROL PLAN	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$547.70	\$547.70	\$8,000.90	\$8,000.90	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$196,964.00	\$196,964.00
3	1	LS	LEAD COMPLIANCE PLAN	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,533.60	\$1,533.60	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
4	8	EA	REMOVE BOLLARD	\$100.00	\$800.00	\$257.00	\$2,056.00	\$150.00	\$1,200.00	\$120.00	\$960.00	\$550.29	\$4,402.32
5	1	LS	CONSTRUCTION AREA SIGNS	\$8,850.00	\$8,850.00	\$9,694.30	\$9,694.30	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$10,900.00	\$10,900.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00
6	2	EA	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FUNDING SIGN	\$3,192.50	\$6,385.00	\$3,497.10	\$6,994.20	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00	\$1,600.00	\$3,200.00	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00
7	1	LS	TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM	\$318,321.00	\$318,321.00	\$155,912.60	\$155,912.60	\$540,000.00	\$540,000.00	\$300,000.00	\$300,000.00	\$485,198.00	\$485,198.00
8	1	LS	JOB SITE MANAGEMENT	\$6,750.00	\$6,750.00	\$137,150.30	\$137,150.30	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$484,500.00	\$484,500.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00
9	1,000	\$	SWRCB NOTICE OF INTENT FILING FEE	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00
10	1	LS	PREPARE AND IMPLEMENT STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$3,012.40	\$3,012.40	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$80,000.00	\$80,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
11	1	LS	STORM WATER ANNUAL REPORT	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$547.70	\$547.70	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
12	1,782	SQFT	REMOVE CONCRETE	\$9.15	\$16,305.30	\$2.20	\$3,920.40	\$3.00	\$5,346.00	\$2.30	\$4,098.60	\$9.43	\$16,804.26
13	1,119	LF	REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$11.66	\$13,047.54	\$6.60	\$7,385.40	\$10.00	\$11,190.00	\$6.50	\$7,273.50	\$15.99	\$17,892.81
14	1	LS	CLEARING AND GRUBBING (LS)	\$12,179.00	\$12,179.00	\$35,128.80	\$35,128.80	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$17,893.44	\$17,893.44
15	25	EA	REMOVE TREE	\$801.23	\$20,030.75	\$471.10	\$11,777.50	\$900.00	\$22,500.00	\$780.00	\$19,500.00	\$533.05	\$13,326.25
16	7,605	CY	ROADWAY EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	\$20.80	\$158,184.00	\$31.30	\$238,036.50	\$50.00	\$380,250.00	\$55.00	\$418,275.00	\$31.71	\$241,154.55
17	15,290	CY	BASIN EXCAVATION - Final Pay Item	\$6.95	\$106,265.50	\$12.20	\$186,538.00	\$22.00	\$336,380.00	\$15.00	\$229,350.00	\$12.93	\$197,699.70
18	1	LS	FINISHING ROADWAY	\$30,820.00	\$30,820.00	\$24,612.90	\$24,612.90	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$19,950.56	\$19,950.56
19	205	CY	SHOULDER BACKING - Final Pay Item	\$69.29	\$14,204.45	\$111.30	\$22,816.50	\$73.00	\$14,965.00	\$160.00	\$32,800.00	\$219.81	\$45,061.05
20	47	CY	CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CY) - Final Pay Item	\$348.16	\$16,363.52	\$173.90	\$8,173.30	\$245.00	\$11,515.00	\$150.00	\$7,050.00	\$511.31	\$24,031.57
21	44,880	SQYD	1.10-FOOT FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION WITH CEMENT (FDR-C) - Final Pay Item	\$15.63	\$701,474.40	\$17.00	\$762,960.00	\$13.00	\$583,440.00	\$16.20	\$727,056.00	\$14.66	\$657,940.80
22	1	LBS	INCREASE OR DECREASE IN CEMENT FOR FDR-C METHOD	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.15	\$0.15
23	16,718	TON	HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A)	\$111.16	\$1,858,372.88	\$119.40	\$1,996,129.20	\$105.00	\$1,755,390.00	\$107.00	\$1,788,826.00	\$97.40	\$1,628,333.20
24	187	TON	MINOR HOT MIX ASPHALT	\$238.42	\$44,584.54	\$211.40	\$39,531.80	\$288.00	\$53,856.00	\$130.00	\$24,310.00	\$83.32	\$15,580.84
25	852	LF	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE E)	\$18.08	\$15,404.16	\$22.80	\$19,425.60	\$16.00	\$13,632.00	\$16.00	\$13,632.00	\$21.00	\$17,892.00
26	1,290	SQYD	PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT (MISCELLANEOUS AREA)	\$52.88	\$68,215.20	\$35.70	\$46,053.00	\$14.00	\$18,060.00	\$59.00	\$76,110.00	\$191.31	\$246,789.90

Bid Summary
Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning

BASE BID ITEMS				6		7		8		9		10	
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)
27	61	CY	REMOVE BASE AND SURFACING	\$99.39	\$6,062.79	\$79.70	\$4,861.70	\$78.00	\$4,758.00	\$140.00	\$8,540.00	\$302.51	\$18,453.11
28	85	SQYD	GRIND EXIST CONCRETE PAVEMENT	\$150.18	\$12,765.30	\$70.90	\$6,026.50	\$31.00	\$2,635.00	\$39.00	\$3,315.00	\$220.14	\$18,711.90
29	60	LF	8" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)	\$171.79	\$10,307.40	\$60.30	\$3,618.00	\$133.00	\$7,980.00	\$393.00	\$23,580.00	\$422.33	\$25,339.80
30	55	LF	10" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III)	\$18.89	\$1,038.95	\$69.80	\$3,839.00	\$138.00	\$7,590.00	\$345.00	\$18,975.00	\$452.63	\$24,894.65
31	387	LF	15" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$141.17	\$54,632.79	\$123.00	\$47,601.00	\$153.00	\$59,211.00	\$136.00	\$52,632.00	\$153.68	\$59,474.16
32	1,180	LF	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$117.51	\$138,661.80	\$129.00	\$152,220.00	\$116.00	\$136,880.00	\$140.00	\$165,200.00	\$161.95	\$191,101.00
33	910	LF	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$130.14	\$118,427.40	\$149.60	\$136,136.00	\$137.00	\$124,670.00	\$145.00	\$131,950.00	\$196.98	\$179,251.80
34	769	LF	30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (CLASS III, RUBBER GASKET JOINT)	\$155.41	\$119,510.29	\$208.80	\$160,567.20	\$184.00	\$141,496.00	\$185.00	\$142,265.00	\$247.00	\$189,943.00
35	1	EA	ALTERATIVE FLARED END SECTION	\$3,350.92	\$3,350.92	\$1,848.90	\$1,848.90	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	\$12,840.24	\$12,840.24
36	1	EA	30" ALTERNATIVE FLARED END SECTION	\$3,960.18	\$3,960.18	\$4,039.20	\$4,039.20	\$5,200.00	\$5,200.00	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	\$133,316.91	\$133,316.91
37	13	EA	60" MANHOLE (TYPE A)	\$6,443.63	\$83,767.19	\$9,522.70	\$123,795.10	\$13,600.00	\$176,800.00	\$12,500.00	\$162,500.00	\$14,135.69	\$183,763.97
38	1	EA	AREA DRAIN	\$4,114.07	\$4,114.07	\$2,267.10	\$2,267.10	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
39	8	EA	INLET (TYPE D)	\$1,514.70	\$12,117.60	\$9,222.60	\$73,780.80	\$8,000.00	\$64,000.00	\$6,300.00	\$50,400.00	\$7,809.00	\$62,472.00
40	2	EA	INLET (TYPE E) WITH SLOTTED GRATE	\$4,438.42	\$8,876.84	\$9,015.10	\$18,030.20	\$6,200.00	\$12,400.00	\$6,300.00	\$12,600.00	\$3,747.50	\$7,495.00
41	19	EA	ADJUST FRAME AND COVER TO GRADE	\$57.37	\$1,090.03	\$1,790.30	\$34,015.70	\$1,000.00	\$19,000.00	\$930.00	\$17,670.00	\$395.00	\$7,505.00
42	722	LF	REMOVE PIPE	\$37.09	\$26,778.98	\$47.90	\$34,583.80	\$62.00	\$44,764.00	\$71.00	\$51,262.00	\$75.00	\$54,150.00
43	13	EA	REMOVE INLET	\$1,952.52	\$25,382.76	\$2,304.00	\$29,952.00	\$5,200.00	\$67,600.00	\$1,500.00	\$19,500.00	\$2,767.30	\$35,974.90
44	10	EA	ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE	\$1,500.00	\$15,000.00	\$1,790.30	\$17,903.00	\$1,100.00	\$11,000.00	\$1,280.00	\$12,800.00	\$750.00	\$7,500.00
45	113	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB) (LF)	\$117.69	\$13,298.97	\$31.80	\$3,593.40	\$50.00	\$5,650.00	\$14.00	\$1,582.00	\$245.61	\$27,753.93
46	213	SQFT	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	\$77.80	\$16,571.40	\$53.00	\$11,289.00	\$44.00	\$9,372.00	\$45.00	\$9,585.00	\$186.20	\$39,660.60
47	1,107	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$56.56	\$62,611.92	\$63.60	\$70,405.20	\$56.00	\$61,992.00	\$43.00	\$47,601.00	\$64.41	\$71,301.87
48	525	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)	\$47.62	\$25,000.50	\$25.70	\$13,492.50	\$26.00	\$13,650.00	\$7.00	\$3,675.00	\$69.15	\$36,303.75
49	333	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK)	\$84.88	\$28,265.04	\$13.70	\$4,562.10	\$15.00	\$4,995.00	\$12.00	\$3,996.00	\$92.38	\$30,762.54
50	572	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)	\$79.91	\$45,708.52	\$86.70	\$49,592.40	\$17.00	\$9,724.00	\$12.00	\$6,864.00	\$60.97	\$34,874.84
51	1,260	LF	CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYPE CL-6)	\$34.05	\$42,903.00	\$48.30	\$60,858.00	\$25.00	\$31,500.00	\$24.00	\$30,240.00	\$49.02	\$61,765.20
52	2	EA	10' CHAIN LINK GATE (TYPE CL-6)	\$3,130.50	\$6,261.00	\$2,738.50	\$5,477.00	\$5,400.00	\$10,800.00	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$4,680.00	\$9,360.00
53	1,085	LF	REMOVE FENCE	\$10.24	\$11,110.40	\$12.70	\$13,779.50	\$4.00	\$4,340.00	\$3.50	\$3,797.50	\$6.45	\$6,998.25
54	500	EA	PAVEMENT MARKER (RETROREFLECTIVE)	\$5.00	\$2,500.00	\$5.50	\$2,750.00	\$5.00	\$2,500.00	\$5.00	\$2,500.00	\$25.00	\$12,500.00
55	8	EA	OBJECT MARKER (TYPE L-1)	\$150.00	\$1,200.00	\$131.50	\$1,052.00	\$150.00	\$1,200.00	\$120.00	\$960.00	\$150.00	\$1,200.00
56	1	EA	SALVAGE ROADSIDE SIGN	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
57	15	EA	ROADSIDE SIGN - ONE POST	\$700.00	\$10,500.00	\$602.50	\$9,037.50	\$700.00	\$10,500.00	\$550.00	\$8,250.00	\$700.00	\$10,500.00
58	44	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 21)	\$3.00	\$132.00	\$2.20	\$96.80	\$3.00	\$132.00	\$2.00	\$88.00	\$3.00	\$132.00
59	5,109	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 22)	\$4.00	\$20,436.00	\$3.30	\$16,859.70	\$4.00	\$20,436.00	\$3.00	\$15,327.00	\$5.96	\$30,449.64
60	7,036	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 27B)	\$1.00	\$7,036.00	\$1.10	\$7,739.60	\$1.00	\$7,036.00	\$1.00	\$7,036.00	\$2.42	\$17,027.12
61	952	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 29)	\$5.00	\$4,760.00	\$4.40	\$4,188.80	\$5.00	\$4,760.00	\$4.00	\$3,808.00	\$15.50	\$14,756.00
62	3,504	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 32)	\$5.00	\$17,520.00	\$4.40	\$15,417.60	\$5.00	\$17,520.00	\$4.00	\$14,016.00	\$7.85	\$27,506.40
63	535	LF	THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 38)	\$2.00	\$1,070.00	\$2.20	\$1,177.00	\$2.00	\$1,070.00	\$2.00	\$1,070.00	\$2.00	\$1,070.00
64	171	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)	\$8.00	\$1,368.00	\$8.80	\$1,504.80	\$8.00	\$1,368.00	\$8.00	\$1,368.00	\$8.00	\$1,368.00

Bid Summary
Fresno County Department of Public Works and Planning

BASE BID ITEMS				6		7		8		9		10	
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)
65	480	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (TYPE IV ARROW)	\$10.00	\$4,800.00	\$8.80	\$4,224.00	\$10.00	\$4,800.00	\$8.00	\$3,840.00	\$30.83	\$14,798.40
66	236	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	\$12.00	\$2,832.00	\$11.00	\$2,596.00	\$12.00	\$2,832.00	\$10.00	\$2,360.00	\$18.89	\$4,458.04
67	918	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING	\$8.00	\$7,344.00	\$8.80	\$8,078.40	\$8.00	\$7,344.00	\$8.00	\$7,344.00	\$8.00	\$7,344.00
68	12,219	LF	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39)	\$0.75	\$9,164.25	\$0.60	\$7,331.40	\$1.00	\$12,219.00	\$0.50	\$6,109.50	\$1.57	\$19,183.83
69	1,367	LF	PAINT TRAFFIC STRIPE (2-COAT) (DETAIL 39A)	\$0.75	\$1,025.25	\$0.60	\$820.20	\$1.00	\$1,367.00	\$0.50	\$683.50	\$8.06	\$11,018.02
70	77	SQFT	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE ARROW)	\$8.00	\$616.00	\$11.00	\$847.00	\$8.00	\$616.00	\$10.00	\$770.00	\$8.00	\$616.00
71	154	SQFT	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (2-COAT) (BIKE LANE SYMBOL WITH PERSON)	\$8.00	\$1,232.00	\$11.00	\$1,694.00	\$8.00	\$1,232.00	\$10.00	\$1,540.00	\$8.00	\$1,232.00
72	40	SQFT	PAINT CURB RED (2-COAT)	\$5.00	\$200.00	\$27.40	\$1,096.00	\$5.00	\$200.00	\$25.00	\$1,000.00	\$5.00	\$200.00
73	792	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC CROSSWALK AND PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY)	\$10.00	\$7,920.00	\$11.00	\$8,712.00	\$10.00	\$7,920.00	\$10.00	\$7,920.00	\$22.63	\$17,922.96
74	396	SQFT	REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING	\$13.00	\$5,148.00	\$21.90	\$8,672.40	\$13.00	\$5,148.00	\$20.00	\$7,920.00	\$13.00	\$5,148.00
75	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	\$503,247.00	\$503,247.00	\$46,396.60	\$46,396.60	\$298,000.00	\$298,000.00	\$290,000.00	\$290,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00
76	35	TON	TACK COAT	\$1,212.00	\$42,420.00	\$2,590.40	\$90,664.00	\$100.00	\$3,500.00	\$1,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$452.28	\$15,829.80
77	3,300	LF	TEMPORARY TRENCH RESURFACING – STORM DRAIN	\$18.25	\$60,225.00	\$28.80	\$95,040.00	\$17.00	\$56,100.00	\$25.00	\$82,500.00	\$7.57	\$24,981.00
TOTAL BASE BID ITEMS (ITEMS 1-77)				\$5,138,828.87		\$5,245,567.89		\$5,430,482.00		\$5,855,780.69		\$6,141,625.03	

Additive 1				6		7		8		9		10	
ITEM NO.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT OF MEASURE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)	ITEM PRICE (IN FIGURES)	TOTAL PRICE (IN FIGURES)
78	887	SQFT	REMOVE CONCRETE	\$21.18	\$18,786.66	\$3.90	\$3,459.30	\$3.00	\$2,661.00	\$3.00	\$2,661.00	\$9.43	\$8,364.41
79	232	LF	REMOVE CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$43.15	\$10,010.80	\$11.70	\$2,714.40	\$10.00	\$2,320.00	\$4.00	\$928.00	\$15.99	\$3,709.68
80	90	LF	PLACE HMA 0.5 FEET THICK X 1 FOOT WIDE	\$56.61	\$5,094.90	\$14.00	\$1,260.00	\$17.00	\$1,530.00	\$17.00	\$1,530.00	\$92.00	\$8,280.00
81	38	SQFT	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	\$77.80	\$2,956.40	\$66.00	\$2,508.00	\$37.00	\$1,406.00	\$40.00	\$1,520.00	\$66.85	\$2,540.30
82	178	LF	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB AND GUTTER)	\$56.56	\$10,067.68	\$63.60	\$11,320.80	\$65.00	\$11,570.00	\$45.00	\$8,010.00	\$61.56	\$10,957.68
83	494	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (VALLEY GUTTER)	\$47.62	\$23,524.28	\$30.40	\$15,017.60	\$25.00	\$12,350.00	\$7.00	\$3,458.00	\$21.63	\$10,685.22
84	1,080	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (SIDEWALK)	\$84.88	\$91,670.40	\$14.00	\$15,120.00	\$13.00	\$14,040.00	\$10.00	\$10,800.00	\$8.84	\$9,547.20
85	165	SQFT	MINOR CONCRETE (CURB RAMP)	\$79.91	\$13,185.15	\$50.30	\$8,299.50	\$20.00	\$3,300.00	\$10.00	\$1,650.00	\$30.26	\$4,992.90
86	35	SQFT	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LIMIT LINE)	\$280.00	\$9,800.00	\$21.90	\$766.50	\$8.00	\$280.00	\$20.00	\$700.00	\$8.00	\$280.00
87	1	LS	REMOVE FLASHING BEACON	\$5,928.00	\$5,928.00	\$5,580.40	\$5,580.40	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$5,900.00	\$5,900.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00
88	1	LS	TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND LIGHTING (HAWK)	\$233,933.00	\$233,933.00	\$224,920.90	\$224,920.90	\$224,000.00	\$224,000.00	\$219,000.00	\$219,000.00	\$149,384.00	\$149,384.00
89	4	EA	ROAD SIGN - ONE POST	\$700.00	\$2,800.00	\$712.00	\$2,848.00	\$700.00	\$2,800.00	\$650.00	\$2,600.00	\$175.00	\$700.00
90	1	LS	MODIFY EXISTING LANDSCAPING AND IRRIGATION	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$3,566.00	\$3,566.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00
91	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	\$16,560.00	\$16,560.00	\$1,412.00	\$1,412.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
92	1	LS	FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$85,000.00	\$85,000.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
TOTAL ADDITIVE 1 (ITEMS 78-92)				\$447,817.27		\$383,793.40		\$292,757.00		\$260,259.00		\$229,441.39	

TOTAL BASE BID + ADDITIVE 1 (BID ITEMS 1 THROUGH 92)				\$5,586,646.14		\$5,629,361.29		\$5,723,239.00		\$6,116,039.69		\$6,371,066.42	



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/9/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION** IS **WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Edgewood Partners Ins. Center 5250 North Palm Avenue Ste 220 Lic#0B29370 Fresno CA 93704	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 559-451-3198 E-MAIL ADDRESS: EPICcerts@epicbrokers.com	FAX (A/C, No):
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance Company		16535
INSURER B : Travelers Property Casualty Co of Amer		25674
INSURER C : Landmark American Insurance Company		33138
INSURER D : Hartford Fire Insurance Company		19682
INSURER E :		
INSURER F :		

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1393830662**REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER:	Y	Y	GLO110086508	3/1/2025	3/1/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$4,000,000 \$
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	BAP110086608	3/1/2025	3/1/2026	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
B	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000			CUP1T67312525NF	3/1/2025	3/1/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$4,000,000 AGGREGATE \$4,000,000 \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N Y	N/A	WC110087008	3/1/2025	3/1/2026	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000
C D	Excess Liability Leased/Rented Equipment Scheduled Equipment			LHA605265 51MSBF0940	3/1/2025 3/1/2025	3/1/2026 3/1/2026	Occ/Agg \$5,000,000 \$10,000 DED \$2,500 DED \$1,000,000 3,839,040

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES. (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Attached forms will apply when required by written contract. Per Project Aggregate Limits and OCIP Wrap Exclusion apply.

Contract #25-06-C / RE: MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS / MT. WHITNEY AVE. BETWEEN S. MARKS AVE. AND S. BLYTHE AVE /

ADDITIONAL INSURED: County of Fresno, its officers, agents, and employees, individually and collectively.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**County of Fresno
2200 Tulare Street, Sixth Floor
Fresno CA 93721

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Additional Insured – Automatic – Owners, Lessees Or Contractors



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Policy No. GLO 1100865 - 08

Effective Date: 03/01/2025

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization whom you are required to add as an additional insured under a written contract or written agreement executed by you, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" and subject to the following:

1. If such written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide that the person or organization be named as an additional insured under one or both of the following endorsements:

- a.** The Insurance Services Office (ISO) ISO CG 20 10 (10/01 edition); or
- b.** The ISO CG 20 37 (10/01 edition),

such person or organization is then an additional insured with respect to such endorsement(s), but only to the extent that "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arises out of:

- (1)** Your ongoing operations, with respect to Paragraph **1.a.** above; or
- (2)** "Your work", with respect to Paragraph **1.b.** above,

which is the subject of the written contract or written agreement.

However, solely with respect to this Paragraph **1.**, insurance afforded to such additional insured:

- (a)** Only applies if the "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" offense occurs during the policy period and subsequent to your execution of the written contract or written agreement; and
- (b)** Does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included within the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide such coverage to such additional insured.

2. If such written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide that the person or organization be named as an additional insured under one or both of the following endorsements:

- a.** The Insurance Services Office (ISO) ISO CG 20 10 (07/04 edition); or
- b.** The ISO CG 20 37 (07/04 edition),

such person or organization is then an additional insured with respect to such endorsement(s), but only to the extent that "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" is caused, in whole or in part, by:

- (1)** Your acts or omissions; or
- (2)** The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf,

in the performance of:

- (a)** Your ongoing operations, with respect to Paragraph **2.a.** above; or
- (b)** "Your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard", with respect to Paragraph **2.b.** above,

which is the subject of the written contract or written agreement.

However, solely with respect to this Paragraph **2.**, insurance afforded to such additional insured:

- (i)** Only applies if the "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" offense occurs during the policy period and subsequent to your execution of the written contract or written agreement; and
- (ii)** Does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included within the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide such coverage to such additional insured.

- 3.** If neither Paragraph **1.** nor Paragraph **2.** above apply and such written contract or written agreement requires that you provide that the person or organization be named as an additional insured:

- a.** Under the ISO CG 20 10 (04/13 edition, any subsequent edition or if no edition date is specified); or
- b.** With respect to ongoing operations (if no form is specified),

such person or organization is then an additional insured only to the extent that "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" is caused, in whole or in part by:

- (1)** Your acts or omissions; or
- (2)** The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf,

in the performance of your ongoing operations, which is the subject of the written contract or written agreement.

However, solely with respect to this Paragraph **3.**, insurance afforded to such additional insured:

- (a)** Only applies to the extent permitted by law;
- (b)** Will not be broader than that which you are required by the written contract or written agreement to provide for such additional insured; and
- (c)** Only applies if the "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" offense occurs during the policy period and subsequent to your execution of the written contract or written agreement.

- 4.** If neither Paragraph **1.** nor Paragraph **2.** above apply and such written contract or written agreement requires that you provide that the person or organization be named as an additional insured:

- a.** Under the ISO CG 20 37 (04/13 edition, any subsequent edition or if no edition date is specified); or
- b.** With respect to the "products-completed operations hazard" (if no form is specified),

such person or organization is then an additional insured only to the extent that "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused, in whole or in part by "your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard", which is the subject of the written contract or written agreement.

However, solely with respect to this Paragraph **4.**, insurance afforded to such additional insured:

- (1)** Only applies to the extent permitted by law;
- (2)** Will not be broader than that which you are required by the written contract or written agreement to provide for such additional insured;
- (3)** Only applies if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period and subsequent to your execution of the written contract or written agreement; and

- (4) Does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included within the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the written contract or written agreement specifically requires that you provide such coverage to such additional insured.

B. Solely with respect to the insurance afforded to any additional insured referenced in Section **A.** of this endorsement, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services including:

1. The preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
2. Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

C. Solely with respect to the coverage provided by this endorsement, the following is added to Paragraph **2. Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit** of Section **IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions**:

The additional insured must see to it that:

- (1) We are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or offense that may result in a claim;
- (2) We receive written notice of a claim or "suit" as soon as practicable; and
- (3) A request for defense and indemnity of the claim or "suit" will promptly be brought against any policy issued by another insurer under which the additional insured may be an insured in any capacity. This provision does not apply to insurance on which the additional insured is a Named Insured if the written contract or written agreement requires that this coverage be primary and non-contributory.

D. Solely with respect to the coverage provided by this endorsement:

1. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition of Section **IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions**:

Primary and Noncontributory insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured provided that:

- a. The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
- b. You are required by written contract or written agreement that this insurance be primary and not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

2. The following paragraph is added to Paragraph **4.b.** of the **Other Insurance** Condition under Section **IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions**:

This insurance is excess over:

Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, available to an additional insured, in which the additional insured on our policy is also covered as an additional insured on another policy providing coverage for the same "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit". This provision does not apply to any policy in which the additional insured is a Named Insured on such other policy and where our policy is required by a written contract or written agreement to provide coverage to the additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.

E. This endorsement does not apply to an additional insured which has been added to this Coverage Part by an endorsement showing the additional insured in a Schedule of additional insureds, and which endorsement applies specifically to that identified additional insured.

- F.** Solely with respect to the insurance afforded to an additional insured under Paragraph **A.3.** or Paragraph **A.4.** of this endorsement, the following is added to Section **III – Limits Of Insurance**:

Additional Insured – Automatic – Owners, Lessees Or Contractors Limit

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- 1.** Required by the written contract or written agreement referenced in Section **A.** of this endorsement; or
- 2.** Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations,
whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.

Other Insurance Amendment – Primary And Non-Contributory



Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer No.	Add'l Prem.	Return Prem.
GLO 1100865 - 08	03/01/2025	03/01/2026		45980000		

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Named Insured: Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

Address (including ZIP Code): 5450 South Villa Avenue
Fresno, CA 93725-9798

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

1. The following paragraph is added to the Other Insurance Condition of Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions:

This insurance is primary insurance to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under this policy provided that:

- a.** The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
- b.** You are required by a written contract or written agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

2. The following paragraph is added to Paragraph 4.b. of the Other Insurance Condition of Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions:

This insurance is excess over:

Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, available to an additional insured, in which the additional insured on our policy is also covered as an additional insured on another policy providing coverage for the same "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit". This provision does not apply to any policy in which the additional insured is a Named Insured on such other policy and where our policy is required by written contract or written agreement to provide coverage to the additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.



Waiver Of Subrogation (Blanket) Endorsement

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer No.	Add'l Prem.	Return Prem.
GLO 1100865 - 08	03/01/2025	03/01/2026		45980000		

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

The following is added to the **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us Condition**:

If you are required by a written contract or agreement, which is executed before a loss, to waive your rights of recovery from others, we agree to waive our rights of recovery. This waiver of rights shall not be construed to be a waiver with respect to any other operations in which the insured has no contractual interest.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DESIGNATED CONSTRUCTION PROJECT(S) GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART SCHEDULE

Designated Construction Project(s):	A General Aggregate Limit applies to each construction project where the Named Insured is performing operations, however, a General Aggregate Limit does not apply to any construction project where the Named Insured is performing operations that are insured under a wrap up or any other consolidated or similar insurance program.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

- A.** For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under Section **I** – Coverage **A**, and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under Section **I** – Coverage **C**, which can be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single designated construction project shown in the Schedule above:
- 1.** A separate Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit applies to each designated construction project, and that limit is equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.
 - 2.** The Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all damages under Coverage **A**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard", and for medical expenses under Coverage **C** regardless of the number of:
 - a.** Insureds;
 - b.** Claims made or "suits" brought; or
 - c.** Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
 - 3.** Any payments made under Coverage **A** for damages or under Coverage **C** for medical expenses shall reduce the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for that designated construction project. Such payments shall not reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations nor shall they reduce any other Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for any other designated construction project shown in the Schedule above.
 - 4.** The limits shown in the Declarations for Each Occurrence, Damage To Premises Rented To You and Medical Expense continue to apply. However, instead of being subject to the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, such limits will be subject to the applicable Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.

- B.** For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under Section **I** – Coverage **A**, and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under Section **I** – Coverage **C**, which cannot be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single designated construction project shown in the Schedule above:
- 1.** Any payments made under Coverage **A** for damages or under Coverage **C** for medical expenses shall reduce the amount available under the General Aggregate Limit or the Products-completed Operations Aggregate Limit, whichever is applicable; and
 - 2.** Such payments shall not reduce any Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.
- C.** When coverage for liability arising out of the "products-completed operations hazard" is provided, any payments for damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard" will reduce the Products-completed Operations Aggregate Limit, and not reduce the General Aggregate Limit nor the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.
- D.** If the applicable designated construction project has been abandoned, delayed, or abandoned and then restarted, or if the authorized contracting parties deviate from plans, blueprints, designs, specifications or timetables, the project will still be deemed to be the same construction project.
- E.** The provisions of Section **III** – Limits Of Insurance not otherwise modified by this endorsement shall continue to apply as stipulated.

Contractors Liability Supplemental Coverages and Conditions



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Policy No. GLO 1100865 - 08

Effective Date: 03/01/2025

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT SCHEDULE

Watercraft Length: 51 feet

(If no amount is shown above, 51 feet applies.)

A. Non-owned Watercraft Liability Extended Coverage

Paragraph **(2)** of Exclusion **2.g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft** under Section **I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability** is replaced by the following:

(2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

- (a)** Less than the length shown in the Non-Owned Watercraft Schedule of this endorsement; and
- (b)** Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

B. Damage To Premises Rented Or Occupied By You

1. The last paragraph under Paragraph **2. Exclusions** of Section **I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability** is replaced by the following:

Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by "specific perils" to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate Damage to Premises Rented To You Limit of Insurance applies to this coverage as described in Section **III – Limits Of Insurance**.

2. The paragraph directly following Paragraph **(6)** in Exclusion **j.** of Section **I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability** is replaced by the following:

Paragraphs **(1)**, **(3)** and **(4)** of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" to premises (other than damage by "specific perils"), including "property damage" to the contents of such premises, rented to you under a rental agreement for a period of 14 or fewer consecutive days. A separate Limit of Insurance applies to Damage to Premises Rented to You as described in Section **III – Limits Of Insurance**.

3. Paragraph **6.** of Section **III – Limits Of Insurance** is replaced by the following:

6. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **A** for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises while rented to you, or in the case of damage by one or more "specific perils" to any one premises, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

4. Paragraph **a.** of the "insured contract" definition under the **Definitions** Section is replaced by the following:

- a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by "specific perils" to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";

5. Paragraph (ii) under Paragraph 4.b.(1) of the **Other Insurance** Condition under Section IV – **Commercial General Liability Conditions** is replaced by the following:

- (ii) That is property insurance providing coverage for "specific perils" for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

6. The following definitions are added to the **Definitions** Section:

"Specific perils" means fire, lightning, explosion, windstorm or hail, smoke, aircraft or vehicles, riot or civil commotion, vandalism, leakage from fire extinguishing equipment, weight of snow, ice or sleet or "water damage".

"Water damage" means accidental discharge or leakage of water or steam as the direct result of the breaking or cracking of any part of a system or appliance containing water or steam.

C. **Additional Insured – Lessor Of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status When Required In Lease Agreement With You**

- 1. Section II – **Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured any person(s) or organization(s) from whom you lease equipment when you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed in a written contract or written agreement that such person(s) or organization(s) be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person(s) or organization(s) is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

- a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

- 2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.
- 3. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – **Limits of Insurance**:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- a. Required by the written contract or written agreement you have entered into with the additional insured; or
- b. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

The insurance provided by this Paragraph C. shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

D. **Additional Insured – Managers Or Lessors Of Premises**

- 1. Section II – **Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured any person(s) or organization(s) that you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement to name as an additional insured, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of premises leased to you and subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

- a. Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.
- b. Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of the additional insured manager or lessor of the premises leased to you.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

- a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits of Insurance:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- a. Required by the written contract or written agreement you have entered into with the additional insured; or
- b. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

The insurance provided by this Paragraph **D.** shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

E. Additional Insured – State Or Governmental Agency Or subdivision Or Political Subdivision – Permits Or Authorizations

1. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision that you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement or that you are required by statute, ordinance or regulation to name as an additional insured, subject to the following provisions:

- a. This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization.
- b. This insurance does not apply to:
 - (1) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the federal government, state or municipality; or
 - (2) "Bodily injury" or "property damage included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

- a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits of Insurance:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- a. Required by the written contract or written agreement you have entered into with the additional insured; or
- b. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

The insurance provided by this Paragraph **E.** shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

F. Personal And Advertising Injury Coverage – Assumed Under Contract Or Agreement

1. Exclusion e. of Section I – Coverage B – Personal And Advertising Injury Liability is replaced by the following:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

e. Contractual Liability

"Personal and advertising injury" for which the insured has assumed liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) Liability for damages that the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or
- (2) Liability for "personal and advertising injury" if:

- (a) The liability pertains to your business and is assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract"; and
- (b) The "personal and advertising injury" occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement.

Solely for the purposes of liability so assumed in such "insured contract", reasonable attorney fees and necessary litigation expenses incurred by or for a party other than an insured are deemed to be damages because of "personal and advertising injury", provided:

- (i) Liability to such party for, or for the cost of, that party's defense has also been assumed in the same contract or agreement; and
- (ii) Such attorney fees and litigation expenses are for defense of that party against a civil or alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which damages to which this insurance applies are alleged.

2. For purposes of this "personal and advertising injury" coverage only:

Paragraph **d.** and the second to last paragraph under Paragraph **2. of Supplementary Payments – Coverages A and B** are replaced by the following:

- d.** The allegations in the "suit" and the information we know about the "occurrence" or offense are such that no conflict appears to exist between the interests of the insured and the interest of the indemnitee;

So long as the above conditions are met, attorneys' fees incurred by us in the defense of that indemnitee, necessary litigation expenses incurred by us and necessary litigation expenses incurred by the indemnitee at our request will be paid as Supplementary Payments. Such payments will not be deemed to be damages for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" and will not reduce the limits of insurance.

G. Insured Contract Amendment

Paragraph **f.** and **f.(1)** through **f.(3)** of the "insured contract" definition under the **Definitions** Section is replaced by the following:

- f.** That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another to pay for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph **f.** does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

- (1) That indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of construction or demolition operations within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, road-beds, tunnel, underpass or crossing;
- (2) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
 - (a) Preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - (b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage;
- (3) Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in (2) above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities;
- (4) That indemnifies a person or organization for "personal and advertising injury":
 - (a) Arising out of advertising, publishing, broadcasting or telecasting done for you or on your behalf; or
 - (b) To an "employee" of such person or organization that does advertising, publishing, broadcasting or telecasting for you or on your behalf; or
- (5) That indemnifies a labor leasing firm for "bodily injury" to "leased workers".

H. Medical Payments – Increased Reporting Period

Paragraph **a.** of Section **I – Coverage C – Medical Payments** is replaced by the following:

a. We will pay medical expenses as described below for "bodily injury" caused by an accident:

- (1)** On premises you own or rent;
- (2)** On ways next to premises you own or rent; or
- (3)** Because of your operations;

provided that:

- (a)** The accident takes place in the "coverage territory" and during the policy period;
- (b)** The expenses are incurred and reported to us within three years of the date of the accident; and
- (c)** The injured person submits to examination, at our expense, by physicians of our choice as often as we reasonably require.

I. Broad Bail Bond Coverage

Paragraph **1.b.** under **Supplementary Payments – Coverages A And B** is replaced by the following:

b. The cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

J. Amendment – Duties In The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit

The following paragraphs are added to Paragraph **2. Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit** of Section **IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions**:

Notice of an "occurrence" or of an offense which may result in a claim under this insurance or notice of a claim or "suit" shall be given to us as soon as practicable after knowledge of the "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit" has been reported to your officer, manager, partner or an "employee" authorized by you to give or receive such notice. Knowledge by "employees" other than your officer, manager, partner or "employee" authorized by you to give or receive such notice of an "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit" does not imply that you also have such knowledge.

In the event that an insured reports an "occurrence" to your workers compensation carrier and this "occurrence" later develops into a General Liability claim, covered by this Coverage Part, the insured's failure to report such "occurrence" to us at the time of the "occurrence" shall not be deemed to be a violation of this Condition. You must, however, give us notice as soon as practicable after being made aware that the particular claim is a General Liability rather than a Workers Compensation claim.

K. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Or Describe Hazards

Paragraph **6. Representations** of Section **IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions** is replaced by the following:

6. Representations

By accepting this policy, you agree:

- a.** The statements in the Declarations are accurate and complete;
- b.** Those statements are based upon representations you made to us; and
- c.** We have issued this policy in reliance upon your representations.

Coverage will continue to apply if you unintentionally:

- (1)** Fail to disclose all hazards existing at the inception of this policy; or
- (2)** Make an error, omission or improper description of premises or other statement of information stated in this policy.

You must notify us in writing as soon as possible after the discovery of any hazards or any other information that was not provided to us prior to inception of this Coverage Part.

L. Bodily Injury Redefined

The "bodily injury" definition under the **Definitions** Section is replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time. This includes mental anguish, mental injury, shock or fright resulting from bodily injury, sickness or disease.

M. Two Or More Of Our Coverage Parts/Policies

The following is added to Section III – **Limits of Insurance**:

- 1.** Subject to Paragraph **2.** or **3.** above, whichever applies, if this Coverage Part and any other Commercial General Liability Coverage Part or policy providing Commercial General Liability insurance issued to you by us or any other Zurich underwriting company affiliated with us apply to the same "occurrence", only the highest available Each Occurrence Limit under any such Coverage Part or policy applies to such "occurrence".
- 2.** Subject to Paragraph **2.** above, if this Coverage Part and any other Coverage Part or policy providing Commercial General Liability insurance issued to you by us or any other Zurich underwriting company affiliated with us apply to the same offense, only the highest available Personal And Advertising Injury Limit under any such Coverage Part or policy applies to such offense.
- 3.** Under this Coverage Part and all other Zurich underwriting company Coverage Parts or policies to which Paragraphs **1.** and **2.** above combined apply, the most we will pay for all injury or damage because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" "occurrences", "personal and advertising injury" offenses and medical expenses is:
 - a.** The single highest Coverage Part or policy General Aggregate Limit; or
 - b.** The single highest Coverage Part or policy Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit,whichever applies, whether such "occurrence", offenses or medical expenses are covered by one or more than one Zurich underwriting company policy.
- 4.** Any existing provisions under Paragraph **4. Other Insurance** under Section **IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions** that may be contrary to the provisions of this endorsement are amended to comply with the changes in coverage as stipulated in Paragraphs **1.**, **2.**, and **3.** above.

This provision does not apply to any Coverage Part or policy issued by us or any other Zurich underwriting company affiliated with us specifically to apply as excess insurance over this Coverage Part or to any endorsement to this policy which specifically provides any coverage for a wrap-up or other consolidated insurance program project if this policy is not for a wrap-up or other consolidated insurance program.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS OR SURVEYORS NOT ENGAGED BY THE NAMED INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Engineers, Architects Or Surveyors Not Engaged By The Named Insured:

Any Engineers, Architects or Surveyors while not engaged by you, to whom or to which you are required to provide additional insured status in a written contract or written agreement executed prior to the loss.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the architects, engineers or surveyors shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf.

Such architects, engineers or surveyors, while not engaged by you, are contractually required to be added as an additional insured to your policy.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

1. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services, including:

1. The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, change orders, designs or specifications; or
2. Supervisory, inspection or engineering services.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

Limited Operations Coverage – Work Excluded Under A Controlled (Wrap-Up) Insurance Program

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Policy No. GLO 1100865 - 08

Effective Date: 03/01/2025

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

SCHEDULE

Description and Location of Operation(s):

Any location where the insured has, or had, operations insured by a consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program.

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

A. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2. Exclusions of SECTION I – COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage":

1. Arising out of your ongoing operations; or
2. Included in the "products-completed operations hazard";

at the location(s) described in the Schedule of this endorsement, but only if you are enrolled in a "controlled (wrap-up) insurance program" with respect to the "bodily injury" or "property damage" described in Paragraphs **A.1.** and **A.2.** above at such location(s).

This exclusion applies whether or not the "controlled (wrap-up) insurance program":

- a. Provides coverage identical to that provided by this Coverage Part;
- b. Has limits adequate to cover all claims; or
- c. Remains in effect.

B. The exclusion in A. above shall not apply to your ongoing operations at the location shown in the Schedule for your service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement of the original work performed and insured under the "controlled (wrap-up) insurance program".

However, this extension of coverage does not apply to damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" due to any service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement work:

1. Included in the "products-completed operations hazard"; or
2. For which coverage is afforded under the "controlled (wrap-up) insurance program".

- C. For the application of the coverage provided by this endorsement in Paragraph B. above, **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS** Paragraph 4. **Other Insurance** is replaced with the following:

This insurance is excess over any other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis. If any other insurance responds or can respond to this loss, we shall have the right but not the duty to defend any "suit".

When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

1. The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and
2. The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that may apply and that was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

- D. Solely with respect to this endorsement, the following definition is added to **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**:

"Controlled (wrap-up) insurance program" means a centralized insurance program under which one party has secured either insurance or self-insurance covering some or all of the contractors or subcontractors performing work on one or more specific project(s).

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY – RAILROADS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE	
Scheduled Railroad:	Designated Job Site:
Only those required by written contract or agreement, executed prior to loss, except where prohibited by law	Only those required by written contract or agreement, executed prior to loss, except where prohibited by law

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

With respect to operations performed for, or affecting, a Scheduled Railroad at a Designated Job Site, the definition of "insured contract" in the Definitions section is replaced by the following:

9. "Insured Contract" means:

- a.** A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";
- b.** A sidetrack agreement;
- c.** Any easement or license agreement;
- d.** An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
- e.** An elevator maintenance agreement;
- f.** That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph **f.** does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

- (1)** That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
 - (a)** Preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - (b)** Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage;
- (2)** Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in Paragraph **(1)** above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Non-Renewal



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Policy No. GLO 1100865 - 08

Effective Date: 03/01/2025

This endorsement applies to insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

- A.** If we cancel or non-renew this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured, we will mail or deliver notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by the first Named Insured if you are required by written contract or written agreement to provide such notification. Such list:
1. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
 2. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
 3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.
- B.** Our notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:
1. Within 10 days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
 2. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
 - a. Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
 - b. Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal,unless a greater number of days is shown in the Schedule of this endorsement for the mailing or delivering of such notification with respect to Paragraph **B.1.** or Paragraph **B.2.** above.
- C.** Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:
1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation or non-renewal date;
 2. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
 3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.

- D.** We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.

SCHEDULE	
The total number of days for mailing or delivering with respect to Paragraph B.1. of this endorsement is amended to indicate the following number of days:	*
The total number of days for mailing or delivering with respect to Paragraph B.2. of this endorsement is amended to indicate the following number of days:	**
* If a number is not shown here, 10 days continues to apply. ** If a number is not shown here, 30 days continues to apply.	

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

COVERAGE FOR CERTAIN OPERATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH RAILROADS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided under this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

Endorsement Effective Date: 03/01/2025

SCHEDULE

Scheduled Railroad	Designated Job Site
ONLY THOSE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT, EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS, EXCEPT WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW	ONLY THOSE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT, EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS, EXCEPT WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

With respect to the use of a covered "auto" in operations for or affecting a railroad designated in the Schedule at a Designated Job Site, the two exceptions contained in the definition of "insured contract" relating to construction or demolition operations performed within 50 feet of a railroad do not apply.

**ZURICH**[®]

Coverage Extension Endorsement

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer No.	Add'l Prem.	Return Prem.
BAP 1100866 - 08	03/01/2025	03/01/2026		45980000	INCL	

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Business Auto Coverage Form
Motor Carrier Coverage Form

A. Amended Who Is An Insured

1. The following is added to the **Who Is An Insured** Provision in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage**:

The following are also "insureds":

- a. Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow for acts performed within the scope of employment by you. Any "employee" of yours is also an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.
- b. Anyone volunteering services to you is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow to transport your clients or other persons in activities necessary to your business.
- c. Anyone else who furnishes an "auto" referenced in Paragraphs **A.1.a.** and **A.1.b.** in this endorsement.
- d. Where and to the extent permitted by law, any person(s) or organization(s) where required by written contract or written agreement with you executed prior to any "accident", including those person(s) or organization(s) directing your work pursuant to such written contract or written agreement with you, provided the "accident" arises out of operations governed by such contract or agreement and only up to the limits required in the written contract or written agreement, or the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations, whichever is less.

2. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the **Other Insurance – Primary and Excess Insurance Provisions Condition** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form:

Coverage for any person(s) or organization(s), where required by written contract or written agreement with you executed prior to any "accident", will apply on a primary and non-contributory basis and any insurance maintained by the additional "insured" will apply on an excess basis. However, in no event will this coverage extend beyond the terms and conditions of the Coverage Form.

B. Amendment – Supplementary Payments

Paragraphs **a.(2)** and **a.(4)** of the **Coverage Extensions** Provision in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** are replaced by the following:

- (2) Up to \$5,000 for the cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.

C. Fellow Employee Coverage

The **Fellow Employee** Exclusion contained in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** does not apply.

D. Driver Safety Program Liability and Physical Damage Coverage

1. The following is added to the **Racing** Exclusion in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage**:

This exclusion does not apply to covered "autos" participating in a driver safety program event, such as, but not limited to, auto or truck rodeos and other auto or truck agility demonstrations.

2. The following is added to Paragraph **2.** in the **Exclusions** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage** of the Business Auto Coverage Form and Paragraph **2.b.** in the **Exclusions** of **Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage** of the Motor Carrier Coverage Form:

This exclusion does not apply to covered "autos" participating in a driver safety program event, such as, but not limited to, auto or truck rodeos and other auto or truck agility demonstrations.

E. Lease or Loan Gap Coverage

The following is added to the **Coverage** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Lease Or Loan Gap Coverage

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto", we will pay any unpaid amount due on the lease or loan for a covered "auto", less:

- a. Any amount paid under the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section of the Coverage Form; and
- b. Any:
 - (1) Overdue lease or loan payments at the time of the "loss";
 - (2) Financial penalties imposed under a lease for excessive use, abnormal wear and tear or high mileage;
 - (3) Security deposits not returned by the lessor;
 - (4) Costs for extended warranties, credit life insurance, health, accident or disability insurance purchased with the loan or lease; and
 - (5) Carry-over balances from previous leases or loans.

F. Towing and Labor

Paragraph **A.2.** of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section is replaced by the following:

We will pay up to \$75 for towing and labor costs incurred each time a covered "auto" of the private passenger type is disabled. However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

G. Extended Glass Coverage

The following is added to Paragraph **A.3.a.** of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

If glass must be replaced, the deductible shown in the Declarations will apply. However, if glass can be repaired and is actually repaired rather than replaced, the deductible will be waived. You have the option of having the glass repaired rather than replaced.

H. Hired Auto Physical Damage – Increased Loss of Use Expenses

The **Coverage Extension** for **Loss Of Use Expenses** in the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section is replaced by the following:

Loss Of Use Expenses

For Hired Auto Physical Damage, we will pay expenses for which an "insured" becomes legally responsible to pay for loss of use of a vehicle rented or hired without a driver under a written rental contract or written rental agreement. We will pay for loss of use expenses if caused by:

- (1) Other than collision only if the Declarations indicate that Comprehensive Coverage is provided for any covered "auto";
- (2) Specified Causes Of Loss only if the Declarations indicate that Specified Causes Of Loss Coverage is provided for any covered "auto"; or
- (3) Collision only if the Declarations indicate that Collision Coverage is provided for any covered "auto".

However, the most we will pay for any expenses for loss of use is \$100 per day, to a maximum of \$3000.

I. Personal Effects Coverage

The following is added to the **Coverage** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Personal Effects Coverage

- a. We will pay up to \$750 for "loss" to personal effects which are:
 - (1) Personal property owned by an "insured"; and
 - (2) In or on a covered "auto".
- b. Subject to Paragraph **a.** above, the amount to be paid for "loss" to personal effects will be based on the lesser of:
 - (1) The reasonable cost to replace; or
 - (2) The actual cash value.
- c. The coverage provided in Paragraphs **a.** and **b.** above, only applies in the event of a total theft of a covered "auto". No deductible applies to this coverage. However, we will not pay for "loss" to personal effects of any of the following:
 - (1) Accounts, bills, currency, deeds, evidence of debt, money, notes, securities, or commercial paper or other documents of value.
 - (2) Bullion, gold, silver, platinum, or other precious alloys or metals; furs or fur garments; jewelry, watches, precious or semi-precious stones.
 - (3) Paintings, statuary and other works of art.
 - (4) Contraband or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade.
 - (5) Tapes, records, discs or other similar devices used with audio, visual or data electronic equipment.

Any coverage provided by this Provision is excess over any other insurance coverage available for the same "loss".

J. Tapes, Records and Discs Coverage

1. The Exclusion in Paragraph **B.4.a.** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the Exclusion in Paragraph **B.2.c.** of **Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form does not apply.
2. The following is added to Paragraph **1.a. Comprehensive Coverage** under the **Coverage** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

We will pay for "loss" to tapes, records, discs or other similar devices used with audio, visual or data electronic equipment. We will pay only if the tapes, records, discs or other similar audio, visual or data electronic devices:

- (a) Are the property of an "insured"; and
- (b) Are in a covered "auto" at the time of "loss".

The most we will pay for such "loss" to tapes, records, discs or other similar devices is \$500. The **Physical Damage Coverage Deductible** Provision does not apply to such "loss".

K. Airbag Coverage

The Exclusion in Paragraph **B.3.a.** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the Exclusion in Paragraph **B.4.a.** of **Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form does not apply to the accidental discharge of an airbag.

L. Two or More Deductibles

The following is added to the **Deductible** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

If an accident is covered both by this policy or Coverage Form and by another policy or Coverage Form issued to you by us, the following applies for each covered "auto" on a per vehicle basis:

1. If the deductible on this policy or Coverage Form is the smaller (or smallest) deductible, it will be waived; or
2. If the deductible on this policy or Coverage Form is not the smaller (or smallest) deductible, it will be reduced by the amount of the smaller (or smallest) deductible.

M. Physical Damage – Comprehensive Coverage – Deductible

The following is added to the **Deductible** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Regardless of the number of covered "autos" damaged or stolen, the maximum deductible that will be applied to Comprehensive Coverage for all "loss" from any one cause is \$5,000 or the deductible shown in the Declarations, whichever is greater.

N. Temporary Substitute Autos – Physical Damage

1. The following is added to **Section I – Covered Autos**:

Temporary Substitute Autos – Physical Damage

If Physical Damage Coverage is provided by this Coverage Form on your owned covered "autos", the following types of vehicles are also covered "autos" for Physical Damage Coverage:

Any "auto" you do not own when used with the permission of its owner as a temporary substitute for a covered "auto" you do own but is out of service because of its:

1. Breakdown;
 2. Repair;
 3. Servicing;
 4. "Loss"; or
 5. Destruction.
2. The following is added to the Paragraph **A. Coverage** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Temporary Substitute Autos – Physical Damage

We will pay the owner for "loss" to the temporary substitute "auto" unless the "loss" results from fraudulent acts or omissions on your part. If we make any payment to the owner, we will obtain the owner's rights against any other party.

The deductible for the temporary substitute "auto" will be the same as the deductible for the covered "auto" it replaces.

O. Amended Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss

Paragraph **a.** of the **Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss** Condition is replaced by the following:

- a. In the event of "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss", you must give us or our authorized representative prompt notice of the "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss". However, these duties only apply when the "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" is known to you (if you are an individual), a partner (if you are a partnership), a member (if you are a limited liability company) or an executive officer or insurance manager (if you are a corporation). The failure of any

agent, servant or employee of the "insured" to notify us of any "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" shall not invalidate the insurance afforded by this policy.

Include, as soon as practicable:

- (1) How, when and where the "accident" or "loss" occurred and if a claim is made or "suit" is brought, written notice of the claim or "suit" including, but not limited to, the date and details of such claim or "suit";
- (2) The "insured's" name and address; and
- (3) To the extent possible, the names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses.

If you report an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" to another insurer when you should have reported to us, your failure to report to us will not be seen as a violation of these amended duties provided you give us notice as soon as practicable after the fact of the delay becomes known to you.

P. Waiver of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The following is added to the **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** Condition:

This Condition does not apply to the extent required of you by a written contract, executed prior to any "accident" or "loss", provided that the "accident" or "loss" arises out of operations contemplated by such contract. This waiver only applies to the person or organization designated in the contract.

Q. Employee Hired Autos – Physical Damage

Paragraph **b.** of the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and Paragraph **f.** of the **Other Insurance – Primary and Excess Insurance Provisions** Condition in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form are replaced by the following:

For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

- (1) Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and
- (2) Any covered "auto" hired or rented under a written contract or written agreement entered into by an "employee" or elected or appointed official with your permission while being operated within the course and scope of that "employee's" employment by you or that elected or appointed official's duties as respect their obligations to you.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

R. Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards

The following is added to the **Concealment, Misrepresentation Or Fraud** Condition:

However, we will not deny coverage under this Coverage Form if you unintentionally:

- (1) Fail to disclose any hazards existing at the inception date of this Coverage Form; or
- (2) Make an error, omission, improper description of "autos" or other misstatement of information.

You must notify us as soon as possible after the discovery of any hazards or any other information that was not provided to us prior to the acceptance of this policy.

S. Hired Auto – World Wide Coverage

Paragraph **7a.(5)** of the **Policy Period, Coverage Territory** Condition is replaced by the following:

- (5) Anywhere in the world if a covered "auto" is leased, hired, rented or borrowed for a period of 60 days or less,

T. Bodily Injury Redefined

The definition of "bodily injury" in the **Definitions** Section is replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease, sustained by a person including death or mental anguish, resulting from any of these at any time. Mental anguish means any type of mental or emotional illness or disease.

U. Expected Or Intended Injury

The **Expected Or Intended Injury** Exclusion in Paragraph **B. Exclusions** under **Section II – Covered Auto Liability Coverage** is replaced by the following:

Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the "insured". This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

V. Physical Damage – Additional Temporary Transportation Expense Coverage

Paragraph **A.4.a.** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage** is replaced by the following:

4. Coverage Extensions

a. Transportation Expenses

We will pay up to \$50 per day to a maximum of \$1,000 for temporary transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage. We will pay for temporary transportation expenses incurred during the period beginning 48 hours after the theft and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, when the covered "auto" is returned to use or we pay for its "loss".

W. Replacement of a Private Passenger Auto with a Hybrid or Alternative Fuel Source Auto

The following is added to Paragraph **A. Coverage** of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto" of the private passenger type that is replaced with a hybrid "auto" or "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source of the private passenger type, we will pay an additional 10% of the cost of the replacement "auto", excluding tax, title, license, other fees and any aftermarket vehicle upgrades, up to a maximum of \$2500. The covered "auto" must be replaced by a hybrid "auto" or an "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source within 60 calendar days of the payment of the "loss" and evidenced by a bill of sale or new vehicle lease agreement.

To qualify as a hybrid "auto", the "auto" must be powered by a conventional gasoline engine and another source of propulsion power. The other source of propulsion power must be electric, hydrogen, propane, solar or natural gas, either compressed or liquefied. To qualify as an "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source, the "auto" must be powered by a source of propulsion power other than a conventional gasoline engine. An "auto" solely propelled by biofuel, gasoline or diesel fuel or any blend thereof is not an "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source.

X. Return of Stolen Automobile

The following is added to the **Coverage Extension** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

If a covered "auto" is stolen and recovered, we will pay the cost of transport to return the "auto" to you. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.

Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Non-Renewal



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

Policy No. BAP 1100866 - 08

Effective Date: 03/01/2025

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial Automobile Coverage Part

SCHEDULE	
The total number of days for mailing or delivering with respect to Paragraph B.1. of this endorsement is amended to indicate the following number of days:	*
The total number of days for mailing or delivering with respect to Paragraph B.2. of this endorsement is amended to indicate the following number of days:	**
* If a number is not shown here, 10 days continues to apply.	
** If a number is not shown here, 30 days continues to apply.	

- A.** If we cancel or non-renew this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured, we will mail or deliver notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by the first Named Insured if you are required by written contract or written agreement to provide such notification. However, such notification will not be mailed or delivered if a conditional notice of renewal has been sent to the first Named Insured. Such list:
1. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
 2. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
 3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.
- B.** Our notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:
1. Within 10 days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
 2. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
 - a. Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
 - b. Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal,unless a greater number of days is shown in the Schedule of this endorsement for the mailing or delivering of such notification with respect to Paragraph **B.1.** or Paragraph **B.2.** above.
- C.** Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:
1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation or non-renewal date;
 2. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
 3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.

D. We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

WC 04 03 06 (Ed. 4 84)

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT—CALIFORNIA

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached effective on the inception date of the policy unless a different date is indicated below.

(The following "attaching clause" need be completed only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

This endorsement, effective on 03/01/2025 at 12:01 A.M. standard time, forms a part of
(DATE)

Policy No. WC 1100870 - 08 Endorsement No.

of the Zurich American Insurance Company
(NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY)

issued to YARBS GRADING AND PAVING, INC

Premium (if any) \$

Authorized Representative

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be % of the California workers' compensation premium otherwise due on such remuneration

Schedule

Person or Organization

Job Description

ALL PERSONS AND/OR ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE
REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT
WITH THE INSURED, EXECUTED PRIOR TO THE
ACCIDENT OR LOSS, THAT WAIVER OF SUBROGATION
BE PROVIDED UNDER THIS POLICY FOR WORK
PERFORMED BY YOU FOR THAT PERSON AND/OR
ORGANIZATION

EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE

**PAYMENT BOND - PUBLIC WORK
SECTIONS 3247 - 3252, CIVIL CODE
(CALIFORNIA)**

Travelers Casualty and SURETY COMPANY
Surety Company of America

Bond No. 108294196

Premium: included in the Performance bond.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WHEREAS, The County of Fresno has awarded to Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.

as Contractor, a contract for the work described as follows: MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS
MT. WHITNEY AVE. BETWEEN S. MARKS AVE. AND S. BLYTHE AVE.
FEDERAL PROJECT NUMBER: CPFL-5942(314)
CONTRACT NUMBER: 25-06-C

AND WHEREAS, Said Contractor is required to furnish a bond in connection with said contract, to secure the payment of claims of laborers, mechanics, materialmen, and other persons as provided by law.

NOW, THEREFORE, We the undersigned Contractor and Surety are held and firmly bound unto the County of Fresno in the amount required by law, the sum of \$5,062,274.60---, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH,

That if said Contractors shall fail to pay (1) Any of the persons named in Civil Code Section 3181, (2) amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Code for work or labor performed in connection with said contract by any such claimant, or (3) any amounts required to be deducted, withheld and paid over to the Employment Development Department and to the Franchise Tax Board from wages of the employees of Contractor and his sub-contractors with respect to such work and labor, pursuant to Section 13020 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, then the Surety or Sureties herein will pay for the same in an aggregate amount not exceeding the sum specified in this bond, and also in case suit is brought upon the bond, a reasonable attorney's fee, to be fixed by the court, otherwise the above obligation shall be void.

This bond shall inure to the benefit of any of the persons named in Civil Code Section 3181 so as to give a right of action to such persons or their assigns in any suit brought upon this bond.

This bond is executed and filed to comply with the provisions of the act of Legislature of the State of California as designated in Civil Code, Sections 3247 - 3252 inclusive, and all amendments thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on this 9th day of December, 2025.

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.



Troy Harbrough, President Contractor

Travelers Casualty and
Surety Company of America **SURETY COMPANY**

By 

Tanya Chinchilla, Attorney-in-Fact

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)

County of Contra Costa)

On December 9, 2025 before me, Lisa M. Lucas, Notary Public,
Date Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer

personally appeared Tanya Chinchilla
Name(s) of Signer(s)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature Lisa M. Lucas
Signature of Notary Public

Place Notary Seal Above

OPTIONAL

Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Type of Document: _____ Document Date: _____

Number of Pages: _____ Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: _____

Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)

Signer's Name: _____

☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____

☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General

☐ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact

☐ Trustee ☐ Guardian or Conservator

☐ Other: _____

Signer Is Representing: _____

Signer's Name: _____

☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____

☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General

☐ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact

☐ Trustee ☐ Guardian or Conservator

☐ Other: _____

Signer Is Representing: _____



**Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint **Tanya Chinchilla** of **SAN RAMON**, California, their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this **21st** day of **April**, 2021.



State of Connecticut

City of Hartford ss.

By: _____

Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

On this the **21st** day of **April**, 2021, before me personally appeared **Robert L. Raney**, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of each of the Companies, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of said Companies by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the **30th** day of **June**, 2026



Anna P. Nowik, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of each of the Companies, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, **Kevin E. Hughes**, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of each of the Companies, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.

Dated this **9th** day of **December**, 2025



Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary

**To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please call us at 1-800-421-3880.
Please refer to the above-named Attorney(s)-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which this Power of Attorney is attached.**

EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE

Bond No. 108294196

Premium: \$ 42,423.00
is based on the contract amount and subject to change.

Document A312™ – 2010

Conforms with The American Institute of Architects AIA Document 312

Performance Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc.
11339 S. Peach Ave.
Fresno, CA 93725

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
11090 White Rock Road, Suite 100
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

Mailing Address for Notices

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

County of Fresno
2220 Tulare St., Sixth Floor
Fresno, CA 93721

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Date: December 9, 2025

Amount: \$ 5,062,274.60—

Description: MT. WHITNEY AVENUE ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND SHOULDER IMPROVEMENTS
(Name and location) MT. WHITNEY AVE. BETWEEN S. MARKS AVE. AND S. BLYTHE AVE.
FEDERAL PROJECT NUMBER: CPFL-5942(314)
CONTRACT NUMBER: 25-06-C

BOND

Date: December 9, 2025

(Not earlier than Construction Contract Date)

Amount: \$5,062,274.60—

Modifications to this Bond: ☒ None ☐ See Section 16

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL

Company: Yarbs Grading and Paving, Inc. (Corporate Seal)

Signature: 

Name and Title: Troy Yarborough, President

SURETY

Company: Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America (Corporate Seal)

Signature: 

Name and Title: Tanya Chinchilla
Attorney-in-Fact

(Any additional signatures appear on the last page of this Performance Bond.)

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY — Name, address and telephone)

AGENT or BROKER:

Edgewood Partners Insurance Center
3000 Executive Parkway, Suite 325
San Ramon, CA 94583

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE:

(Architect, Engineer or other party:)

§ 1 The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.

§ 2 If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond, except when applicable to participate in a conference as provided in Section 3.

§ 3 If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation under this Bond shall arise after

- .1 the Owner first provides notice to the Contractor and the Surety that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default. Such notice shall indicate whether the Owner is requesting a conference among the Owner, Contractor and Surety to discuss the Contractor's performance. If the Owner does not request a conference, the Surety may, within five (5) business days after receipt of the Owner's notice, request such a conference. If the Surety timely requests a conference, the Owner shall attend. Unless the Owner agrees otherwise, any conference requested under this Section 3.1 shall be held within ten (10) business days of the Surety's receipt of the Owner's notice. If the Owner, the Contractor and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement shall not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor Default;
- .2 the Owner declares a Contractor Default, terminates the Construction Contract and notifies the Surety; and
- .3 the Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract to the Surety or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract.

§ 4 Failure on the part of the Owner to comply with the notice requirement in Section 3.1 shall not constitute a failure to comply with a condition precedent to the Surety's obligations, or release the Surety from its obligations, except to the extent the Surety demonstrates actual prejudice.

§ 5 When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Section 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions:

§ 5.1 Arrange for the Contractor, with the consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract;

§ 5.2 Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or independent contractors;

§ 5.3 Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the Owner and a contractor selected with the Owner's concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the Owner the amount of damages as described in Section 7 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner as a result of the Contractor Default; or

§ 5.4 Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:

- .1 After investigation, determine the amount for which it may be liable to the Owner and, as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, make payment to the Owner; or
- .2 Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner, citing the reasons for denial.

§ 6 If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Section 5 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond seven days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the Surety proceeds as provided in Section 5.4, and the Owner refuses the payment or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.

§ 7 If the Surety elects to act under Section 5.1, 5.2 or 5.3, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner shall not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety shall not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. Subject to the commitment by the Owner to pay the Balance of the Contract Price, the Surety is obligated, without duplication, for

- .1 the responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract;
- .2 additional legal, design professional and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Section 5; and
- .3 liquidated damages, or if no liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.

§ 8 If the Surety elects to act under Section 5.1, 5.3 or 5.4, the Surety's liability is limited to the amount of this Bond.

§ 9 The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract, and the Balance of the Contract Price shall not be reduced or set off on account of any such unrelated obligations. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than the Owner or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

§ 10 The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.

§ 11 Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond may be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located and shall be instituted within two years after a declaration of Contractor Default or within two years after the Contractor ceased working or within two years after the Surety refuses or fails to perform its obligations under this Bond, whichever occurs first. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.

§ 12 Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears.

§ 13 When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

§ 14 Definitions

§ 14.1 Balance of the Contract Price. The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made, including allowance to the Contractor of any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims for damages to which the Contractor is entitled, reduced by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.

§ 14.2 Construction Contract. The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.

§ 14.3 Contractor Default. Failure of the Contractor, which has not been remedied or waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with a material term of the Construction Contract.

§ 14.4 Owner Default. Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.

§ 14.5 Contract Documents. All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.

§ 15 If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a Contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

§ 16 Modifications to this bond are as follows:

NA

(Space is provided below for additional signatures of added parties, other than those appearing on the cover page.)

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL

Company: _____
(Corporate Seal)

SURETY

Company: _____
(Corporate Seal)

Signature: _____
Name and Title: _____
Address _____

Signature: _____
Name and Title: _____
Address _____

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)
 County of Contra Costa)
 On December 9, 2025 before me, Lisa M. Lucas, Notary Public,
 Date Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
 personally appeared Tanya Chinchilla
 Name(s) of Signer(s)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person~~(s)~~ whose name~~(s)~~ is/~~are~~
 subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that ~~he~~/she/~~they~~ executed the same in
~~his~~/~~her~~/~~their~~ authorized capacity~~(ies)~~, and that by ~~his~~/~~her~~/~~their~~ signature~~(s)~~ on the instrument the person~~(s)~~,
 or the entity upon behalf of which the person~~(s)~~ acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws
 of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph
 is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature Lisa M. Lucas
 Signature of Notary Public

Place Notary Seal Above

OPTIONAL

Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or
 fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Type of Document: _____ Document Date: _____
 Number of Pages: _____ Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: _____

Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)

Signer's Name: _____
☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____
☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General
☐ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact
☐ Trustee ☐ Guardian or Conservator
☐ Other: _____
 Signer Is Representing: _____

Signer's Name: _____
☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____
☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General
☐ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact
☐ Trustee ☐ Guardian or Conservator
☐ Other: _____
 Signer Is Representing: _____